uvex

100

YEARS

1926–2026

Valid from 1 November 2026

---

protecting people

uvex

made 2 perform

Dear customers,

uvex means performance. When developing and manufacturing our products, our corporate identity compels us to ensure that our products provide maximum performance, enabling those who use them to perform at their very best.

Our clear focus on performance means that our products achieve more — both in occupational safety and in sports and leisure.

uvex also stands for passion, motivation and safety. Our products inspire people to achieve their best. Protective equipment for everyone who wants to reach the figurative winner's podium.

Using our 100 years of expertise in development and design, we set the standard for innovation, technology and functionality.

Our products are made2perform.

The Board of Management for UVEX SAFETY GROUP GmbH


Dr. Jan Allmann


Stefan Brück


Sandra Hasslinger


Georg Höfler

uvex



uvex safety offers a complete product range spanning from hearing protection and respirators through safety spectacles and helmets, to gloves, safety shoes and specialised work clothing. Thanks to its manufacturing expertise, uvex safety's occupational safety products ensure outstanding quality, perfect functionality and a high level of wearer comfort.

uvex safety creates around 80% of its added value in its own production sites. In these production facilities, state-of-the-art technology, an immense wealth of experience and a passion for innovation flow into the safety products. Together with the uvex academy, the training institution for occupational safety, users are becoming increasingly aware of the importance of occupational safety.



HexArmor

In 2016, the company from Grand Rapids, Michigan, entered into a strategic partnership with uvex – this was a win-win situation because it opened up HexArmor markets in Europe, Africa and the Middle East and offered uvex the opportunity to position itself in the USA.

Ten years ago, the American company revolutionised the production of safety gloves. Its SuperFabric material consists of small tiles that overlap and act like a shell. The result: outstanding cut and puncture resistance. In addition to the well-known gloves, HexArmor also sells safety spectacles, arm protection, hearing protection, safety shoes and safety helmets.

HECKEL

PERFORMANCE WITH STYLE



Heckel is a French brand that has pioneered safety footwear. In the 1960s and 1970s, the company produced football boots, motorcycle boots and ski boots before specialising in safety footwear in 1970. Heckel has been part of the uvex safety group since 2001 and continues to operate as an independent brand within the group.

Heckel's strength lies in its expertise in processing rubber and developing innovative soles that combine safety and performance. MACSOLE® rubber soles provide maximum slip resistance, exceptional durability and long-lasting performance under extreme conditions.



laservision

laservision is a 100% subsidiary of the uvex safety group and develops, produces and distributes innovative laser protection eyewear, filters and windows as well as large-area laser protection for a wide range of applications in the industry, medicine, research and safety sectors.

With laservision USA and Innovative Optics, the company is successful in the American market, Canada and parts of Asia. Based on manufacturer expertise, intensive research work and knowledge transfer within the uvex group, laservision aims to offer the best and most standard-compliant laser protection worldwide for all lasers.

uvex

protecting planet



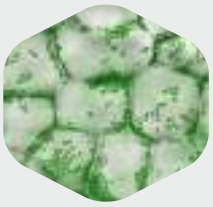
Sustainability at uvex safety

Sustainability is a key topic for uvex. Our mission of protecting people instils in us responsibility towards environment protection.

We actively embrace social and technological change – and continuously optimise all steps along the value creation chain to ensure we keep our place at the top of the sustainability podium.

Our 4 focus areas

The uvex sustainability strategy



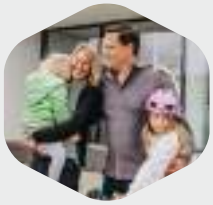
Ecological transformation

We strive for a more environmentally friendly footprint across our entire value creation chain and aim to reduce our Scope 1–2 emissions by 42% by the year 2030 (base year FY 22/23). This reduction target has been verified by the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi).



Circular economy as a driver of innovation

We are driving the development of circular solutions – with a focus on innovative materials and concepts, durability and Design for Recycling.



Social responsibility

We generate social benefits and help to bring about positive change in society and our supply chains through our entrepreneurial thinking and actions.



Safeguarding health and the environment

We stand for rigorous management of harmful substances with the aim of minimising the impact on the health of both people and the environment.

In order to implement our sustainability strategy consistently, we have defined measurable targets that apply to all focus areas across the Group.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/

responsible performance — greater product transparency

Material | **Packaging** | **Circular economy** | **CO_2 footprint**

Our new labelling system makes it easy to quickly identify environmentally relevant product characteristics. With this system, you can see at a glance which aspects of the product design actively contribute to the reduction of CO_2, resource conservation and a circular economy – clearly, comprehensibly and with direct focus on the product.

uvex Restricted Substances List (RSL)
Stricter chemical limit values than REACH

uvex products offer quality and protection
far beyond standard requirements

WE SUPPORT UN GLOBAL COMPACT

Human rights and responsibility – enshrined in the **uvex Code of Conduct and social standard**

ISO 14001
certification in 6 of 10 European sites (2026)



ISO 9001
certification for all uvex sites

made in uvex

-70%
CO_2 emissions
per turnover since FY 13/14

Our **Rainer Winter Foundation** supports projects for disadvantaged children

>2300 kWp solar power
from our PV systems



100%
green electricity
at our European sites

413
uvex products
with calculated CO_2 footprint

... that corresponds to 32% of our basic range – **and is continuing to grow.**

WINNER
German Sustainability Award 2026
uvex group
Plastic and rubber industry

GOLD | Top 5%
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating
OCT 2026
uvex safety group

More information about CO_2 can be found here:

uvex

uvex automotive

Pioneering occupational safety from uvex

The automotive industry is one of the most important economic sectors in Europe. uvex offers high-quality and innovative occupational safety solutions from head to toe: We already protect over one million employees in the automotive industry around the world with our PPE solutions.



Safe e-mobility with uvex PPE solutions
Electromobility is one of the key areas of activity in the automotive industry. uvex offers special occupational safety solutions, for example in the production of high-performance batteries, in order to reliably protect the production team from the dangers of high voltage or short circuit electric arcs during daily work.



Professional industry solutions
To learn more about our extensive range, visit **uvex-safety.com/en/automotive**

uvex safety

Reliable occupational safety
- comprehensive range of solutions for the high-voltage sector and ESD workplaces
- attractive design with high wearer acceptance of the PPE
- continuous communication with customers for the development of individual PPE solutions

reliable premium partner
- decades of experience in the automotive industry
- cooperation in research and development (future projects/joint developments)
- laboratory support (glove expert system)
- technical on-site support (e.g. workplace inspections)

Want to find out more about uvex occupational safety solutions for the automotive industry?
Simply get in touch with our team of experts. Just scan the QR code.



uvex occupational safety shop for business customers
You can find the comprehensive range of PPE for the construction industry at **uvex-safety.com/en/construction**

Safety in the construction sector

There is a range of challenges which must be faced in the construction industry, with tasks ranging from preparatory site works and civil engineering to building installation and interior fitting. To achieve optimal results, everyone involved must work in flawless synergy with each other – as must all items of personal protective equipment.

All products accompanied by this symbol are ideal for use in the construction industry.





uvex has developed and selected over 150 innovative PPE products for the construction industry, all of which are designed to meet the specific needs of the sector. With over 12 product categories, the uvex profisystem construction covers all areas of application optimally and has a professional solution for every use – from head to toe.

Our occupational safety experts understand the needs of the construction industry, and can provide expert advice to help you select the right PPE.

uvex profisystem construction



A strong team since 2016

uvex + HexArmor

Combined expertise for innovative protective equipment and maximum safety.

PPE/protective equipment for fire departments

Our innovative PPE solutions, which we have developed in cooperation with fire departments, offer optimal safety to those working in the emergency services. For technical rescue and reliable post fire gross decontamination: Our practical and comprehensive product systems are ideal for the requirements of every-day life in the fire brigade – and meet all standards and specifications.

Further information at:
uvex-safety.com/en/fire-and-rescue

Technical rescue
Whether it's a technical emergency rescue, securing and lifting loads or emergency door opening: The uvex product system for technical rescue protects emergency services during all technical operations – and can be perfectly combined with firefighter protective clothing.

Safety gloves



HexArmor helix 3007



uvex u-fit
› page 321

Hearing protection



uvex xact-fit
› page 136

Safety eyewear



uvex pheos cx2
› page 47



uvex megasonic
› page 62

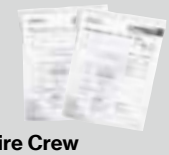
Respiratory protection



uvex silv-Air 3210
› page 242

Post fire gross decontamination
After fighting a fire, consistent and effective post fire gross decontamination is essential: Our sophisticated product system protects against hazardous fire residues on the equipment.

Complete sets uvex Firefighter Decon Kit*



Fire Crew
Support Crew

uvex firefighter changing overalls



Inner and outer

Accessories



uvex under-helmet cap
› page 199



back patches

* Contents in accordance with the specifications of German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) information document 205-035

For professional use – eye protection for special forces

Special forces rely on first-class equipment for their operations all around the world, which gives them a crucial advantage.

Particularly effective eye protection, guaranteed to be absolutely distortion-free
uvex apache safety spectacles boast maximum robustness, a modern, sporty design and optimal wearer comfort – and come in a set with a case as well as replacement lenses in orange and UV protection grey.



uvex apache spec
The lightweight safety spectacles with slim arm geometry boast the perfect fit and permanent anti-fog coating for continually clear vision.



uvex apache goggle
The sturdy goggles with flame-retardant headband and permanent anti-fog coating offers reliable protection.

Minimise injuries
Glove models from HexArmor boast the highest possible protection and optimal wearer comfort. What's more, special models offer industry-leading cut and puncture protection thanks to the SuperFabric-brand material.



HexArmor Helix 3003
Seamless glove with impact protection on all fingers except index finger for excellent tactile feel at work.



HexArmor HexBlue 2132CYT
This tactical safety glove sets new standards in dexterity and functionality and combines performance with comfort.

Further information on the entire uvex tactical product portfolio can be found at:
uvex-safety.com/tactical



uvex

uvex e-procurement

E-procurement – faster processing, lower costs

Digital ordering processes (e-procurement) simplify purchasing processes, save time and reduce costs.

Take advantage of e-procurement with uvex:

- via e-procurement software, e.g. SAP Ariba or Onventis
- via e-marketplaces such as Unite and Simple System
- via direct connection of ERP systems such as SAP and Navision
- or simply via the uvex online shop

What this means for you:

- Easy integration of the uvex catalogue
- High transparency
- Environmentally friendly procurement
- Quick access to the product portfolio
- Reduction in transaction costs

We supply electronic catalogues
Static:
- BMECat 1.2 & 2005
- Ariba cif-cat
- Coupa csv-cat
- eCat csv
- Ariba xlsx-cat

Dynamic:
- OCI\d
- Punchout levels 1 & 2

With the common classification systems
- eClass
- UNSPSC

Receive the following messages via EDI
- Orders
- Order confirmations
- Delivery advice
- Invoice

Via the following EDI communication channels
- SMTP
- HTTPS/HTTP
- FTPs/SFTP
- OFTP
- X.400
- AS2

In all common EDI message formats
- EDIFACT
- OpenTRANS
- xCML
- IDOC
- XML & cXML
- CSV
- VDA
- xCBL
- ASCII



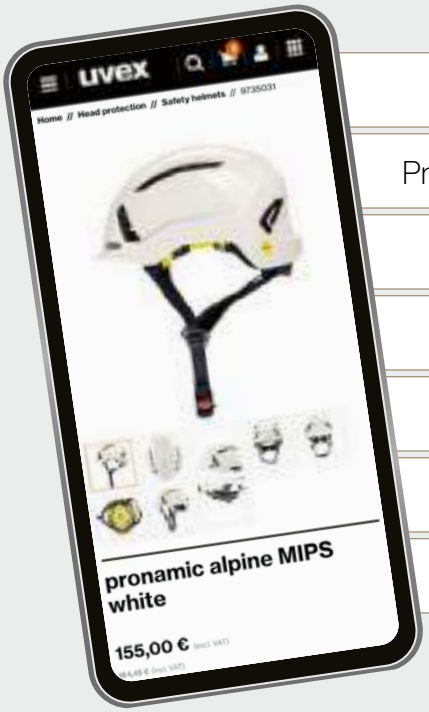
Further information at:
uvex-safety.com/e-procurement

uvex

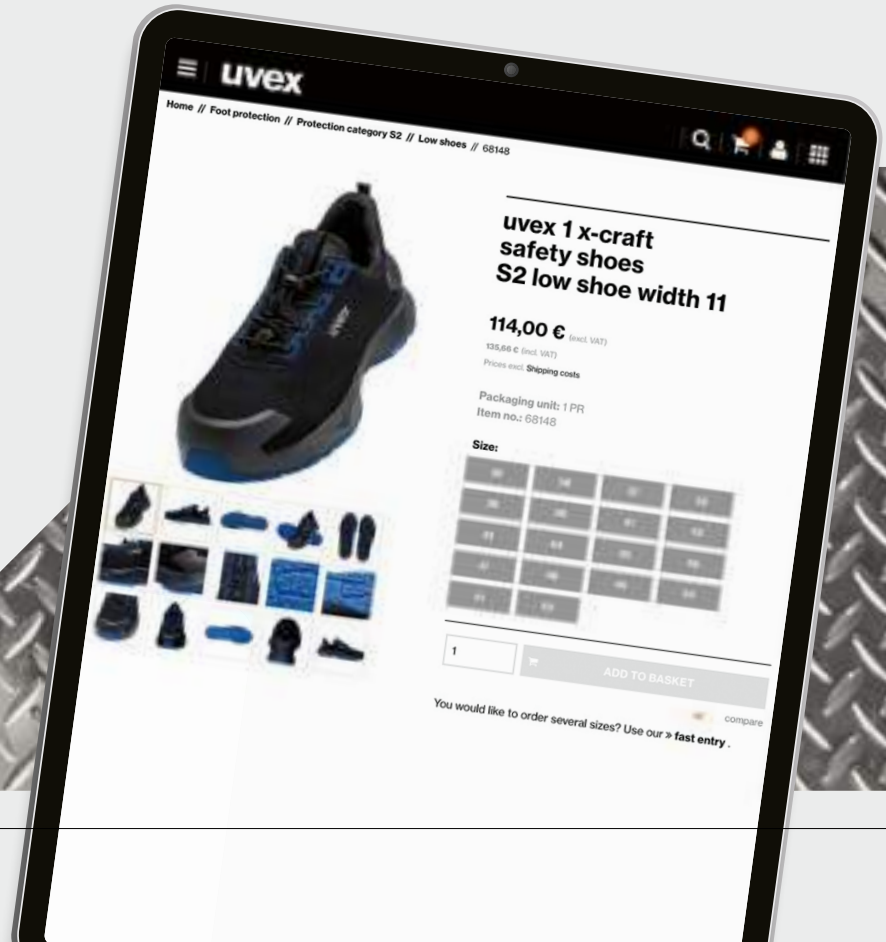
uvex e-commerce

For your success in e-commerce –
uvex offers optimal solutions for your digital sales channels

Take advantage of our comprehensive electronic services:



- Electronic uvex catalogue
- Product specifications in seven languages
- Commerce Connector
- Media database
- uvex dealer locator
- Inventory/availability information
- Electronic data exchange



Further information at:
uvex-safety.com/
dealer-service

uvex

uvex lone worker protection

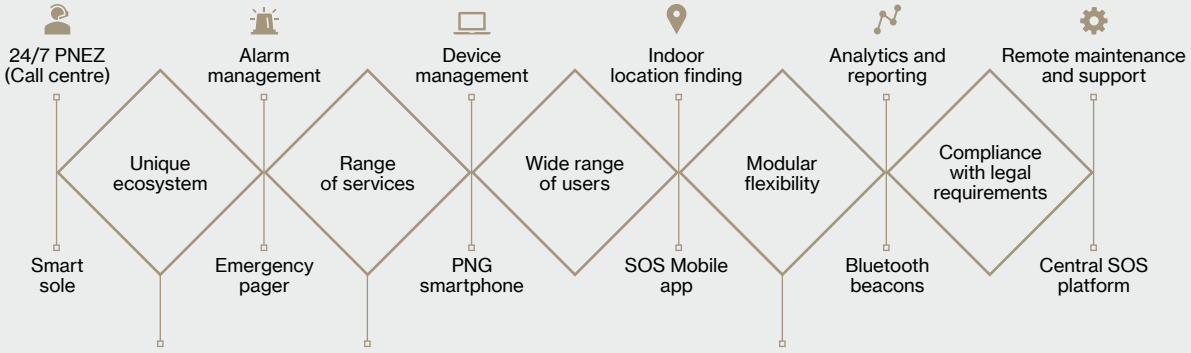
Safety solution for protection of lone workers — alone, but never left alone

Anyone who works out of sight and earshot of other people is considered to be working alone and is therefore exposed to a particular level of risk.

To ensure help is obtained quickly in emergency situations, we have developed the uvex lone worker protection system:
Lone workers can be equipped with various, individually configurable devices and tools that allow emergency signals to be transmitted manually or automatically and received directly by a 24/7 emergency call centre.

versatile,
reliable,
networked

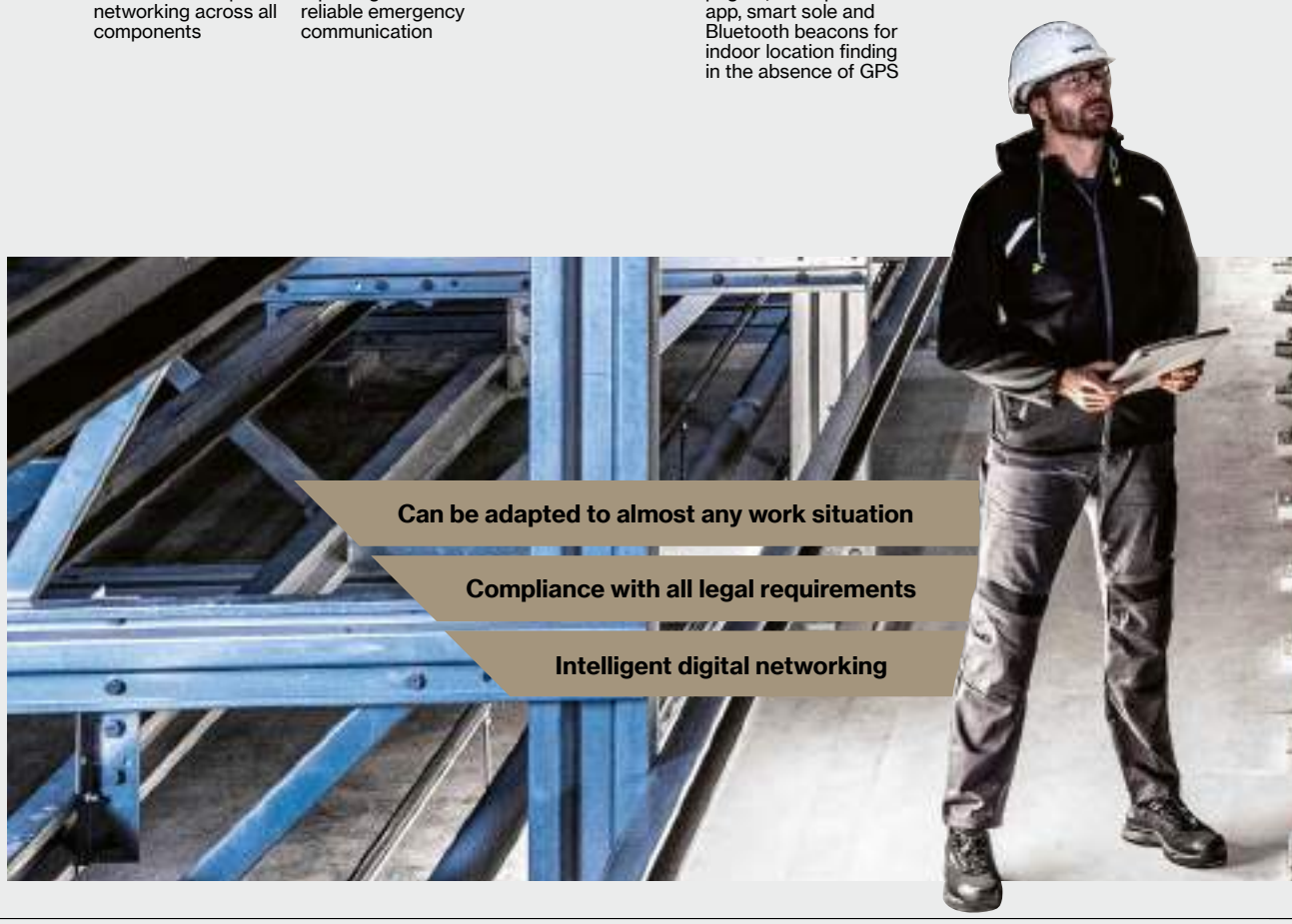
In cooperation with renowned partners:
Swissphone,
Fürst Sicherheit
and TRAXxs



The perfect symbiosis of hard- ware and software
This results in optimal networking across all components

24/7 call centre
Remote maintenance, support and security reporting for 100% reliable emergency communication

Individual alarm chain and hardware diversity
Emergency signal pagers, smartphone app, smart sole and Bluetooth beacons for indoor location finding in the absence of GPS



Can be adapted to almost any work situation

Compliance with all legal requirements

Intelligent digital networking

uvex lone worker protection hardware



Mobile emergency signal device: uvex pager

- fall detection
- immobility detection (e.g. unconsciousness)
- manual alarm trigger at the touch of a button
- GPS location finding



Intelligent insole: uvex smart sole

- immobility detection (e.g. unconsciousness)
- manual alarm triggering via heel impact
- GPS location finding



Quick to install: uvex SOS Mobile app

- immobility detection (e.g. unconsciousness)
- manual alarm triggering via alarm button
- GPS location finding
- accessible via smartphone



Indoor location finding: uvex SOS beacons

- indoor location finding
- exact location of buildings, floors and rooms

uvex lone worker protection services

All options are connected to a digital SOS platform and are accompanied by supplementary services. At its core, this features the **24/7 emergency call centre**.



For more information, visit:
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-lone-worker

uvex

uvex safety + uvex sports



The winner's podium is our ultimate goal.

uvex safety and **uvex sports** are suppliers to the UCI team Cofidis

One brand. One mission.

uvex stands for protecting people. Whether during sports, leisure or at work, uvex protects people in every situation. As the supplier for more than 1000 top international athletes, uvex offers ski helmets and ski goggles as well as cycling and riding helmets at the highest level.

Due to their mutual exchange of ideas, uvex safety and uvex sports offer decisive benefits: technology and experience from both areas are directly incorporated into product development – for even greater safety, comfort and functionality. Whether on the ski slope or in everyday work.

uvex safety and uvex sports unite under a shared vision, mission and corporate strategy. And the common goal is clearly defined:

the winner's podium.

Further information at:
uvex-sports.com





Safety Eyewear

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex sportstyle

23 g, 100% performance

Self-tinting
The uvex supravision variomatic lens tint infinitely adjusts to the ambient light

Coating
Self-tinting and extremely scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside; anti-fog on the inside

Perfect fit
Soft adjustable nose pad and soft non-slip sidearms

Certification
In line with EN 166 (personal eye protection) and EN 170 (UV filters)



Art. no. 9193880

Wearer comfort
Featherlight safety spectacles with a sporty design

UV protection
Reliable UV400 protection

Fit
Contoured lens provides an optimal fit for both narrow and wider faces

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex sportstyle

Innovative safety eyewear design that suits almost everyone

Whether indoors or outdoors: the uvex sportstyle variomatic offers reliable protection even when moving frequently between inside and outside. Thanks to their ability to darken automatically within 10 seconds on exposure to UV radiation and to lighten within 30 seconds once the UV radiation has subsided, these safety spectacles are ideal for environments where workers frequently have to move between indoors and outdoors. These featherlight safety spectacles in a sporty design offer excellent vision thanks to their optimised lens geometry and are also ideal for prolonged use: Their ergonomic fit and the extra-soft, adjustable nose pad ensure that they are particularly comfortable to wear.

CO_2 footprint:
0.18 kg/0.23 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9193880), calculation method see page 20

The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex megasonic

Visionary technologies at a glance

Lens design
The frameless design gives the goggles a modern look and offers an almost unrestricted field of vision

Field of vision
The panoramic lens allows a 52% wider field of vision and ensures increased safety

Coating
uvex supravision reliably prevents fogging and scratching

OTG
Compatible with prescription spectacles



Tint
Optimum glare protection thanks to grey sunglare filter with 23% transmission

Strength
High mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)

Comfort
Soft, adaptive frame for high wearer comfort

Headband
Adjustable, 30 mm extra-wide headband for a secure fit

Better visibility, even on difficult terrain

The revolutionary lens design of the uvex megasonic does not restrict the wearer's field of vision, delivering edge-to-edge, crystal-clear vision – even under difficult conditions. The spacious internal volume and specifically designed recess accommodates side arms for prescription spectacle wearers, delivering a universal fit, and ensures the same level of protection across the whole workforce.

MADE IN GERMANY

CO_2 footprint:
0.70/0.95 kg CO_2e 04/2023 (9320280), calculation method
see page 20

The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:



uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



9321695

Innovative protection that meets the highest quality requirements

At the Eyewear centre of expertise, we focus on combining safety, comfort and sustainability. The use of recycled and bio-based materials must not compromise the protective properties of our products — a challenge that we have successfully met.

Suitable materials have been selected and carefully incorporated into selected uvex bestsellers.

For example, the **uvex hypervision planet** contains 35% recycled material in the frame, achieving a recycled content of 24% in accordance with ISO 14067. Furthermore, the cellulose acetate lens is made of 42% bio-based materials. Compared to the previous model, the weight has been reduced by 10% — saving material and conserving resources. Plastic-free, recyclable packaging reliably protects the product during transport.

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material

Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging

Products with this symbol feature more environmentally friendly packaging. For example, this can be packaging that is either 100% recycled or can be composted at home.

Circular economy

Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint

The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"

Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.

Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/



2013 Central cooling system factory

2014 Heat recovery

2015 Introduction of ISO 50001

2018 New recycling centre

2018 PC recycling

Made in Fürth – quality from the uvex Eyewear centre of expertise

At the Fürth site, uvex develops and produces high-quality safety spectacles, goggles, prescription safety spectacles and laser protection eyewear using state-of-the-art technology and in close cooperation with strategic partners. This combination forms the basis for the development of pioneering technologies and long-lasting, top quality products. Innovative, proprietary coating technologies and the use of selected materials from renowned manufacturers ensure consistently high quality and long service life.

uvex safety eyewear

75% **reduction in solvents used** during production*

Secondary effect

1.5 times **longer service life** for the activated carbon filter

Premium materials ensure excellent quality and a long service life

Reduction in energy consumption per year **70%***

Optimisation of process air systems

Replacement lenses available for 40% of our safety eyewear range

25% of all catalogue models have plastic-free, recyclable packaging

Largest PV system in the uvex group with 1441 kWp output (2024)

ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 certified

All cardboard boxes are made of >90% waste paper

Proprietary coating technology leads to increased service life

20% **of the annual electricity consumption is** covered by our own photovoltaic system



2019 Dip coating phase out

2019 Inline viscosity sensors

2020 Switch to LED lighting

2021 In-house distillation of ethanol

2023 Central material supply system

2024 New logistics and service centre

* Calculation basis FY 2023/24

uvex

Innovative safety eyewear — made in Germany

uvex safety eyewear centre of expertise

Innovative safety eyewear for the highest quality standards

In Fürth, Bavaria, uvex develops and produces first-class and highly functional safety spectacles, goggles, prescription spectacles and laser protection eyewear. The uvex plant is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2015, ISO 50001:2011 and ISO 14001:2015, and relies on state-of-the-art technology and strategic partnerships to develop future-oriented technologies and products.



uvex safety eyewear greatly exceeds all requirements of the applicable standards. Because good is not good enough for us.

Perfection as standard from uvex

All safety eyewear is comprehensively tested at the uvex test centre: As well as satisfying national and international safety standards, every item of safety eyewear also meets the exacting uvex standard in terms of functionality, ergonomics, durability and wearer comfort.

Innovative coating technologies are one of uvex's core competencies. The improved uvex supravision excellence universal coating exceeds the anti-fogging requirements of the EN 168 standard significantly.

New uvex product highlights



The uvex OTG plus optimises our overspecs portfolio. Thanks to the extra-large lens design, it can be worn comfortably over today's fashionable, oversized prescription glasses.



The new uvex hypervision goggles offer maximum flexibility and a larger field of vision. Thanks to its wide range of versions and optional faceguard, the model is an ideal companion for a variety of work environments.

You can find more information about our new products on pages 36/37, 38/39, 40/41, 56/57 and 60/61.

Perfect vision for maximum safety

uvex coating expertise

It all comes down to the coating

Looking through lenses that are fogged up, scratched or dirty significantly increases the risk of accidents during the working day. uvex has been synonymous with innovative coating technologies for decades: In our centre of expertise in Fürth, we develop and produce scratch-resistant and anti-fog lenses for a multitude of applications.



The innovative coating technology makes uvex safety eyewear a reliable companion during day-to-day work — in a variety of applications.

Innovative manufacturing process

Conventional safety eyewear combines anti-fogging properties and scratch-resistance on both sides of the lens: This reduces the scratch-resistance and the anti-fogging effect is lessened by regular cleaning. Unlike conventional processes, the unique uvex process applies different coatings to either side of the lens.

Perfect vision whatever the situation

The outside of uvex lenses has an extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy-to-clean coating, while the inside is coated with a highly durable anti-fog effect – for perfect vision and maximum safety.
Lenses are also available with an extremely scratch-resistant or anti-fog coating on both sides – depending on the working environment.

uvex supravision excellence – next level performance

uvex has further improved its proven uvex supravision excellence coating technology once again:
All lenses now deliver twice the anti-fog performance, significantly exceeding the requirements of EN 168.

uvex

dry 0% RH





15% RH

25% RH

35% RH

uvex supravision excellence

Interior	**Performance**	Exterior
▲▲▲▲	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲▲△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

- Unique dual-action permanent anti-fog coating on the interior of the lens and a scratch-resistant hard coating on the exterior. This allows each coating to perform at maximum efficiency.
- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on the outside of the lens with non-stick, easy to clean technology
- long lasting anti-fog performance on the inside
- anti-fog performance will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- suitable for a wide range of workplaces

cold -20 °C

-10 °C

-5 °C



uvex supravision plus

Interior	**Performance**	Exterior
▲▲▲▲	Anti-fog	▲▲▲▲
▲▲▲△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲△

- long lasting anti-fog performance and scratch-resistance on both sides
- anti-fog performance will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- suitable for environments where there is high humidity and/or frequent temperature fluctuations

scan for QR-Code
for further information.
uvex-safety.com/en/antifog

Find your ideal lens coating

1. Select the **temperature** which best represents your working environment on the **horizontal temperature axis**.
2. Define the **air humidity** of your environment in percentage terms and find the value on the **diagonal axis**.
3. Determine the **level of dirt** on the **vertical axis**.
4. Connect these three points to form a triangle.
5. The part of the triangle with the **largest area** indicates the lens coating most suited for your workplace.

dirty



100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%

+6 °C
+12 °C
+23 °C
+35 °C

60% RH
70% RH
100% RH

uvex supravision sapphire

Interior	Performance	Exterior
△△△△	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲▲▲	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on both sides
- non-stick technology making eyewear easier to clean
- for challenging, dirty and/or dusty workplaces



hot +35 °C



clean



wet 100% RH

RH = air humidity

uvex

Coating technology

Special Coatings



scan for QR-Code
for further information
uvex-safety.com/en/antifog

uvex supravision extreme

Interior	Performance	Exterior
▲▲▲▲	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲△△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

Interior:
- durable, permanent anti-fog performance
- coating forms a thin veil of water without impairing vision

Exterior:
- extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy to clean

Areas of application:
- prolonged exposure to high risk of fogging and dirt

uvex supravision ETC
(extreme temperature conditions)

Interior	Performance	Exterior
▲▲▲▲	Anti-fog	▲▲▲▲
▲▲△△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲△△

Interior and exterior:
- durable, permanent anti-fog performance
- coating forms a thin veil of water in humid environments without impairing vision

Areas of application:
- workplaces with high humidity and/or frequent temperature fluctuations

uvex supravision clean

Interior	Performance	Exterior
▲▲▲△	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲▲△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

Specifically developed for the health care sector. Lenses with uvex supravision clean are autoclavable.

Interior:
- lasting anti-fog performance
- anti-fog performance lasts a minimum of 20 autoclave cycles

Exterior:
- extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy to clean

Areas of application:
- dry, clean environments

uvex supravision variomatic

Interior	Performance	Exterior
▲▲▲△	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲▲△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

Self-tinting coating that darkens when exposed to UV. Benefits from highly effective anti-fog performance inside, extremely scratch-resistant on the outside.

Self-tinting coating:
- automatically darkens within 10 sec. and lightens within 30 sec.

Areas of application:
- frequent moves between indoor and outdoor environments or light and dark workspaces

uvex supravision infradur

Interior	Performance	Exterior
△△△△	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲▲▲	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

Specifically developed for welding applications. Extremely high scratch-resistance on both sides. Minimises burns from welding sparks.

Areas of application:
- suitable for very dirty, dry welding applications where there is minimal risk of fogging

uvex supravision infradur plus

Interior	Performance	Exterior
▲▲▲▲	Anti-fog	△△△△
▲▲▲△	Scratch-resistance	▲▲▲▲

Specifically developed for welding applications. Lasting anti-fog performance on the inside, extremely scratch-resistant outside and minimises burns from welding sparks.

Areas of application:
- suitable for dirty, welding environments with a high possibility of fogging

uvex

uvex safety eyewear

Coating overview

uvex lens tints

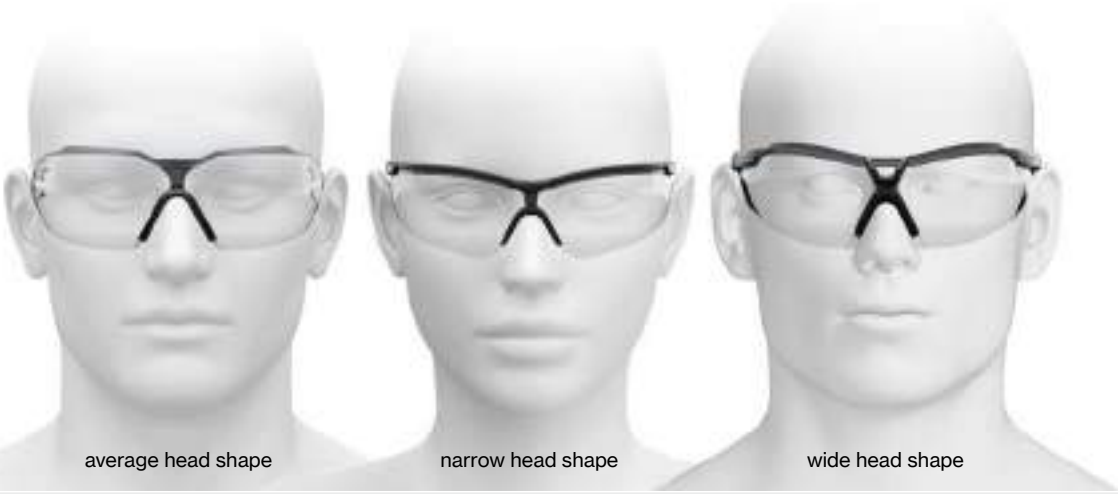
- Clear
- Amber
- CBR65
- CBR23
- Infrared protection 1.7/3/5
- Welding protection 1.7/3/5
- Variomatic
- Grey 23%
- Grey 14%

	uvex supravision core coatings			uvex supravision special coatings						
	sapphire	**plus**	**excel-lence**	**extreme**	**ETC**	**clean**	**AR**	**vario-matic**	**infradur**	**infradur plus**
Spectacles and overspecs										
9122 uvex ultrashield										
9123 uvex aquarius										
9128 uvex pheos nxt			○ ○ ○ ○							
9128 uvex pheos nxt guard				○ ●						
9134 uvex meteor	○									
9139 uvex OTG plus	○		○ ○ ●							●
9143 uvex i-lite			○ ●							
9143 uvex i-guard			○	○						
9159 uvex winner										
9164 uvex astrospec 2.0	○	○	○ ●	○						●
9169 uvex super OTG	○ ●		○							
9169 uvex super f OTG	○		○ ○		○	○				● ● ● ● ● ●
9181 uvex suXXeed			○ ○ ●		○			○		
9183 uvex i-5	○		○ ○ ● ● ●		○					● ● ●
9190 uvex i-3		○	○ ●				○	○		
9190 uvex i-3s			○ ●							
9192 uvex pheos		○	○ ○ ●		○					
9192 uvex pheos s			○ ●							
9192 uvex pheos CB			○							
9193 uvex sportstyle	○	○	○	○ ○ ● ●	○		○	○		
9194 uvex i-works			○ ○ ●							
9198 uvex pheos cx2	○		○ ○ ○ ● ●	○	○					● ● ● ● ● ●
9199 uvex x-fit	○		○ ○ ●							
Goggles										
9143 uvex i-guard+			○	○						
9301 uvex ultravision			○							
9302 uvex ultrasonic			○	○		○				
9308 uvex u-sonic		○	○							
9309 uvex pheos cx2 sonic				○						
9320 uvex megasonic			○ ●	○	○					●
9321 uvex hypervision			○	○	○					

uvex fitting guide

Useful tips for making sure that your uvex safety eyewear fits perfectly

Wearing just any safety eyewear is not enough to protect your eyes. If your safety eyewear fits poorly or incorrectly, you're putting yourself at a higher risk of injury. Head and face shapes vary considerably, so it's impossible to find one pair that works for everyone. When trying on new safety eyewear, use this guide and review the eyewear description and materials.



average head shape | narrow head shape | wide head shape

Selecting the right model

Pay attention to:

- excellent fit and eye coverage
- offers a good field of vision
- adjustable to improve fit



Choose the model that best suits you and your work. The shape and fit of the eyewear have an impact on the view, the protection and the wearer comfort.

Checklist

1. No uncomfortable pressure points on the side of the head or behind the ears.
2. The nose pad is comfortable and lies on your nose without pinching.
3. You should be able to see in all directions without your vision being obstructed.



4. The overall weight of the safety eyewear is distributed evenly.
5. The eyewear fits close to your face without touching your eyelashes.
   The gap between the eyewear and your face should not exceed 6 to 8 mm.
6. The eyewear stays in place when you move your head forwards or backwards and tilt your head side to side.

The new standard for safety eyewear

EN ISO 16321

Unpacking the new standard and what it means for your safety eyewear

For more than 20 years, the EN 166 standard has defined all of the requirements and standards for safety eyewear within the European Union and the United Kingdom. EN 166 is now being replaced by EN ISO 16321. The new standard contains a range of international standards that will entail some significant changes to product requirements and test methods.

Entry into force and transition period

In May 2023, EN ISO 16321 was formally published in the Official Journal of the European Union as a harmonised standard and replacement for EN 166. **The legal introduction of the new standard will take effect in November 2025.** From this date, products may only be tested and certified by official bodies in accordance with the new EN ISO 16321 standard.

However, existing **certificates based on EN 166 will remain** valid until their respective official expiry dates, **but for a maximum of five years.** This means that products that are certified or recertified in accordance with EN 166 by 31 October 2025 may be labelled and placed on the market in accordance with EN 166 until 31 October 2030. During this **transition period,** safety eyewear **in accordance with both EN 166 and EN ISO 16321** will be available on the market. For dealers, by contrast, there is no end date by which they must have sold their EN 166-certified products!

Scope and background

The ISO was established primarily for **updating** and adapting **already defined tests and test methods** to match the current technological standards. It is also designed to achieve, where possible, **the global harmonisation** of the various PPE standards in force in different regions of the world. When defining the requirements and test methods, ISO has taken all international standards currently in force (e.g. AS/NZS, ANSI etc.) into account and has incorporated elements of them into the unified and harmonised standard ISO 16321. However, member countries are free to choose whether to apply the new ISO standard or to maintain their existing, currently applicable national standards. In the future, this will allow for greater consistency in international product markings **and universal minimum standards**.

In the European Union and the United Kingdom, EN ISO 16321 will replace the current standard EN 166 when it comes into force. Other international PPE markets may follow in the future.

EN ISO 16321 – The most important changes at a glance:

- EN ISO 16321 includes EN ISO 16321-1 (general requirements; UV, sunglare and IR filters), EN ISO 16321-2 (welding protection filters) and EN ISO 16321-3 (mesh visors).
- The markings for all safety eyewear and visors will be updated. As a result, new certificates will be required for all affected products.
- New test heads and coverage areas have been defined, and certification of different head sizes (S, M, L) is now also permitted.
- The mechanical strength for goggles and face protection will be reduced to 80 m/s and 120 m/s (previously 120 m/s and 190 m/s).
- Additional, optional tests for e.g. chemical resistance, liquid flows and electrostatic discharges are made possible.
- Various tests and markings will be limited to certain product areas, e.g. it will only be possible to use marking 9 (protection against molten metals) for visors.

Further information about EN ISO 16321 and more detailed information about the changes can be found on our blog:

Scan the QR code for more information.
https://www.uvex-safety.com/blog/new-protective-eyewear-standards-en-iso-163212022/



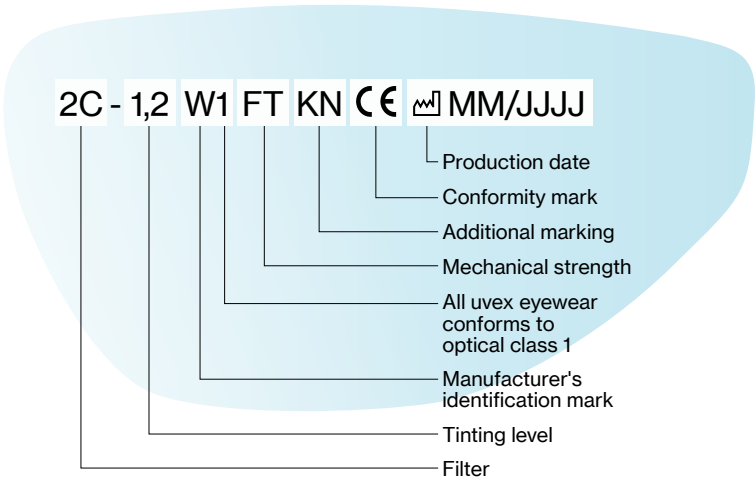
The following pages contain an overview of the markings set out by EN 166 and EN ISO 16321.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our customer service.

uvex

Markings in accordance with EN 166

Markings on lenses in accordance with EN 166



Filter

2	UV protection filter (EN 170)
2C/3	UV protection filter with colour recognition (EN 170)
4	IR protection filter (EN 171)
4C	IR protection filter with colour recognition (EN 171)
5	Sunglare filter for industrial use (EN 172)
6	Sunglare filter with infrared requirement (EN 172)

Tinting levels

Marking	Light transmittance	Available uvex tints
1,2	74.4–100%	AR, clear, amber
1,4	58.1–80%	CBR65
1,7	43.2–58.1%	Silver mirror 53%
2,5	17.8–29.1%	CBR23, grey 23%
3,1	8–17.8%	Grey 12%, silver mirror 12%, polavision
1,7	43.2–58.1%	Welding shade level 1,7
3	8.5–17.8%	Welding shade level 3
5	1.2–3.2%	Welding shade level 5
1,7	43.2–58.1%	Infrared protection IR-ex level 1,7
3	8.5–17.8%	Infrared protection IR-ex level 3
5	1.2–3.2%	Infrared protection IR-ex level 5

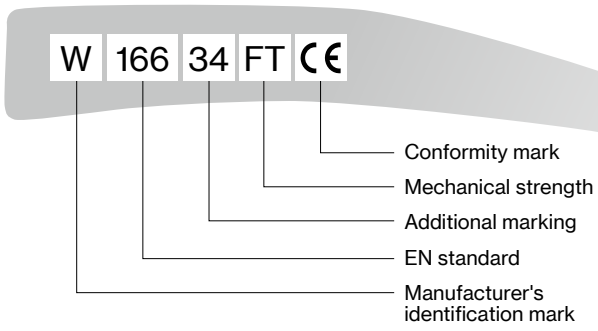
Mechanical strength

None	Minimum robustness (filters only)
S	Increased robustness
F	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
B	Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h)
A	High-energy impact (190 m/s or 684 km/h)
T	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Additional markings*

K	Surface resistance to damage by small particles in accordance with EN 168 (scratch resistance)
N	Resistance to fogging in accordance with EN 168
8	Protection against short-circuit electric arcs
9	Protection against molten metal and hot solids

Markings on frames in accordance with EN 166



Additional markings*

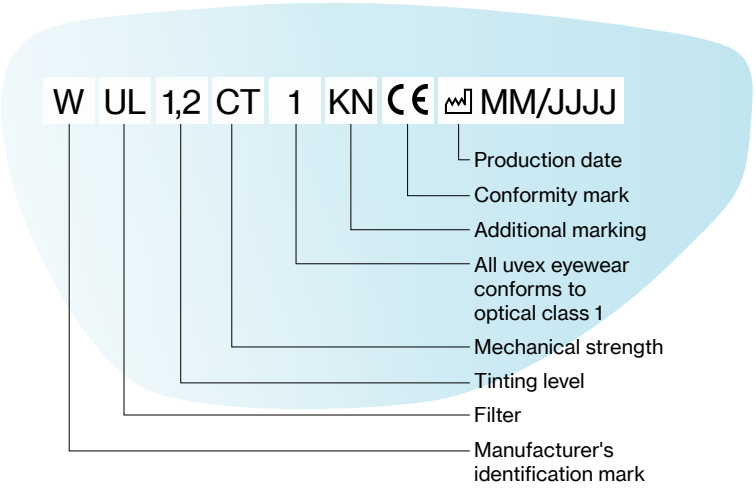
None	General use
3	Protection against liquids (drops and splashes)
4	Protection against large dust particles with a grain size of > 5 µm
5	Protection against gases, vapours, smoke, fumes and fine dust particles with a grain size of < 5 µm
8	Protection against short-circuit electric arcs (visors only)
9	Protection against molten metal and hot solids

Mechanical strength

None	Minimum robustness (filters only)
S	Increased robustness
F	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
B	Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h)
A	High-energy impact (190 m/s or 684 km/h)
T	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Markings in accordance with EN ISO 16321

Markings on lenses in accordance with EN ISO 16321



Filter

U	UV protection filter
G	Sunglare filter
W	Welding protection filter
R/RR	Infrared protection filter
+L	Signal light detection (optional, can be additionally certified for each filter)

Tinting levels

Marking	Light transmittance	Available uvex tints
U1,2	74.4–100%	AR, clear, amber
G1	43.2–80%	CBR65, silver mirror 53%
G2	17.8–43.2%	CBR23, grey 23%
G3	8–17.8%	Grey 12%, silver mirror 12%, polavision
W1,7	43.2–58.1%	Welding shade level 1,7
W3	8.5–17.8%	Welding shade level 3
W5	1.2–3.2%	Welding shade level 5
RL1,7	43.2–58.1%	Infrared protection IR-ex level 1,7
RL3	8.5–17.8%	Infrared protection IR-ex level 3
RL5	1.2–3.2%	Infrared protection IR-ex level 5

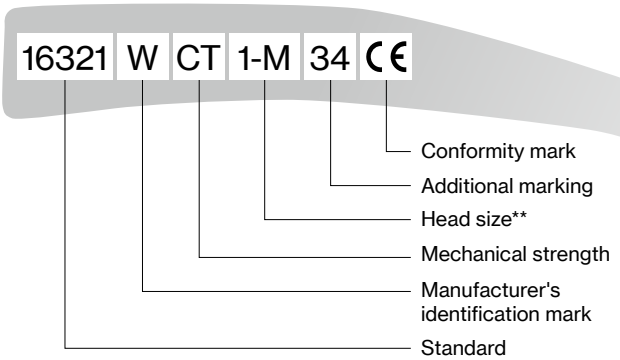
Mechanical strength

None	Drop ball test in accordance with EN ISO 16321 (basic requirement)
C	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
D	Medium-energy impact (80 m/s or 288 km/h)
E	High-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h)
HM*	High-mass impact (500 g steel projectile, drop height 1.27 m)
T*	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Additional markings*

K	Surface resistance to damage by small particles in accordance with EN ISO 16321 (scratch resistance)
N	Resistance to fogging in accordance with EN ISO 16321
7	Protection against radiant heat
9	Protection against molten metal and hot solids
CH	Chemical resistance

Markings on frames in accordance with EN ISO 16321



Mechanical strength

None	Drop ball test in accordance with EN ISO 16321 (basic requirement)
C	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
D	Medium-energy impact (80 m/s or 288 km/h)
E	High-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h)
HM*	High-mass impact (500 g steel projectile, drop height 1.27 m)
T*	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Additional markings*

3	Protection against liquids (drops and splashes)
4	Protection against large dust particles with a grain size of > 5 µm
5	Protection against gases, vapours, smoke, fumes and fine dust particles with a grain size of < 5 µm
6	Protection against high-pressure liquid flows
7	Protection against radiant heat (visors only)
8	Protection against short-circuit electric arcs (visors only)
9	Protection against molten metal and hot solids (visors only)
CH	Chemical resistance

Head sizes

1-S	Small, European test head
1-M**	Medium, European test head (standard)
1-L	Large, European test head
2-S	Small, Asian test head
2-M	Medium, Asian test head
2-L	Large, Asian test head

* Optional
** 1-M is the standard. If only 1-M has been tested, this does not have to be marked on the frame or on the packaging.

uvex

Lens tinting

A lens solution for every light environment



CLEAR

Protection: UV400
Marking: 2(C)-1.2/U(L)1.2
Transmission: approx. 91%

Protection against **mechanical hazards** without **glare**

Standards: EN 166, EN 170; EN ISO 16321, UV protection filter



AMBER

Protection: UV400
Marking: 2(C)-1.2/U(L)1.2
Transmission: approx. 88%

Protection against **mechanical hazards** without **glare,** with **contrast enhancement**

Standards: EN 166, EN 170; EN ISO 16321, UV protection filter

▸ uvex suXXeed (p. 43), uvex x-fit (p. 45), uvex pheos cx2 (p. 47), uvex pheos (p. 49), uvex i-works (p. 52)



CBR65

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-1.4/G1
Transmission: approx. 65%

Protection **offering relaxing, focused vision**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter

▸ uvex pheos nxt (p. 41), uvex i-5 (p. 44), uvex sportstyle (p. 46), uvex pheos cx2 (p. 47), uvex OTG plus (p. 57), uvex super f OTG (p. 59)



AR (anti-reflective)

Protection: UV400
Marking: 2(C)-1.2/U(L)1.2
Transmission: approx. 96.5%

Optimum **anti-reflective** protection with high degree of light transmission

Standards: EN 166, EN 170; EN ISO 16321, UV protection filter

▸ uvex sportstyle (p. 46), uvex i-3 (p. 51)

tint with glare protection not necessary ◄



74–100% transmission



58–80% transmission

Lens tinting



CBR23

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-2.5/G2
Transmission: approx. 23%

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition** and **increased contrast effect**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter

▸ uvex pheos nxt (p. 41), uvex i-5 (p. 44), uvex sportstyle (p. 46), uvex pheos cx2 (p. 47)



POLAVISION

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-3.1/G3
Transmission: approx. 14%

Reduction of irritating surface reflection by **filtering scattered light**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter

▸ uvex aquarius (S. 37), uvex ultrashield (p. 39)

tint with contrast adjustment recommended



SILVER MIRROR 53%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-1.7/G1
Transmission: approx. 53%

Protection in **changing light conditions**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter

▸ uvex i-works (p. 52)



SILVER/BLUE/RED MIRROR 14 %

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-3.1/G3
Transmission: approx. 14%

Protection from both highly **artificial light and natural glare conditions**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter

▸ uvex aquarius (p. 37), uvex ultrashield (p. 39), uvex sportstyle (p. 46), uvex pheos cx2 (p. 47)



GREY 23%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-2.5/G2
Transmission: approx. 23%

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter



GREY 14%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-3.1/G3
Transmission: approx. 14%

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**

Standards: EN 166, EN 172; EN ISO 16321, Sunglare filter

▸ uvex aquarius (p. 37), uvex i-5 (p. 44), uvex pheos cx2 (p. 47), uvex OTG plus (p. 57)

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary

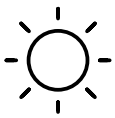
tint with glare protection recommended



43–58% transmission



18–29% transmission



8–18% transmission

uvex

uvex UV400

100% UV protection. 100% safety. 100% uvex.

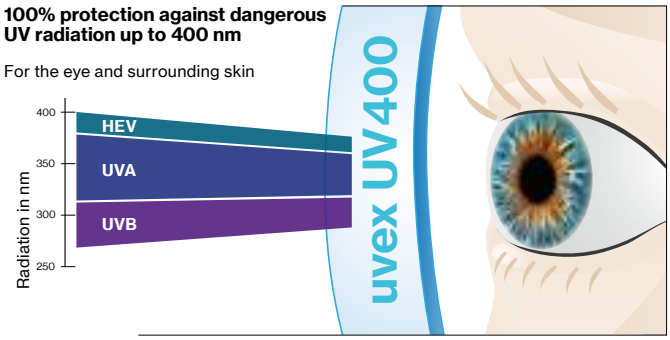
The EN166/170 standard requires safety eyewear to provide UV protection up to 380 nm. The latest scientific findings show that this is not enough. The WHO (World Health Organization) recommends UV protection up to 400 nm.

“The reasons why the WHO recommends UV400 protection are clear. The outer tissues of the eye, cornea and lens fully absorb UV light. While UVB light primarily damages the genetic material, UVA rays penetrate deeper, cause thermal damage and magnify the effects of UVB light.”

Univ.-Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Olaf Strauß

uvex UV400 – included in all uvex safety eyewear
Whether you choose clear or tinted lenses, all uvex safety spectacles are equipped with uvex UV400 effective UV protection as standard – as well as pleasant wearer comfort, a sporty design and top-quality lens coatings.

Even without sun, UV rays can still put strain on the eye
When working outdoors, your eyes are regularly exposed to harmful UV radiation – even when it is cloudy. The result: using insufficient protection risks may cause dangerous long-term damage such as corneal injury, cataracts and blindness.



uvex UV400 offers complete protection against UV radiation as well as high-energy visible light (HEV) up to a wavelength 400 nm.

uvex UV400 not only filters 100% of UVA rays (20% still passes through 380 nm lenses), it also completely minimises temperature-induced cell changes – a factor which increases tenfold in the percentage of total cell damage in the range from 380 to 400 nm. In addition, the dangerous, damaging blue light content (HEV), which is also harmful to the retina, is reduced by 15%.



uvex safety eyewear,
100% safety.

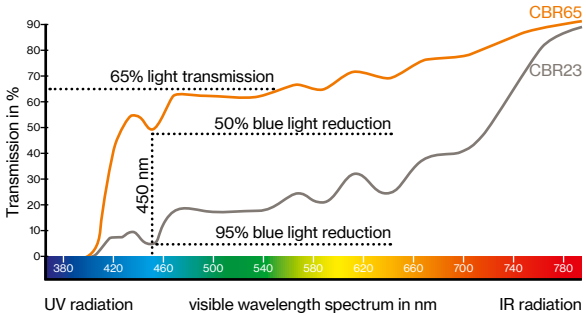
uvex CBR65 · uvex CBR23

Fatigue-free, comfortable vision

Preventive protection against blue light

The properties of the uvex CBR65 and CBR23 lens technology are significantly different to those of uvex UV400. They filter high-energy visible light (HEV) – which causes particular strain on the retina in the range from 380 nm to 450 nm – by up to 50 or 95%.





Strain on the eye caused by blue light has increased enormously as a result of intensive use of electronic devices (PCs, smartphones, tablets, LED TVs etc.) and the switch from incandescent light bulbs to LEDs. The short-term effects of this include eye strain, headaches and poor concentration, while in the long term there is an increased risk of age-related macular degeneration. uvex CBR65 and CBR23 reliably protect the eye against health risks without disrupting the body's internal clock.

Contrast

Contrast enhancement
Better contrast for clearer vision, helping to reduce strain on the eyes – even in diffused light.

Blue light reduction

Blue light reduction
Blue light is reduced by up to 50 or 95%.

Relaxed vision

Relaxed vision
Ideal for high-concentration work; the eyes get less tired even when working for longer periods.

65% transmission

Slight tint
Ideal for use both indoors and outdoors. Ideal for working in bright LED lights, for example.

23% transmission

Optimal protection against glare
Especially for working outdoors.



9128064



9183064



9128223



9183223



9193064



9198064



9193223



9198223



9169164



9139264

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com/en/product-group/uvex-cbr65/

uvex

styled. wrapped. protected.

Whether on a building site, offshore or indoors – the uvex aquarius impresses with its sporty wraparound design, integrated side shield and high level of wearer comfort. A range of lens tints makes them the ideal companion for everyday work.
Professional safety eyewear with style.

uvex aquarius



Safety Spectacles

uvex aquarius




9123415


9123480


9123880


9123885

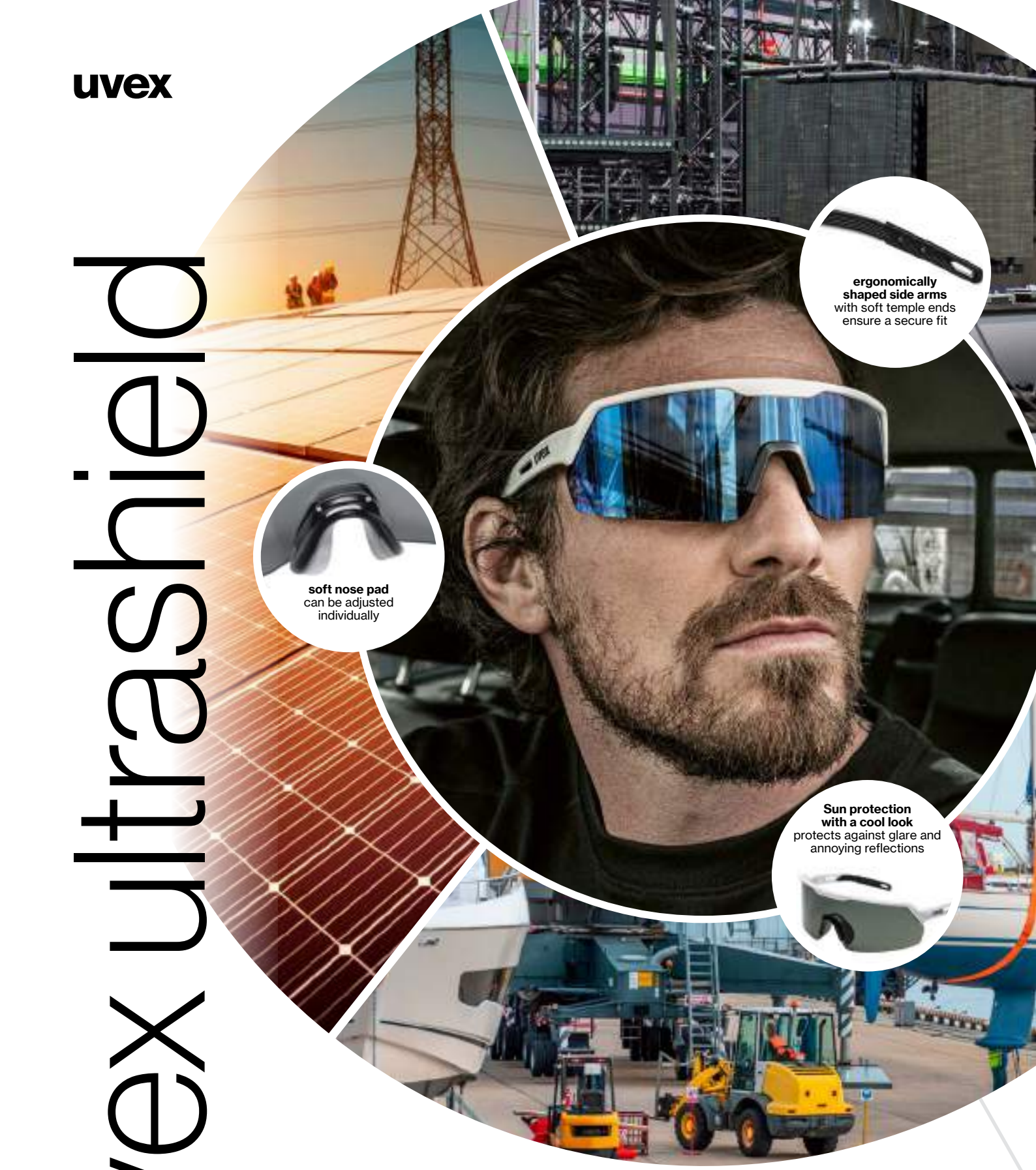
uvex aquarius

- modern, stylish and elegant dual-lens spectacles
- close fitting thanks to the integrated side shield
- ergonomically shaped side arms with integrated soft components provide a secure fit without pressure points
- soft nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex aquarius				
Art. no.	9123415	9123480	9123880	9123885
Version	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant both sides polavision	anti-fog on the inside
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	grey translucent, black	grey translucent, black	grey translucent, black	grey translucent, black
	16321 W U3 G3 CT CE	16321 W U3 G3 CT CE	16321 W U3 G3 CT CE	16321 W U3 G3 CT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC grey 14%	PC Polavision, grey 14%	PC blue mirror, grey 14%
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE	W G3 CT 1 KN CE	W G3 CT 1 CE	W G3 CT 1 CE
Weight	33 g	33 g	33 g	33 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

uvex

uvex ultrashield



fashion. vision. protection.

The uvex ultrashield combines a stylish look with maximum functionality. The large panoramic lens with trendy tints ensures perfect vision in every situation – the safety spectacles are comfortable to wear, making them a trusted companion for everyday working life.

Professional safety eyewear with a casual look.

Safety Spectacles

uvex ultrashield







9122415



9122480



9122880



9122885



9122888

uvex ultrashield

- extremely sporty safety spectacles, ideal for fashion-conscious wearers
- very large lens design for an unrestricted, wide field of vision and increased safety
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose piece makes it possible to adjust the glasses to the wearer and ensures a comfortable, non-slip, pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex-safety.com/en/ultrashield

uvex ultrashield					
Art. no.	9122415	9122480	9122880	9122885	9122888
Version	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant both sides	anti-fog on the inside	anti-fog on the inside
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	white, black	white, black	white, black	white, black	black
	16321 W CT CE	16321 W CT CE	16321 W CT CE	16321 W CT CE	16321 W CT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC grey 23%	PC Polavision, grey 14%	PC blue mirror, grey 14%	PC REVO red mirror, grey 14%
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE	W G2 CT 1 KN CE	W G3 CT 1 CE	W G3 CT 1 CE	W G3 CT 1 CE
Weight	33 g	33 g	33 g	33 g	33 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

uvex

uvex pheos nxt guard

grip.
protective.
durable.



The individually adjustable headband keeps the spectacles in position even during demanding work.



The flexible soft components enable **a custom fit** and **hygienic cleaning.**



Lightweight design for an even more comfortable fit.



The grip structure guarantees a **secure fit** even during demanding work.

The uvex pheos nxt guard combines a classic and sporty design with comfortable lightness and innovative protection.

The uvex pheos nxt guard is the next step in the development of the uvex pheos nxt and boasts an innovative highlight: Its guard frame is moulded directly onto the lens. This direct connection increases the durability of the eyewear enormously.

The soft components ensure both pleasant wearer comfort and professional protection due to the secure fit, which meets the requirements for markings 3 and 4.

The uvex pheos nxt guard is particularly suitable for areas with increased dirt or dust accumulation and for applications where splash protection is required.

For more information, visit **uvex-safety.com/pheosnxt**

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos nxt · uvex pheos nxt planet · uvex pheos nxt guard


9128265
9128415


9128295
9128294


9128376


9128780


9128781


9128064


9128223


9128280


9128782

uvex pheos nxt

- classic sporty, lightweight safety spectacle with innovative side arm structure for optimal, secure hold at all times
- ergonomically shaped side arms with grip structure and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- numerous recesses in the side arms provide increased air circulation for excellent climate-optimised wearer comfort
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- uvex pheos nxt guard with directly injected additional frame offers additional protection against particles, dirt and dust combined with even greater wearer comfort
- uvex pheos nxt guard with headband keeps the eyewear in position even during demanding work
- metal-free

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2026

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2024

uvex pheos nxt		uvex pheos nxt planet	uvex pheos nxt planet	detectable		uvex pheos nxt guard
Art. no.	9128265	9128295	9128294	9128415	9128376	9128780
Replacement headband	–	–	–	–	–	9128011
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence plastic-free packaging	uvex supravision ETC detectable	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme with extra frame
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	blue, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT CE	anthracite, jade 16321 W CT HMT CE	anthracite, jade 16321 W CT HMT CE	blue, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT CE	lime, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT CE	blue, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT 34 CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear (mass balanced) UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear (mass balanced) UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	25 g	25 g	25 g	25 g	25 g	31 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex pheos nxt	uvex pheos nxt guard				uvex pheos nxt guard
Art. no.	9128781	9128064	9128223	9128280	9128782
Replacement headband	9128011	–	–	–	9128011
Version	uvex supravision extreme with extra frame and headband	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme with extra frame and headband
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	blue, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT 34 CE	white, black 16321 W CT HMT CE	white, black 16321 W CT HMT CE	lime, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT CE	lime, anthracite 16321 W CT HMT 34 CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC CBR65 UV400 W G1 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC CBR23 UV400 W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC grey 14% UV400 W G3 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	42 g	25 g	25 g	25 g	42 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	8 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.18/0.22 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9128265, 9128415, 9128376, 9128064, 9128223, 9128280),
0.11/0.15 kg CO_2e 02/2023 (9128295),
0.10/0,14 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (9128294),
0.21/0,26 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9128780),
0.34/0,40 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9128781, 9128782),
calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71% mass-balanced polycarbonate (of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-range · uvex i-range planet



9143265



9143295



9143281



9143266
9143376



9143296



9143267
9143377



9143297

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com/en/irange

reddot winner 2022

uvex i-range

- versatile 3in1 safety eyewear range – allows eyewear to be adapted according to workplace hazards
- large, flat lens delivers unrestricted field of vision
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- ergonomically shaped side arms provide a secure fit without pressure
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free
- uvex i-guard: soft, flexible face seal adapts to the wearer providing both protection and comfort. It also protects against droplets or splashes of liquids and large dust particles (markings 3 and 4)
- uvex i-guard+: above features together with increased impact protection
- uvex i-guard+ kit: interchangeable side arms and headband means eyewear can be worn as either a spectacle or goggle depending on the workplace hazards

uvex i-range	uvex i-lite	uvex i-lite planet	uvex i-lite	uvex i-guard	uvex i-guard planet
Art. no.	9143265	9143295	9143281	9143266	9143296
Replacement lens	9143255	–	–	9143255	–
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	anthracite, blue	anthracite, jade	anthracite, lime	anthracite, blue	anthracite, jade
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 34 F CE	W 166 34 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC grey 23%	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE
Weight	32 g	32 g	32 g	48 g	48 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	8 PC	8 PC

uvex i-range	uvex i-guard	uvex i-guard+	uvex i-guard+ planet	uvex i-guard+	uvex i-guard+ kit
Art. no.	9143376	9143267	9143297	9143377	9143300
Replacement lens	–	9143255	–	–	9143255
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue	anthracite, jade	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue
	W 166 34 F CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE
Weight	48 g	50 g	50 g	50 g	56 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.20/0.24 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9143265, 9143281)
0.12/0.16 kg CO_2e 02/2023 (9143295),
0.37/0.44 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9143266, 9143376)
0.19/0.25 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9143296),
0.23/0.29 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9143267, 9143377)
0.12/0.18 kg CO_2e 02/2023 (9143297),
calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71%
mass-balanced polycarbonate
(of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex suXXeed · uvex suXXeed guard



9181415
9181265



9181268



9181180



9181365



9181281



9181288



9181880

scan QR-Code for further information **uvex-safety.com/en/suxxeed-eyewear**

uvex suXXeed

- sporty safety spectacle in an appealing, dynamic design
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust (uvex suXXeed guard)
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

PLUS X AWARD 2022 | Achieved for: High Quality Design www.plusxaward.com

uvex suXXeed				uvex suXXeed guard
Art. no.	9181265	9181268	9181415	9181180
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision excellence incl. clip-in frame
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	anthracite, blue	black, light grey	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue
	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	33 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex suXXeed				
Art. no.	9181365	9181281	9181288	9181880
Version	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, light grey	anthracite, lime	black, light grey	black, light grey
	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE	16321 W U5 G4 W5 CT CE
Lens	PC amber	PC grey 23%	PC grey 23%	PC light green
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 CT 1 KN CE	W G2 CT 1 KN CE	W G2 CT 1 KN CE	W U1.2 CT 1 KN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.19/0.24 kg CO_2e 11/2023
(9181265, 9181268, 9181415, 9181365, 9181281, 9181288), calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-5 · uvex i-5 guard



9183065
9183265
9183294
9183415



9183180



9183064



9183223



9183281



9183043



Accessories: 9183001
Clip-in frame for uvex i-5

Further information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/i5
(or scan the QR code).

uvex i-5

- sporty premium quality safety spectacle with a range of adaptive features
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free

uvex i-5					uvex i-5 guard
Art. no.	9183065	9183265	9183294	9183415	9183180
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence plastic-free packaging	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision excellence incl. clip-in frame
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue	anthracite, blue
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	29 g	35 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex i-5					clip-in frame
Art. no.	9183064	9183223	9183281	9183043	9183001
Version	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter welding protection level 3	clip-in frame for uvex i-5
Standard	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172, EN 169	
Frame	white, black	white, black	anthracite, lime	black, green	anthracite
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	
Lens	PC CBR65	PC CBR23	PC grey 23%	PC grey 14 %	
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	
	5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	6-3.1 W1 FTKN CE 3 W1 FTKN CE	
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	29 g	6 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	20 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.19/0.25 kg CO_2e 11/2023 (9183065, 9183265, 9183415, 9183064, 9183223, 9183281, 9183043),
0.18/0.24 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (9183294),
calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit



9199285
9199085



9199265



9199286



9199280

uvex x-fit

- classic, close fitting safety spectacle
- frameless lens design for a wide field of vision
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex x-fit			
Art. no.	9199085	9199285	9199265
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey translucent	grey translucent	blue translucent
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	23 g	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex x-fit		
Art. no.	9199286	9199280
Version	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	grey translucent	grey translucent
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC amber	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.25/0.31 kg CO_2e 04/2023 (9199085, 9199285, 9199265, 9199286, 9199280),
calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Spectacles

uvex sportstyle · uvex sportstyle planet


9193080


9193265


9193295


9193415
9193838


9193060
9193376


9193395
9193394


9193064


9193223


9193280


9193888


9193880

uvex sportstyle

- sporty, lightweight safety spectacle with a contoured lens that will fit narrow and wider faces equally well
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required

uvex sportstyle				uvex sportstyle planet			uvex sportstyle planet
Art. no.	9193060	9193080	9193265	9193295	9193415	9193376	9193395
Replacement lens		–	–	–	–	9193255	–
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, petrol	black, grey	black, lime	beige, green	black, blue	black, petrol	anthracite, jade
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex sportstyle	uvex sportstyle planet						
Art. no.	9193394	9193838	9193064	9193223	9193280	9193888	9193880
Version	uvex supravision extreme plastic-free packaging	uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	anti-fog on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror	uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	anthracite, jade	black, blue	white, black	white, black	white, black	white, black	black, anthracite
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC clear	PC CBR65	PC CBR23	PC grey 23%	PC silver mirror, grey	PC light green
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-3.1 W1 FTN CE	2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.18/0.23 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9193060, 9193080, 9193265, 9193415, 9193376, 9193064, 9193223, 9193280),
0.11/0.15 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9193295, 9193395), **0.10**/0.14 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (9193394), calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71% mass-balanced polycarbonate (of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos cx2


9198275
9198294
9198257


9198256


9198258


9198013
9198376


9198415


9198015


9198064


9198223


9198237


9198014


9198230


9198888

uvex pheos cx2

- sporty looking safety spectacle with high wearer acceptance
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex pheos cx2								
Art. no.	9198275	9198257	9198294	9198256	9198258	9198013	9198415	9198376
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence plastic-free packaging	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision extreme
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, grey W 166 FT CE	blue, grey W 166 FT CE	blue, grey W 166 FT CE	black, light blue W 166 FT CE	red, grey W 166 FT CE	silver, black W 166 FT CE	anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	silver, black W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex pheos cx2							
Art. no.	9198015	9198064	9198223	9198237	9198014	9198230	9198888
Version	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	anti-fog on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	silver, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	silver, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	silver, black W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W 1 FTKN CE	PC CBR23 UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 14% UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTKN CE	PC silver mirror, grey UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.16/0.20 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9198275, 9198257, 9198256, 9198258, 9198013, 9198415, 9198376, 9198015, 9198064, 9198223, 9198237, 9198014, 9198230),
0.15/0.19 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (9198294), calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex safety eyewear

Also ideal for narrow faces

The geometries of our spectacles are as different as the faces of the people who wear them. The products in this range can be worn by anyone, but are particularly suitable for people with narrow faces.

Their optimal fit and the fact that they can be adjusted mean that these safety spectacles fit different head shapes perfectly, providing the wearer with the best possible protection from particles, sparks or dust.

uvex has a range of safety eyewear
to meet every need —
including those
with narrower faces.

uvex spectacles:


uvex pheos nxt 9128


uvex x-fit 9199


uvex sportstyle 9193


uvex pheos cx2 9198


uvex pheos s 9192


uvex i-3 s 9190


uvex i-works 9194

uvex goggles:


uvex i-guard+ 9143



uvex pheos cx2 sonic 9309



Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos · uvex pheos s · uvex pheos guard


9192080


9192294
9192225


9192725


9192785


9192215


9192485


9192415


9192385


9192285
9192786



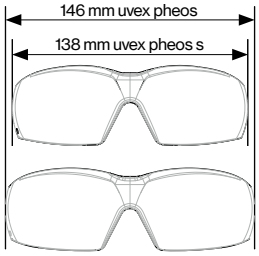
9192180



Accessories:
9192001 Clip-in frame uvex pheos
9958020 Headband uvex pheos / uvex pheos s

uvex pheos · uvex pheos s

- sporty, timeless safety spectacle; frameless design allowing for an extra-large field of vision
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- headband option holds eyewear in place during overhead or work in confined spaces
- available as standard size or narrow version
- fits the uvex IES
- metal-free



uvex pheos				uvex pheos s	uvex pheos s	
Art. no.	9192080	9192225	9192294	9192725	9192785	9192215
Version	uvex supravision plus standard size, oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size plastic-free packaging	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence standard size
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, grey 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE	black, lime 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE	black, lime 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE	white, green 16321 W CT HMT 1-S/1-M CE	anthracite, light grey 16321 W CT HMT 1-S/1-M CE	light grey, grey 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	28 g	28 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex pheos	uvex pheos CB				uvex pheos s	uvex pheos guard
Art. no.	9192485	9192415	9192385	9192285	9192786	9192180
Version	uvex supravision excellence standard size	uvex supravision ETC standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size, contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence standard size, sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence narrow version sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme standard size incl. clip-in frame and headband
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, grey 16321 W CT HMT 2-M CE	anthracite, blue 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE	black, yellow 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE	black, grey 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE	anthracite, grey 16321 W CT HMT 1-S/1-M CE	black, grey 16321 W CT HMT 1-M/1-L CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC farblos UV400 W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC amber UV400 W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC grey 23 % UV400 W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	30 g	29 g	29 g	29 g	28 g	46 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

Accessories	clip-in frame	headband
Art. no.	9192001 (standard size)	9958020
Version	for uvex pheos	for uvex pheos/uvex pheos s
Colour	black	grey, black
Order quantity multiples	20 PC	10 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.18/0.23 kg CO_2e 02/2023 (9192080, 9192225, 9192725, 9192785, 9192215, 9192485, 9192415, 9192385, 9192285, 9192786),
0.17/0.22 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (9192294), calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety eyewear – matching your corporate identity

Eye protection with “personality”

Give your team an unmistakeable image: uvex safety eyewear offer various options for individual design – from printing your company’s logo on the side arms to frames in your company’s colours. You can coordinate your protective equipment perfectly with your corporate identity.

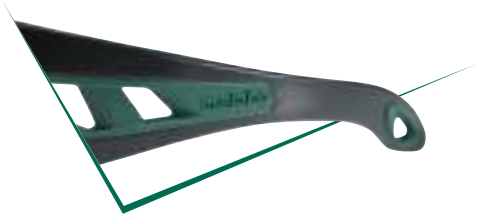
Frames in the company colours

“Your” safety spectacles are recognisable at first glance: the frames are designed in your company colours.



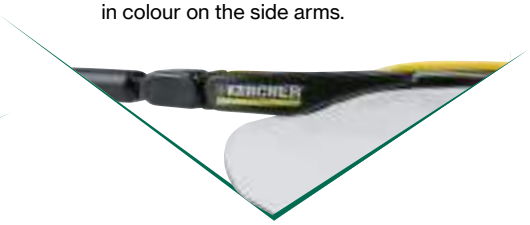
Insert in the side arms

Adding your company name to the soft components of the side arms is both bespoke and subtle.



Pad printing on the side arms (1 to 4 colours)

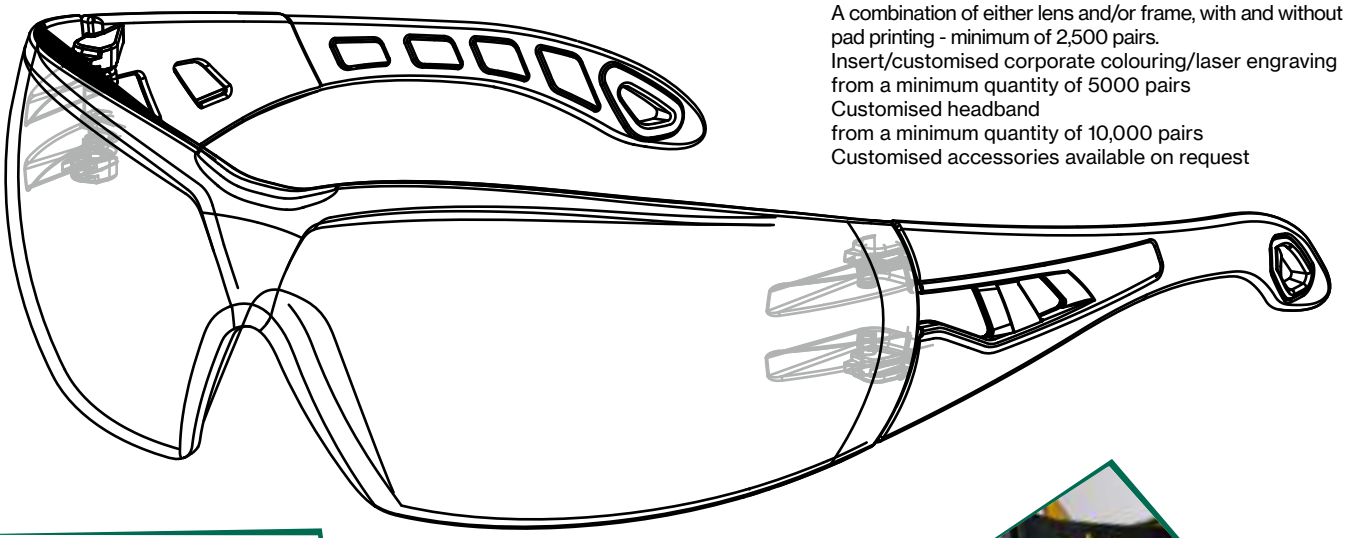
The direct pad printing process is recommended for printing your logo in colour on the side arms.



How individual can you be?

We are happy to advise you personally on the technical options for customising our safety eyewear.

Please note that the following minimum quantities must be ordered:
Pad printing – minimum of 500 pairs
A combination of either lens and/or frame, with and without pad printing - minimum of 2,500 pairs.
Insert/customised corporate colouring/laser engraving from a minimum quantity of 5000 pairs
Customised headband from a minimum quantity of 10,000 pairs
Customised accessories available on request





Customised accessories

Have your logo printed on your spectacle case.



Laser engraving on the lens

Safety spectacles will retain 100% of their functionality even with customised laser engraving.



Headband embroidery

Customise your goggles by having your corporate logo embroidered on the headband.

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 s



9190275



9190280
9190175



9190265



9190838



9190281



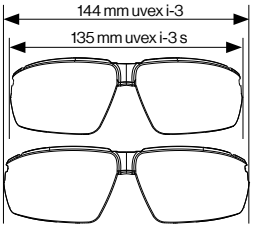
9190288



9190880

uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 s

- adjustable, multi-feature premium quality safety spectacle
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- available as standard size or narrow version
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free



uvex i-3				uvex i-3 s
Art. no.	9190175	9190275	9190280	9190265
Replacement lens	–	9190258	9190258	–
Version	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
	standard size	standard size	standard size	narrow version
	oil & gas			
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, grey	anthracite, blue	black, grey	anthracite, lime
	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT 1-S/1-M CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	30 g	30 g	30 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex i-3			uvex i-3 s	
Art. no.	9190838	9190281	9190288	9190880
Version	uvex supravision AR	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision variomatic
	standard size	standard size	narrow version	standard size
	super anti-reflective lenses	sunglare filter	sunglare filter	self-tinting lenses
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, blue	black, grey	anthracite, lime	black, anthracite
	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT 1-S/1-M CE	16321 W CT HMT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC grey 23%	PC grey 23 %	PC light green
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1,2 CT HMT 1 CE	W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W U1,2 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	30 g	30 g	29 g	30 g
Order quantity multiples / Order unit	PC	10 PC	10 PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.26/0.31 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9190175, 9190275, 9190280, 9190265, 9190281, 9190288), calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-works



9194171



9194265



9194365



9194270



9194885

uvex i-works

- sporty, robust safety spectacle, available in a range of lens shades
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- fits the uvex IES
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

uvex i-works					
Art. no.	9194171	9194265	9194365	9194270	9194885
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	anti-fog on the inside silver mirror
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	anthracite, blue	anthracite, lime	black, yellow	anthracite, grey	anthracite, grey
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC amber	PC grey 23%	PC silver mirror grey
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-1.7 W1 FTN CE
Weight	26 g	26 g	26 g	26 g	26 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 ST	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.21/0.25 kg CO_2e 01/2023
(9194171, 9194265, 9194365, 9194270),
calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex astrospec 2.0



9164065



9164187

oil & gas



9164285



9164275



9164246



Accessories: 6109200
RX insert for uvex astrospec 2.0

uvex astrospec 2.0

- classic safety spectacle with flat lens for a wide field of vision
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex astrospec 2.0						Accessories
Art. no.	9164065	9164187	9164285	9164275	9164246	6109200
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	RX insert for uvex astrospec 2.0
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	
Frame	blue, light blue	black, grey	black, lime	anthracite, petrol	neon orange, black	clear
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%	
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	
Weight	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	6g
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.25/0.31 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (9164065, 9164187, 9164265, 9164275, 9164246), calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex



More information
can be found at
uvex-academy.com

uvex academy – Knowledge that protects. Training that makes a difference.







Individual training courses directly at your site – tailored to your safety requirements.

The uvex academy is synonymous with practical training and development on occupational safety and laser protection. Our goal is to prepare your employees for the challenges of everyday work – with knowledge that protects.

Whether you are a beginner or an experienced specialist, we will work with you to develop individual training concepts that are precisely tailored to your requirements. Our experienced laser protection trainer comes directly to your site and shares relevant expertise where it is needed: at your company.

Your benefits at a glance:

- Content tailored to your working environment
- Practical training from our experienced experts
- Flexible formats: in-person training, online courses or hybrid courses
- Approved training courses

For more information or to book a place, please visit **uvex-academy.com**, call **+49 (0)911 9736 1710** or email **academy@uvex.de**

uvex academy

Safety Spectacles

uvex meteor · uvex winner



9134005

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex meteor

- classic flat, dual lens safety spectacle with good coverage
- extendable soft-grip side arms offer adaptable, pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex meteor	
Art. no.	9134005
Version	uvex supravision sapphire
	lens 56 mm
	bridge width 15 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, transparent
	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear
	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FK
Weight	28 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



9159005
9159105



9159118

uvex winner

- classic, rimless metal safety spectacle
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad for a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex winner			
Art. no.	9159005	9159105	9159118
Version	scratch-resistant	scratch-resistant,	scratch-resistant,
	both sides	anti-fog	anti-fog, sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	gun	gun	gun
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2-1.2 W1 F CE	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex

space. function. protection.

uvex OTG plus

Optimal eye protection for prescription spectacle wearers

Whether round, oval, or angular, modern spectacles are often a bit larger. Thanks to its optimised Space Frame design, the new uvex OTG plus safety spectacles fit perfectly over all prescription spectacles – even large and wide frames can be worn comfortably underneath. Functional features ensure pleasant wearer comfort and flawless visibility in a wide variety of situations. Makes wearing two pairs of glasses as comfortable as possible – for reliable protection at work.



Centred inclination
The innovative, centred incline point for individual adjustment



First-class wearer comfort
Super-flexible side arms ensure a pleasant, pressure-free fit



Dynamic shield design
Extra-large lens offers a wide, distortion-free field of vision



Compatible with almost all spectacles
Optimised design with enough space for modern prescription spectacles



Flawless vision at all times
uvex supravision coating prevents fogging and protects against scratches

Contemporary unisex look
Modern and reduced Space Frame design with subtle details

Overspecs

uvex OTG plus · uvex OTG plus planet

Visual comfort and safety

Today, more than one in three people wear spectacles. The **uvex OTG plus** is an ideal solution for perfectly combining good vision and professional eye protection – whether as visitor glasses, during metal processing, in trade or in the chemical industry.



9139065
9139265



9139295



9139264



9139243

uvex-safety.com/
otgplus

reddot winner 2026

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex OTG plus · uvex OTG plus planet

- modern overspecs for prescription spectacles wearers with extremely large, flat lens offer maximum compatibility and excellent vision
- frame with innovative multi-incline points allows for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- ergonomically shaped, flat side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day wearer comfort and optimal compatibility with respiratory masks
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex OTG plus			uvex OTG plus planet		
Art. no.	9139065	9139265	9139295	9139264	9139243
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence plastic-free packaging	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex infradur plus sunglare filter welding protection level 3
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1, EN ISO 16321-2
Frame	black 16321 W CT HM CE	black 16321 W CT HM CE	anthracite, jade 16321 W CT HM CE	black 16321 W CT HM CE	black 16321 W CT HM CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HM 1 K CE	PC clear UV400 W UL1.2 CT HM 1 KN CE	PC clear (mass balanced) UV400 W UL1.2 CT HM 1 KN CE	PC CBR65 UV400 W G1 CT HM 1 KN CE	PC grey 14 % UV400 W G3 CT HM 1 KN CE 16321 W W3 CT HM 1 KN CE
Weight	46 g	46 g	46 g	46 g	46 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.26/0.32 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9139065, 9139265, 9139264, 9139243),
0.14/0.21 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (9139295),
calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71%
mass-balanced polycarbonate
(of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

uvex

Overspecs

uvex super OTG · uvex super OTG planet



9169065
9169260



9169080



9169295



9169081

uvex super OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with an innovative temple concept and a flat lens that offers a wide field of vision
- flexible side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

uvex super OTG				uvex super OTG planet	
Art. no.	9169065	9169080	9169260	9169295	9169081
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	blue, light grey	black, light grey	blue, light grey	anthracite, jade	black, light grey
	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 K CE	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 K CE	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W G2 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	37 g	37 g	37 g	37 g	37 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0,25/0,30 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9169065, 9169080, 9169260, 9169081),
0,13/0,19 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9169295),
calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71% mass-balanced polycarbonate (of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

MADE IN GERMANY



9169261
9169585



9169415
9169500



9169164

uvex super f OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for a wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required

uvex super f OTG					
Art. no.	9169585	9169261	9169415	9169500	9169164
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, clear	black, clear	white, light blue	white, light blue	black, clear
	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC CBR65
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 K CE	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W G1 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	39 g	39 g	39 g	39 g	39 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

system. style. safety.

uvex hypervision

Flexible protection for the eyes and face

For when a helmet is not necessary, but safety eyewear is not enough: uvex hypervision is a flexible system of eyewear and face protection that can be adapted quickly and easily to any task. This ensures that the eyes and face are safely protected against dirt and injuries, e.g. when sanding, sawing, grinding or painting. Depending on the application, uvex hypervision can be combined with a helmet, respiratory mask or hearing protection earmuffs for reliable, tailor-made safety at work.

uvex-safety.com/hypervision



Safety Goggles

uvex hypervision · uvex hypervision faceguard


9321614


9321615


9321695


9321902


9321265


9321415


9321218


9321420


9321700


9321318

reddot winner 2026

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex hypervision

- functional goggles in an appealing, modern design with a large field of vision for a wide range of applications
- optimised lens design for edge-to-edge optical clarity and increased safety
- soft, adaptive face seal provides a universal fit for different head and facial shapes as well as a tight fit without pressure points
- generous internal volume and recesses for the side arms of the glasses allow comfortable wear without pressure points, even for spectacle wearers
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or neoprene headband with multi-incline points allows for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- also available with cellulose acetate lens featuring anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- optional faceguard provides additional facial protection – multi-stage locking and parking positions allow flexible handling during use (compatible with all PC lens variants)
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

uvex hypervision PC					Goggles with face guard	uvex hypervision faceguard
Art. no.	9321265	9321420	9321415	9321700	9321218	9321318
Replacement lens	9321255	–	–	–	9321255	–
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision ETC with foam layer	uvex supravision ETC with neoprene headband	uvex supravision extreme closed ventilation (gas-proof)	uvex supravision excellence	uncoated
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	grey translucent; anthracite, blue	grey translucent; grey	grey translucent; grey	black; black, red	grey translucent; anthracite, blue	schwarz
	16321 W DT HMT 346 CE	16321 W DT HMT 346 CE	16321 W DT HMT 346 CE	16321 W DT HMT 3456 CE	16321 W DT HMT 3456 CE	16321 W DT HMT 346 CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey translucent
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV380
	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	–
Weight	125 g	128 g	128 g	126 g	128 g	92 g
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC

uvex hypervision CA		uvex hypervision planet		uvex hypervision CB
Art. no.	9321614	9321695	9321615	9321902
Replacement lens	9321655	9321655	9321655	9321655
Version	anti-fog on the inside	anti-fog on the inside	anti-fog on the inside with foam layer	anti-fog on the inside, lower nose bridge, high cheekbone design, EN ISO 16321
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	grey translucent; anthracite, blue	anthracite; anthracite, blue	grey translucent; anthracite, blue	grey translucent; anthracite, blue
	16321 W D 346 CE	16321 W D 346 CE	16321 W D 346 CE	16321 W D 2-M 346 CE
Lens	CA clear	CA clear	CA clear	CA clear
	UV380	UV380	UV380	UV380
	W UL1.2 D 1 N CE	W UL1.2 D 1 N CE	W UL1.2 D 1 N CE	W UL1.2 D 1 N CE
Weight	106 g	88 g	109 g	95 g
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.97/1.13 kg CO_2e 12/2024 (9321614),
0.87/1.05 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (9321695),
calculation method see page 20

uvex

Safety Goggles

uvex megasonic · uvex megasonic planet



9320415
9320470

9320265



9320475



9320280



9320295



9320281

uvex megasonic

- functional safety goggle in ski goggle design with a truly panoramic field of vision
- unique frameless lens design for edge-to-edge optical clarity and increased safety
- soft, adaptive face seal providing a universal fit for different head and facial shapes as well as a tight fit without pressure points
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable 30 mm wide textile headband for optimal low pressure hold and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses and headbands can be replaced when required
- metal-free

Further information can be found at **uvex-safety.com/en/megasonic** (or scan the QR code).

uvex megasonic		uvex megasonic planet					
Art. no.	9320265	9320295	9320415	9320470	9320475	9320281	9320280
Replacement lens	9320255	–	–	–	–	9320257	9320257
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision extreme, reduced ventilation	uvex supravision extreme, closed ventilation (gas-proof)	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence, sunglare filter
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	anthracite; anthracite, blue	anthracite; anthracite, jade	anthracite; anthracite, blue	anthracite; anthracite, blue	anthracite; anthracite, lime	anthracite; anthracite, lime	black; black, grey
	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT	16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT
	HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE	HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE	HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE	HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE	HMT 345 CH 1-S/1-L CE	HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE	HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE	W G2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE	W G2 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE
Weight	96 g	94 g	96 g	98 g	100 g	96 g	96 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 ST	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

CO_2 footprint: **0.70**/0.95 kg CO_2e 04/2023 (9320265, 9320415, 9320470, 9320475, 9320281, 9320280), **0.21**/0.46 kg CO_2e 04/2023 (9320295), calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71% mass-balanced polycarbonate (of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

MADE IN GERMANY



9309275

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

- sporty, compact and extremely lightweight safety goggle
- very soft and flexible, ergonomic face seal for a custom fit and ultimate comfort
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- very light, length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

CO_2 footprint:
0.30/0.36 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (9309275),
calculation method see page 20

uvex pheos cx2 sonic	
Art. no.	9309275
Version	uvex supravision extreme
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	white, black
	W 166 34 BT CE
Lens	PC clear
	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	34 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC



9308145
9308245

uvex u-sonic

- sporty, compact and lightweight goggles
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex u-sonic		
Art. no.	9308145	9308245
Version	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, green	grey, green
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE
	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400
Weight	72g	72g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex CR

Autoclave safety eyewear that goes further



Innovative coating technology – the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog performance

uvex has developed the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog coating for specialist requirements in laboratories, clinics, cleanrooms and food manufacturing. From ultra-light safety spectacles and goggles with a panoramic lens, the uvex CR is the ideal safety eyewear for all areas of application and specifically have been designed for repeated autoclave sterilisation (20 times for 20 minutes each at a max. of 121°C).

uvex CR – professional safety eyewear that compliments hygiene standards.



9169500



9302500

uvex super f OTG CR

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex ultrasonic CR

- functional safety goggle with panoramic lens suitable for a wide range of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable silicone headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex ultrasonic · uvex ultrasonic planet



9302805
9302245



9302285



9302290



9302601



9302600



9302500

uvex ultrasonic

- functional safety goggle with panoramic lens suitable for a wide range of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or silicone headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

uvex ultrasonic			uvex ultrasonic planet	
Art. no.	9302245	9302285	9302290	9302805
Replacement lens	9302255	9302255	–	–
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	grey, orange	black, grey	anthracite, jade	grey, orange
	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear (mass balanced)	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	83 g	83 g	82 g	83 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

uvex ultrasonic			
Art. no.	9302601	9302600	9302500
Replacement lens	–	–	9302255
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision clean
	reduced ventilation	reduced ventilation	autoclavable (20 cycles)
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1	EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black, red	blue, grey	transparent, white
	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE	16321 U5 G4 W DT HMT 34 1-M/1-L CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL1.2 DT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	95 g	95 g	95 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

CO_2 footprint: **0.48**/0.61 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9302245, 9302285, 9302805)

0.18/0.32 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9302290), calculation method see page 20

Bio-based content: Lens: 71% mass-balanced polycarbonate (of biogenic origin: vegetable oils)

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision faceguard · helmet mounted safety goggles



9301714



9301105



9301626



9301906



9301815



9301716



9301613



9301633

Please note: CA lenses do not fit the PC models and vice-versa.

uvex ultravision

- classic safety goggle suitable for a wide range of applications
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume accommodating prescription spectacles and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or neoprene headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- also available with a cellulose acetate lens featuring anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- a benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

uvex ultravision CA			
Art. no.	9301714	9301906	9301716
Replacement lens	9300517	9300956	9300517
Version	anti-fog on the inside	anti-fog on the inside, wide nose piece, particularly well suited in combination with dust masks	anti-fog on the inside, with foam layer
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey; anthracite, blue	transparent grey; anthracite, blue	transparent grey; anthracite, blue
	W 166 34 F CE	W 166 3 F CE	W 166 34 F CE
Lens	CA clear	CA clear	CA clear
	UV380	UV380	UV380
	2C-1.2 W1 FN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FN CE
Weight	116 g	130 g	118 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

uvex ultravision PC					
Art. no.	9301105	9301626	9301815	9301613	9301633
Replacement lens	9301255	9301255	9301255	9301255	9301255
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence with foam layer	uvex supravision excellence top ventilation closed	uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof), heat-resistant frame material	uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof), heat-resistant frame material
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey; anthracite, blue	transparent grey; anthracite, blue	transparent grey; anthracite, blue	yellow; anthracite, yellow	red; black, red
	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 345 BT CE	W 166 345 BT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	131 g	134 g	131 g	133 g	133 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.60/0.80 kg CO_2e 01/2023
(9301105, 9301815),
calculation method see page 20

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision faceguard · helmet mounted safety goggles



9301555
Safety Goggle: 9301105



9301317



9301318

uvex ultravision faceguard

- combination of safety goggle with face guard
- protection for eyes and face
- 9301555 or 9301318: Lifting mechanism allows flexible handling during use e.g. communication, drinking, etc.

	Goggles with face protection	Face protection	Face protection
Art. no.	9301555	9301317	9301318
Version	Goggles with uvex supravision excellence (9301105) with faceguard (9301318)	for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated	for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	–	–
Frame	transparent grey; anthracite blue	transparent	transparent
	W 166 34 BT CE	CE	CE
Lens	PC clear	–	–
	UV400	–	–
	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	–	–
Weight	212 g	64 g	81 g
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	4 PC	PC	PC



9301544



9924010

Helmet mounted safety goggles uvex ultravision

- safety goggle for combination with helmet and safety earmuffs uvex K1H or uvex K2H (safety earmuffs are not included)
- for attaching the uvex ultravision without safety earmuffs, additional adapters (item no. 9924010) are required

	Helmet mounted safety goggles uvex ultravision	Adapter
Art. no.	9301544	9924010
Replacement lens	–	–
Version	anti-fog on the inside	Adapter for attaching without earmuffs
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	
Frame	transparent grey	
	W 166 34 F CE	
Lens	CA clear	
	UV380	
	2C-1.2 W1 FN CE	
Weight	132 g	–
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	4 PC	PR

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex goggles

Areas of application

Key:

Lens: CA, PC

CR goggles: autoclavable

Ventilation: indirect, reduced, gas-tight













Area of application	9321 uvex hypervision			9143 uvex i-guard+	9320 uvex megasonic		
	CA	PC	PC				
Light mechanical work	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
High mechanical load, flexing		●	●	●	●	●	●
Mechanical work involving compressed air		●	●	●	●	●	●
Dusty environments and/or handling chemicals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splashes and light spray	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Swirling dust and compressed air			●			●	●
Particulate matter (gaseous)			●				●
Fine dusts			●				●
Decanting (splash shield)			●				●
Sterile and very hygienic environments							
Autoclavable sterilisation							
Highly compatible with visors, bump caps or helmets				●			
Compatibility with prescription spectacles	●	●	●		●	●	●

uvex goggles
Areas of application











9309 uvex pheos cx2 sonic



9308 uvex u-sonic



9302 uvex ultrasonic



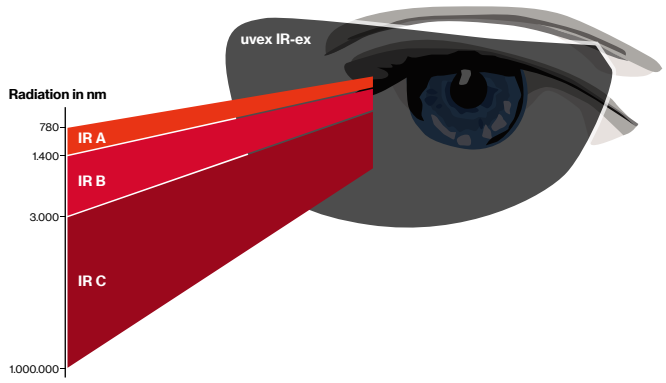
9301 uvex ultravision

					CA	PC	PC
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
				●				●
								●
								●
								●
					●			
					●			
	●	●						
			●	●	●	●	●	●

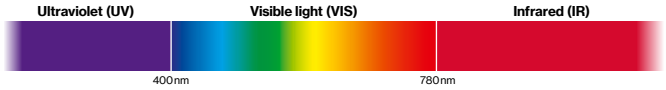
uvex

Infrared protection

uvex IR-ex safety spectacles



Preventive protection against infrared radiation
Infrared radiation (IR radiation) is also referred to as heat radiation, as it is perceived as such.
Strictly speaking, heat radiation ranges from infrared to visible light (VIS) up to ultraviolet (UV) – depending on the temperature.



IR radiation cannot be perceived by the human eye. It extends over the electromagnetic spectrum from 780 nm to 1 mm (1,000,000 nm).

IR radiation is divided into three spectra:
- IR A (780 nm–1400 nm)
- IR B (1400 nm–3000 nm)
- IR C (3000 nm–1 mm)

The invisible danger
The effect of infrared radiation on human tissue can be harmful.
Since it is not immediately noticeable, infrared radiation can increase the risk of permanent eye damage, such as cataracts.

Principle: The greater the wavelength, the lower the penetration depth into the tissue.

Caution: For applications requiring prolonged or repeated viewing of glowing objects, it is **essential** that suitable safety eyewear be worn.

uvex IR-ex
safety spectacles

100% **UV400** protection

Durable **uvex supravision coating:**
K – extremely scratch-resistant on the outside
N – permanently anti-fog on the inside

Additional T certification on lens and side arm
Mechanical strength F at extreme temperatures





Multi-standard compliant:
EN171, EN169, JIS T8141, ANSI/ISEA Z87.1

Available in **three protection levels 1.7/3/5**



Maximum high transmission in visible spectrum

Levels of infrared protection and recommendations for use according to EN 171

Level of protection	Recommended use in accordance with EN 171
4-1.7	**average temperature of the radiation source up to 1090°C***
4-2	average temperature of the radiation source up to 1110°C (forges)
4-3	**average temperature of the radiation source 1190°C (glass blowing)***
4-4	average temperature of the radiation source 1290°C (foundries)
4-5	**average temperature of the radiation source 1390°C (steel foundries)***
4-6	average temperature of the radiation source 1510°C (iron foundries)

You can find more information at **uvex-safety.com/ir-ex**

* available in the uvex portfolio

Infrared protection

uvex pheos cx2 · uvex super f OTG



9198171



9198173



9198175

uvex pheos cx2

- sporty-looking safety spectacles with high wearer acceptance
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 171 and welding protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex pheos cx2			
Art. no.	9198171	9198173	9198175
Version	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus
	Infrared protection level 1.7	Infrared protection level 3	Infrared protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 171, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 171, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 171, EN 169, EN 170
Frame	black, red	black, red	black, red
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey IR-ex 1.7	PC grey IR-ex 3	PC grey IR-ex 5
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	4C-1.7 W1 FTKN CE	4C-3 W1 FTKN CE	4C-5 W1 FTKN CE
	1.7 W1 FTKN CE	3 W1 FTKN CE	5 W1 FTKN CE
	2C-1.7 W1 FTKN CE	2C-3 W1 FTKN CE	2C-5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC



9169171



9169173



9169175

uvex super f OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for a wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 171 and welding protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex super f OTG			
Art. no.	9169171	9169173	9169175
Version	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus
	Infrared protection level 1.7	Infrared protection level 3	Infrared protection level 5
Standard	EN ISO 16321-1, EN ISO 16321-2	EN ISO 16321-1, EN ISO 16321-2	EN ISO 16321-1, EN ISO 16321-2
Frame	black, red	black, red	black, red
	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE
Lens	PC grey IR-ex 1.7	PC grey IR-ex 3	PC grey IR-ex 5
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	W RL1.7 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W RL3 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W RL5 CT HMT 1 KN CE
	16321 W W1.7 CT HMT 1 KN CE	16321 W W3 CT HMT 1 KN CE	16321 W W5 CT HMT 1 KN CE
	W UL1.7 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL3 CT HMT 1 KN CE	W UL5 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	39 g	39 g	39 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Welding Protection

A new generation of welding protection eyewear available with different grey-tint lenses and protection classes. The innovative technology affords protection from UV and infrared light while maintaining perfect colour recognition in line with uvex sunglare filters.

The special uvex infradur plus coating has anti-fog properties which prevents the inside of the lenses misting up and the extreme scratch-resistance on the outside keeps damage from welding sparks to an absolute minimum.

With various welding safety spectacles and goggle solutions, there is something for everyone – enhancing comfort and the wearer experience.

N.B.: Do not use for electric welding.



All welding products have polycarbonate lenses providing protection against impact as well as UV rays, IR rays and visible glare.

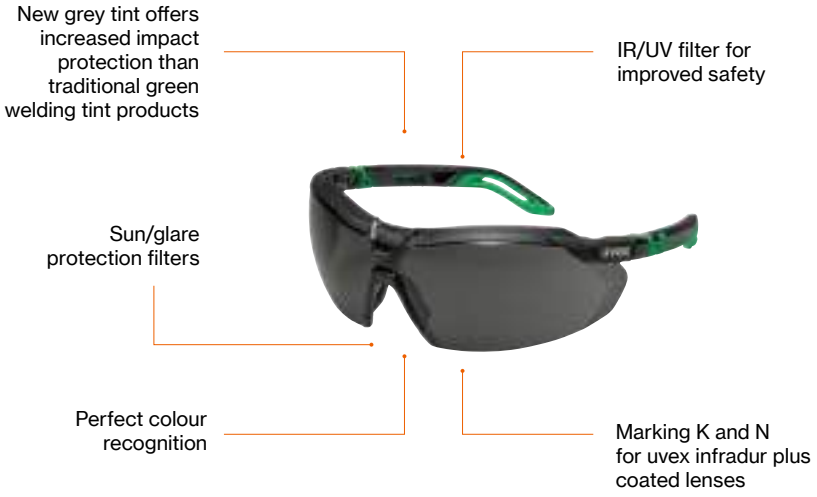
The products do not provide protection against laser beams!

For expert advice on safety and in selecting the right laser protection eyewear, talk to our specialists

laservision

Call them on +49 (0)911 9736 8100.

uvex-laservision.com



Levels of welding protection and recommendations for use according to EN 169

Level of protection	Use
1.7	For welding assistants, protection against UV radiation and bright scattered light
2	Lightweight oxyacetylene cutting
3	Flame derusting, flame cutting, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting
4	Welding and hard soldering with up to 70 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with up to 900 l/h of oxygen, steel and grey cast iron welding, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting
5	Welding and hard soldering with 70 to 200 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen
6	Welding and hard soldering with 200 to 800 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen

Welding Protection

uvex i-5 · uvex astrospec 2.0 · uvex megasonic



9183041



9183043



9183045

uvex i-5

- sporty premium quality welding safety spectacle with a range of adaptive features
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex i-5			
Art. no.	9183041	9183043	9183045
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3 sunglare filter	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169, EN 172	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV400 + IR 1.7 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE 6-3,1 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC



9164145



9320045

uvex astrospec 2.0

- classic welding safety spectacle with flat lens for a wide field of vision
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition
- according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex astrospec 2.0	
Art. no.	9164145
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	42 g
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

uvex megasonic

- functional welding safety goggle in a ski goggle design and a truly panoramic field of vision
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

uvex megasonic	
Art. no.	9320045
Replacement lens	9320055
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN ISO 16321-2
Frame	black 16321 W U5 G4 W5 DT HMT 34 CH 1-S/1-L CE
Lens	PC grey UV400 + IR 16321 W WL5 DT HMT 1 KN CH CE
Weight	96 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Welding Protection

uvex OTG plus · uvex super f OTG



9139243

uvex OTG plus

- modern welding overspecs for prescription spectacles wearers with extremely large, flat lenses offer maximum compatibility and excellent vision
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex OTG plus	
Art. no.	9139243
Version	uvex infradur plus
	welding protection level 3
	sunglare filter
Standard	EN ISO 16321-2, EN ISO 16321-1
Frame	black
	16321 W CT CE
Lens	PC grey
	UV400 + IR
	16321 W W3 CT 1 KN CE
	W G3 CT 1 KN CE
Weight	46 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC



9169541



9169543



9169545

uvex super f OTG

- classic welding overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100% protection against dangerous UV radiation up to 400 nm

uvex super f OTG			
Art. no.	9169541	9169543	9169545
Version	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus
	welding protection level 1.7	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 5
Standard	EN ISO 16321-2	EN ISO 16321-2	EN ISO 16321-2
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green
	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE	16321 W CT HMT CE
Lens	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	16321 W W1,7 CT HMT 1 KN CE	16321 W W3 CT HMT 1 KN CE	16321 W W5 CT HMT 1 KN CE
Weight	39 g	39 g	39 g
Order quantity multiples	8 PC	8 PC	8 PC

MADE IN GERMANY



9970005

uvex eyewear cleaning station

• including
2 x 9971000
1 x 9972103
1 x 9973101

Plastic pump
• for uvex cleaning fluid 9972103

uvex cleaning fluid
• 500 ml cleaning fluid
• suitable for all uvex lenses

Cleaning paper
• replacement pack silicone-free paper
• approx. 760 sheets
• antistatic
• suitable for all uvex lenses

Magnetic wall bracket
• for easy mounting of the uvex cleaning station (9970005)

uvex eyewear cleaning station	
Art. no.	9970005
Order unit	PC

Plastic pump	
Art. no.	9973101
Order unit	PC

uvex cleaning fluid	
Art. no.	9972103
Content	500 ml
Order unit	PC

Cleaning papers	
Art. no.	9971000
Order unit	PC

Magnetic wall bracket	
Art. no.	9963004
Order unit	PC



9972101

uvex cleaning fluid

• 500 ml cleaning fluid
• suitable for all uvex lenses
• Note: does not fit in the cleaning stations (9970005 and 9970002).

uvex cleaning fluid	
Art. no.	9972101
Content	500 ml
Order unit	PC



9963005

uvex lens cleaning towelettes

• 100 towelettes per box
• individually packed
• silicone-free
• not antistatic
• suitable for all uvex lenses

uvex cleaning towelettes	
Art. no.	9963005
Order unit	PC



9972130

uvex microfibre cloth

• suitable for cleaning all uvex lenses

uvex microfibre cloth	
Art. no.	9972130
Order unit	BG
Content	5 PC



9957503

uvex display

• with integrated mirror
• for four safety spectacles and one safety goggle

uvex Display	
Art. no.	9957503
Order unit	PC

uvex

Accessories

Storage



9954600

uvex eyewear case

- extremely robust hard case for protection against external influences
- soft embedded inside
- with belt loop
- practical snap hook
- especially suitable for curved safety eyewear



9954500

uvex eyewear case

- robust case
- additional space for spare lens
- reinforced zipper
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex eyewear case		
Art. no.	9954600	9954500
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC



9954355

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfibre bag
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles and safety overspecs



9954395

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfibre bag
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles and safety overspecs
- made from 100% recycled PET bottles



9954360

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfibre bag
- suitable for all uvex safety overspecs and safety goggles

uvex microfibre bag		uvex planet microfibre bag	
Art. no.	9954355	9954395	9954360
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC	4 PC



9954550

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made of robust nylon material
- Velcro fastener individually adjustable
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles



9954514

uvex eyewear case

- extremely robust hard case for protection against external influences
- soft embedded inside
- practical snap hook
- ideal for storing goggles
- suitable for all uvex safety goggles



9957502

uvex SECU box

- storage box for wall mounting
- for spectacles and goggles: 2 safety goggles or 3 safety spectacles or 1 safety goggles and 2 safety spectacles

uvex eyewear case			uvex SECU Box
Art. no.	9954550	9954514	9957502
Order quantity multiples/Order unit	10 PC	4 PC	PC

Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9958017

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 78



9958030

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 78
- made from 100% recycled PET bottles

uvex eyewear cord		uvex planet eyewear cord
Art. no.	9958017	9958030
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC



9959002

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles



9959004

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- metal-free
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 78

uvex eyewear cord		
Art. no.	9959002	9959004
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	10 PC



9128011

uvex pheos nxt guard headband

- headband for uvex pheos nxt guard
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free
- (see p. 41,78)



9958020

uvex pheos headband

- headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s (see p. 49, 78)
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

uvex eyewear headband	uvex pheos nxt guard headband	uvex pheos headband
Art. no.	9128011	9958020
Order unit	PC	PC

uvex

Cord/case matrix

Model	Name	Cords/straps						Cases							
		 9958017	 9958030	 9959002	 9959004	 9128011 (pheos nxt guard)	 9958020 (pheos/ pheos s)	 9954600	 9954500	 9954355	 9954395	 9954360	 9954550	 9954514	 9957502 SECU-Box
9122	uvex ultrashield	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9123	uvex aquarius	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9128	uvex pheos nxt	□	□	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9128	uvex pheos nxt guard	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9134	uvex meteor	□	□	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9139	uvex OTG plus	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9143	uvex i-lite	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9143	uvex i-guard	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9143	uvex i-guard+	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9159	uvex winner	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9169	uvex super OTG	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9169	uvex super f OTG	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9181	uvex suXXeed	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9183	uvex i-5	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9190	uvex i-3 / i-3 s	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9192	uvex pheos / pheos s	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9192	uvex pheos guard	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9193	uvex sportstyle	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9194	uvex i-works	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9198	uvex pheos cx2	□	□	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9199	uvex x-fit	■	■	■	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9301	uvex ultravision	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	
9302	uvex ultrasonic	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	
9305	uvex 9305	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	
9308	uvex -sonic	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	
9309	uvex pheos cx2 sonic	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	
9320	uvex megasonic	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	
9321	uvex hypervision	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	

2 goggles or 3–4 spectacles
or 1 goggles + 2 spectacles

■ compatible □ not compatible

Applications

Always the perfect solution

Mechanical risk Chemical risk Optical risk

Working conditions	Eyewear model	Lens material	Lens tint	Lens coating
Light and precision engineering	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) uvex supravision excellence
Assembly, maintenance	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence
Grinding, angle grinding	Spectacles Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Turning, milling	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence
Dusty environments	Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Foundry cleaning	Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Forestry and agriculture	Spectacles	PC	clear amber grey 23% CBR23	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Laboratory	Spectacles Goggles	PC CA	clear	uvex supravision sapphire uvex supravision excellence
Working with acids and galvanic media	Goggles	PC CA	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Mixed lighting	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet)
Strong lighting, glare	Spectacles	PC	CBR65 silver mirror 53%	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Outdoors – sunglare	Spectacles	PC	grey CBR23 silver/blue/red mirror	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Offshoring / maritime	Spectacles	PC	variomatic polavision	uvex supravision variomatic uvex polavision
Spot welding, soldering oxygene cutting gas welding, braze welding Welders assistant foundries furnaces	Spectacles Goggles	PC	welding shade	uvex infradur uvex infradur plus
Forging Glass blowing Metal melting Working with red-hot media Working with industrial infrared drying Short-term use at a medium distance	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	Infrared protection	uvex infradur plus
Sterile working conditions	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	clear	uvex supravision CR
Oil and gas	Spectacles Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision plus
Plant visitors	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision sapphire uncoated

uvex

Safety Eyewear

Overview

Model	Name	Product	Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision clean	uvex supravision AR	Silver/blue mirror inside anti-fog	uvex supravision variomatic	uvex infradur	uvex infradur plus	CA uncoated	CA anti-fog on the inside	Scratch-resistant on both sides	Scratch-resistant + anti-fog	Uncoated	Page
9122	uvex ultrashield	Plastic safety spectacles	PC														■	■		39
9123	uvex aquarius	Plastic safety spectacles	ST														■	■		37
9128	uvex pheos nxt	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC			■	■	■												41
9128	uvex pheos nxt guard	uvex pheos nxt headband version	8 PC				■													41
9128	uvex pheos nxt guard	Headband	PC																	77
9134	uvex meteor	Plastic safety spectacles	5 PC	■																55
9139	uvex OTG plus	Plastic safety spectacles	8 PC	■		■													■	57
9139	uvex OTG plus	Safety spectacles - welding protection	8 PC											■						74
9143	uvex i-lite	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC			■														42
9143	uvex i-guard	Plastic safety spectacles	8 PC			■	■													42
9143	uvex i-guard+	Safety goggles	8 PC			■	■													42
9143	uvex i-range	Replacement lenses	15 PC			■														42
9159	uvex winner	Metal safety spectacles	5 PC														■	■		55
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC	■	■	■	■													53
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	Safety spectacles - welding protection	10 PC											■						73
9169	uvex super OTG	Plastic safety spectacles	8 PC	■		■														58
9169	uvex super f OTG	Plastic safety spectacles	8 PC	■		■		■												59
9169	uvex super f OTG CR	Plastic safety spectacles	8 PC						■											64
9169	uvex super f OTG	Infrared protection spectacles	8 PC											■						71
9169	uvex super f OTG	Safety spectacles - welding protection	8 PC											■						74
9181	uvex suXXeed	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC			■		■												43
9181	uvex suXXeed	Plastic safety spectacles	PC									■								43
9183	uvex i-5	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC	■		■		■												44
9183	uvex i-5	Clip-in frame	20 PC																	44
9183	uvex i-5	Safety spectacles - welding protection	10 PC											■						73
9190	uvex i-3/uvex i-3s	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC		■	■														51
9190	uvex i-3	Plastic safety spectacles	PC							■		■								51
9190	uvex i-3	Replacement lenses	20 PC			■														51
9192	uvex pheos/uvex pheos CB/uvex pheos s	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC		■	■		■												49
9192	uvex pheos guard	uvex pheos headband version	10 PC				■													49
9192	uvex pheos	Clip-in frame	20 PC																	49
9193	uvex sportstyle	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC	■	■	■	■	■		■	■									46
9193	uvex sportstyle	Plastic safety spectacles	PC									■								46
9193	uvex sportstyle	Replacement lenses	20 PC				■													46
9194	uvex i-works	Plas tic safety spectacles	10 PC			■					■									52

Model	Name	Product	Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision clean	uvex supravision AR	Silver/blue mirror inside anti-fog	uvex supravision variomatic	uvex infradur	uvex infradur plus	CA uncoated	CA anti-fog on the inside	Scratch-resistant on both sides	Scratch-resistant + anti-fog	Uncoated	Page
9198	uvex pheos cx2	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC	■		■	■	■			■									47
9198	uvex pheos cx2	Infrared protection spectacles	10 PC											■						71
9199	uvex x-fit	Plastic safety spectacles	10 PC	■		■		■												45
9301	uvex ultravision	Safety goggles	4 PC			■										■				66/67
9301	uvex ultravision	Replacement lenses	30/50 PC			■										■				66
9301	uvex ultravision faceguard	Goggles with face guard	18 PC			■														67
9301	uvex ultravision	Goggles with helmet attachment	4 PC													■				67
9301	uvex ultravision	Mouth shield	PC																■	67
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Safety goggles	4 PC			■	■													65
9302	uvex ultrasonic CR	Safety goggles	4 PC						■											64/65
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Replacement lenses	15 PC			■	■		■											65
9308	uvex u-sonic	Safety goggles	5 PC		■	■														63
9309	uvex pheos cx2 sonic	Safety goggles	10 PC				■													63
9320	uvex megasonic	Safety goggles	4 PC			■	■	■												18/62
9320	uvex megasonic	Safety goggles - welding protection	4 PC											■						73
9320	uvex megasonic	Replacement lenses	15 PC			■								■						62/73
9321	uvex hypervision	Safety goggles	PC			■	■	■								■				61
9321	uvex hypervision	Replacement lenses	20 PC			■										■				61
9321	uvex hypervision faceguard	Goggles with face guard	PC			■														61
9321	uvex hypervision	Mouth shield	PC																■	61
6109		RX insert astrospec 2.0	PC																	53
9924		Adapter for attaching 9301544	4 PC																	67
9972		Microfibre cloth	1 BG																	75
9954		Eyewear case	10/4 PC																	76
9954		Microfibre bag	10/4 PC																	75
9957		Display	PC																	75
9957		SECU-Box	PC																	76
9958		Neck hang cords	10 PC																	77
9958	uvex pheos	Headband	PC																	77
9959		Neck hang cords	10 PC																	77
9963		Cleaning towelettes	PC																	75
9970		Cleaning station	PC																	75
9971		Replacement cleaning papers	PC																	75
9972		Cleaning fluid	PC																	75
9973		Plastic pump	PC																	75

uvex

laservision



Innovative laser protection products

At laservision, an integral part of uvex, we protect one of the most sensitive organs from artificial optical radiation: the eye.

For more than 4 decades, we have been committed worldwide to protecting eyes with customer-oriented, innovative products. Whether in industry, research and development, the medical sector or the defence sector – laservision protection products stand for standards-compliant quality and safety.

We offer a diverse portfolio: Our eyewear, windows, curtains/blinds and screens provide optimal protection because our products are in line with the uvex safety group's DNA and motto: **protecting people.**

laservision

LASERVISION GmbH & Co. KG
T: +49 911 9736-8100
E: info@lvg.com
I: uvex-laservision.de

uvexlaservision
uvex-laservision
laservision gmbh
laservision_de
laservision_de

You can find more information at **uvex-laservision.de/en/**



Prescription safety spectacles and prescription VDU spectacles

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex RX cd 5528 + tight-fit-kit

uvex RX cd 5528 + tight-fit-kit

Flexible. Modern. Safe.

The uvex RX cd 5528 offers an enhanced tight fit thanks to the attached tight-fit kit, which is available as an accessory. All of the protective features have been fully integrated into the frame design. The soft nose bridge and ear-pieces are individually adjustable. The larger lens height and translucent side protection ensure an almost unrestricted field of vision. The air vents ensure a comfortable eye area.

Modern
Plastic frame in a sporty design with stylish colour gradient

Ventilation
Air vents at the top help maintain comfort in the eye area



6109266
uvex RX cd 5528
6118018
uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit

Field of vision
Large lens height and translucent side protection for an unrestricted field of vision

Enhanced tight fit
The uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit accessory, consisting of a seal and headband

CO_2 footprint:
0.43/0.46 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6109266), calculation method see page 86

Wearer comfort
Soft, adjustable nose bridge and soft, adjustable ear-pieces with metal cores

uvex high-fit titan

uvex high-fit titan

The ultra-lightweight otoplastics

MADE IN GERMANY

The uvex high-fit titan is manufactured using the latest 3D laser technology – for maximum precision and a perfect fit. The innovative titanium material boasts outstanding stability and minimal weight, is hypoallergenic, antibacterial and particularly skin-friendly – ideal for allergy sufferers. The unique design, various filter strengths and high-quality surfaces ensure optimal wearer comfort and reliable protection.

Laser technology
State-of-the-art 3D laser production guarantees maximum precision and quality

Material
Titanium impresses with its high stability and low weight

Sensitivity
For people who react strongly to the occlusion effect



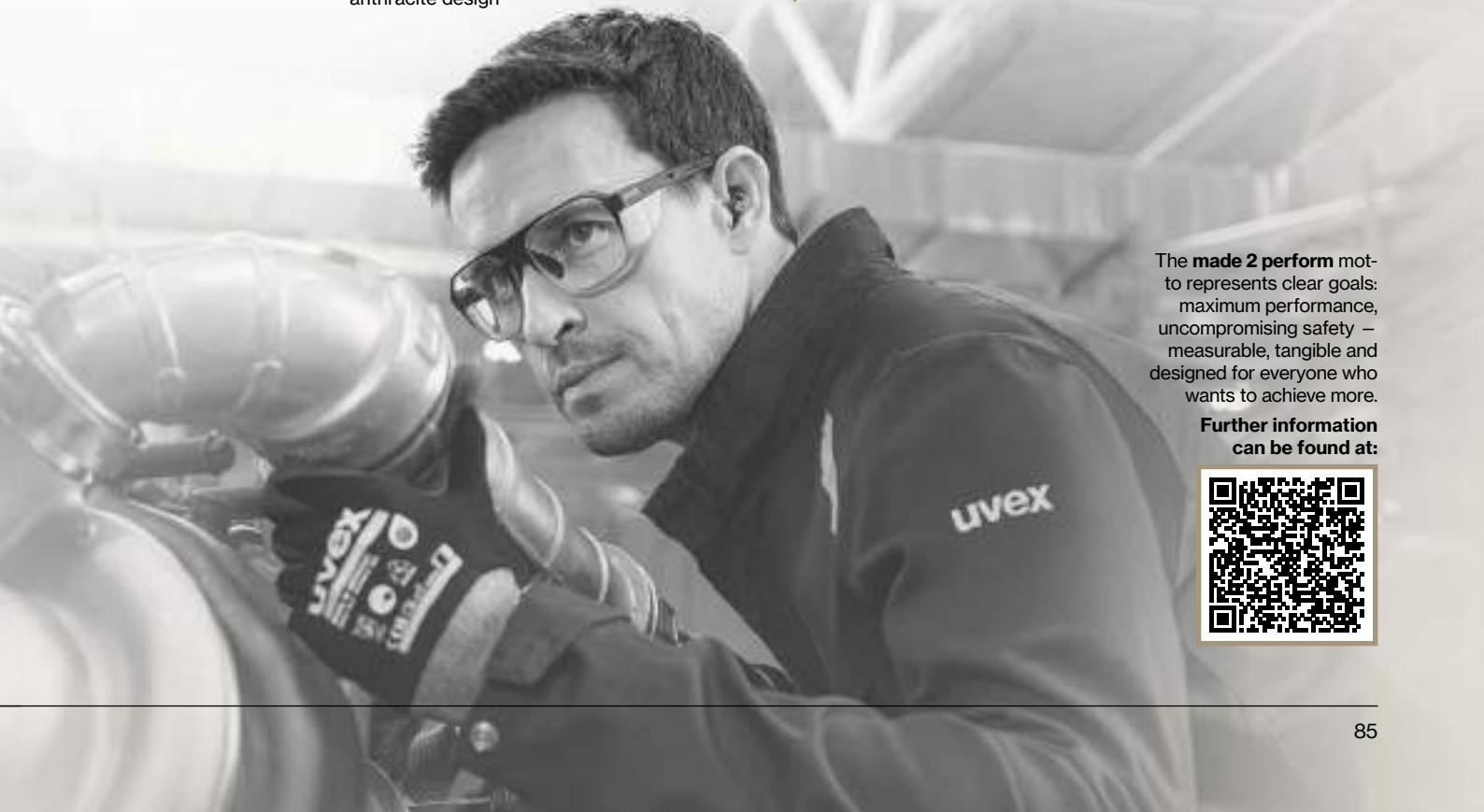
6170103
6170104

CO_2 footprint:
0.61/0.63 kg CO_2e
07/2025
(6170103, 6170104),
calculation method
see page 86

Health
Hypoallergenic material with antibacterial properties

Surface
The otoplastics are available in a smooth, shiny look or a matt anthracite design

Comfort
Optimal heat dissipation for a comfortable fit



The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:

uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



Perfectly adapted. Longer service life.

Our prescription safety spectacles and prescription VDU spectacles can be used for significantly longer than standard products.

New prescription safety spectacles and prescription VDU spectacles are supplied in reusable cases.

responsible performance

increased transparency about the product

Material

Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging

Product packaging featuring this symbol is made of, for example, 100% recycled materials or materials that can be composted at home.

Circular economy

Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint

The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"

Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.

Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/

Reliable quality through experience and partnership
Our protective products are based on decades of experience and close cooperation with reliable partners. We offer not only high-quality products, but also comprehensive advice.



uvex prescription safety spectacles and prescription VDU spectacles

reusable cases
that last even longer than the products themselves

no single-use packaging
used in shipping

approx. 2.3 t less
plastic in 3 years due to the avoidance of demo lenses

approx. 1.5 years
of use for prescription safety spectacles

Packaging made from 100%
recycled cardboard

30%
of our plastic frames for prescription safety spectacles consist partially **of bio-based plastic**

our goal:
almost all the hard components of our plastic frames for prescription safety spectacles are made from **bio-based materials**



uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

Individual eye protection from uvex



uvex prescription safety spectacles are individually adapted to the wearer's vision while offering the best possible protection in the workplace.

The spectacles are certified and marked in accordance with EN 166, so they can be used in workplaces where safety spectacles are mandatory. As occupational safety spectacles, they not only protect the eyes (from UV radiation, flying particles, dust etc.), but are also a visual aid because the lenses have a dioptric effect.

uvex offers a wide range of high-quality lens materials, focus types and frames. This makes it easier to switch between personal spectacles and employer-provided safety spectacles, which increases wearer acceptance.

The comprehensive uvex quality system guarantees the best design from an optical and processing technology perspective. All materials used (lenses, frames, cases etc.) are free from harmful substances and are regularly inspected.

The collection

uvex offers a variety of frames for prescription safety spectacles.

uvex RX bc plastic



- bc: basic collection
- in different shapes, sizes and colours

uvex RX bc metal



- bc: basic collection
- in different shapes, sizes and colours

uvex RX ti



- ti: titan
- made of high-quality titanium
- extremely stable
- lightweight
- allergy-neutral

uvex RX cb



- cb: custom bridge

Suitable for people with:

- a flat nose bridge
- high cheekbones
- wide temples

uvex RX cd



- cd: comfort and design
- safety spectacles in a sporty design

uvex RX cd flip-up



- cd: comfort and design
- for workplaces with special requirements

uvex RX cf



- cf: close fit
- safety spectacles with all-round protection and tailored to your individual prescription
- recommended for handling chemicals and/or working in dusty environments

For further information, please refer to the following pages of the catalogue or contact the uvex experts directly.

Prescription safety spectacles

Individual eye protection from uvex

uvex as a partner for individual protective equipment

Our eyesight needs special protection – and many activities in our working lives leave them vulnerable to serious risks. uvex does not compromise on eye protection and offers reliable protection with individually adapted safety spectacles.

Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for uvex products, which are manufactured in accordance with the most stringent safety standards. In addition to safety, uvex also guarantees maximum comfort and quality. Protective equipment that fits properly not only offers reliable protection, but is more likely to be worn by the employee.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our specialists are happy to advise you with regard to professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.

Our wide uvex collection enables us to find prescription safety spectacles for each of your employees.

uvex experts:
- on-site service from qualified opticians and master opticians
- qualified advisers in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex optical service partner network in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as in other European countries

uvex flexibility:
- product consultation and adaptations on request.
- appointments are also possible during the early, late or night shift
- uvex online appointment tool optimises planning

uvex expertise:
- decades of experience in optics and continuous development of products
- training courses/practical seminars for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'Made in uvex' quality: First-class products with an in-house value creation chain and a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

digital service tools:
- uvex RX lens consulting for the optimal product selection for your requirements
- uvex centRX, the web-based centring tool for determining the necessary centring parameters to order your individual safety spectacles

www.uvex-safety.com/en/individual-ppe/digital-servicetools/

The easy steps to your prescription safety spectacles

1 Scheduled appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by phone or email and get advice from uvex experts on prescription safety spectacles.

+49 911 97361400

customerservice.sbu-oh@uvex.de

2 Workplace analysis and product search

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection in person at your company and will conduct a workplace analysis with you to find the best products for you and your employees.

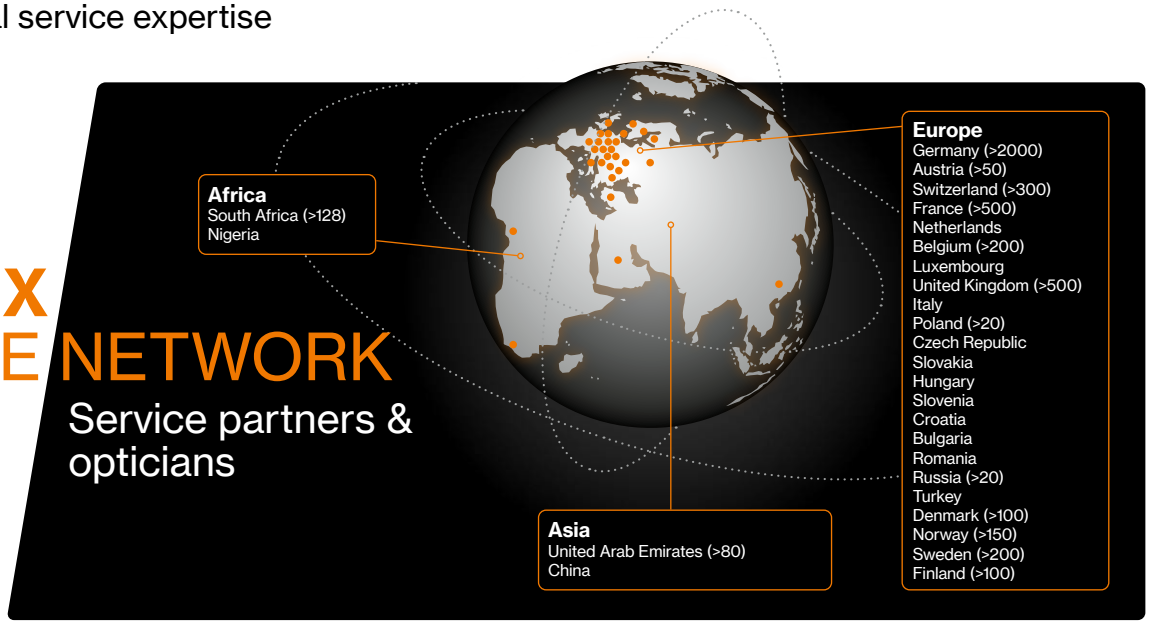
3 Finished prescription safety spectacles

After consulting and selecting your personal product, either on-site or at one of the uvex optical service partners, your prescription safety spectacles will be ready for you in a timely manner.

Please contact us for further, non-binding information.

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex international service expertise



uvex strives to provide you and your employees with uvex prescription safety spectacles, no matter where your company is located. That's why we offer an international uvex network of production facilities and service partners in many countries. This network is continuously being expanded.



Perfect fit around the globe

Many frames can be anatomically adapted to different head shapes to ensure a perfect fit, e.g. for



high cheek bones



flat nose bridge



wide temples

Our uvex RX cb and uvex RX cd collections meet the standard requirements for the field of view and coverage for both the European test head and the Asian test head.



Further information can be obtained via:

+49 911 9736-1400
customerservice.sbu-oh@uvex.de

For further information, please refer to the following pages of the catalogue or contact the uvex experts directly.

Digital service tools

uvex centRX · uvex RX OMS · uvex RX lens consulting

uvex RX OMS –

Order management and online configuration

- The uvex RX OMS (RX Order Management System) offers customers, dealers and service partners the opportunity to place orders for uvex prescription safety glasses online with uvex and to track their status.
- Spectacles are configured based on possible combinations of frames/lens properties and then checked to see whether the configuration can be produced within the certified range.
- An electronic order is placed at the end of the process. As soon as the spectacles have been sent, the status is updated in the RX OMS.

What you need for uvex RX OMS:

- ☑ PC or laptop with Edge or Chrome browser
- ☑ Internet connection

Your benefits: Spectacles configuration

- ☑ Easy and online
  - ☑ Based on individualised customer product ranges
  - ☑ Immediate feedback on feasibility according to EU type certification
  - ☑ Organized data management for your configuration orders incl. status tracking
- ☑ Simple registration
- ☑ Create multiple user logins
- ☑ Available in several languages

Registration via email

Are you interested in uvex RX OMS – your online spectacles configurator?

Please get in touch with your uvex contact. You will then receive a registration email with a link to create your individual password. Alternatively, you can use the contact form on the RX OMS home page.

uvex centRX –

custumisation – simple, fast, digital

The uvex centRX [pronounced ‘sentriks’] photo-centring tool is a web-based, easy-to-use solutionfor quickly and reliably determining the necessary centring parameters for ordering uvex safety and VDU prescription spectacles.
It offers customers, retailers and service partners the opportunity to determine the necessary parameters via a photo and to order glasses digitally using the simple menu navigation. The centring requirements of individual focus groups are stored in the application, so that the possibility of calculation errors in determining the specific height is eliminated.

uvex RX lens consulting –

Optimal selection of products – conveniently online

What are the advantages of the different lens types and coatings for innovative uvex prescription safety spectacles? Find the optimum product to meet requirements quickly and easily using the practical uvex RX app.

www.uvex-safety.com/en/individual-ppe/digital-servicetools/

uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

Certification and marking



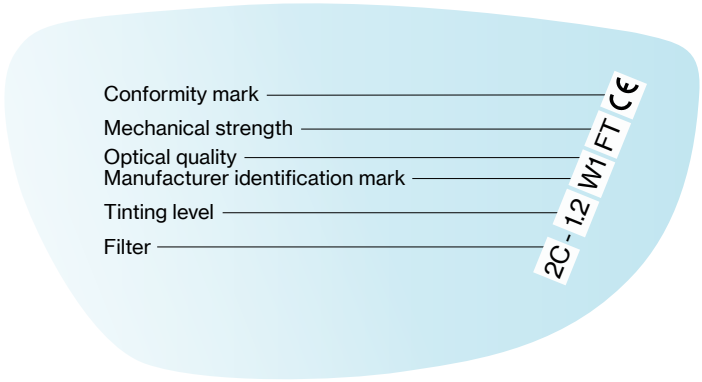
Certification

Individually manufactured uvex prescription safety spectacles are tested and certified by independent testing institutes at regular intervals according to the requirements of the current standard.

Marking

- frame and lenses are permanently marked
- if the markings on the lens and frame are different, the lower mechanical strength applies to the entire eye protection device
- according to the PPE regulation, uvex prescription safety spectacles must be marked with the factory symbol and production date: MM/YYYY

Markings on lenses in accordance with EN 166



Mechanical strength

S	Increased strength
F	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
B	Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h)
T*	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

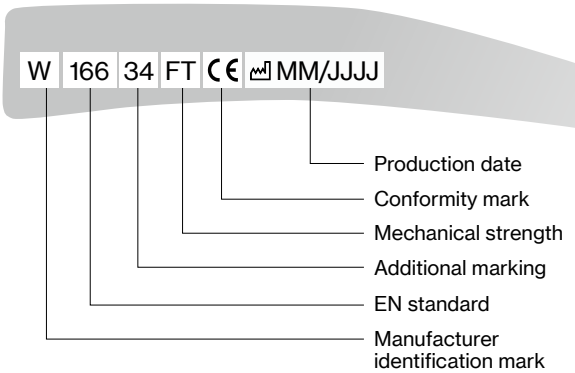
Tinting levels

Marking	Light transmittance	Tint
1.2	74.4–100%	Clear
1.1 < 3.1		Self-tinting (variomatic)

Filter

2	UV protection filter (EN 170)
2C	UV protection filter with colour recognition (EN 170)
5	Sunglare filter for industrial use (EN 172)

Markings on frames in accordance in accordance with EN 166



Mechanical strength

S	Increased strength
F	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
B	Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h)
T*	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Additional markings*

None	General use
3	Protection against liquids (drops and splashes)
4	Protection against large dust particles with a grain size of > 5 µm

* optional

Prescription safety spectacles

New standard for safety eyewear EN ISO 16321

EN ISO 16321 – unpacking the new standard and what it means for your prescription safety spectacles

For more than 20 years, the EN 166 standard has defined all of the requirements and standards for safety eyewear within the European Union and the United Kingdom. EN 166 is now being replaced by EN ISO 16321. The new standard contains a range of international standards that will entail some significant changes to product requirements and test methods.

As a result, new certificates will be required for all prescription safety spectacles in accordance with EN ISO 16321.

The most important changes at a glance:

- EN ISO 16321 includes EN ISO 16321-1 (general requirements; UV, sunglare and IR filters), EN ISO 16321-2 (welding protection filters).
- New test heads and coverage areas have been defined, and certification of different head sizes (S, M, L) is now also permitted.
- The certification of all prescription safety spectacles (frames/lenses) will be updated.

Markings on lenses in accordance with EN ISO 16321

Mechanical strength

None	Drop ball test in accordance with EN ISO 16321 (basic requirement)
C	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
D	Medium-energy impact (80 m/s or 288 km/h)
T*	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Additional marking*

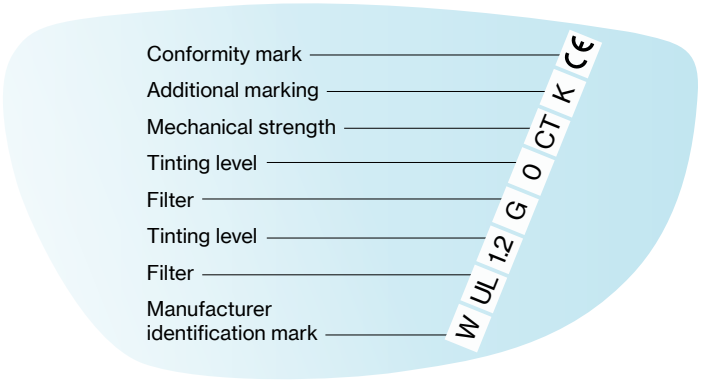
K	Surface resistance to damage by small particles in accordance with EN ISO 16321 (scratch resistance)

Tinting levels

Marking	Light transmittance	Tints
UL1.2	74.4–100%	clear, up to 25.6%
G0	80–100%	clear, up to 20%
G1–3		Self-tinting (variomatic)

Filter

U	UV protection filter
UL	UV protection filter with colour recognition
G	Sunglare filter (variomatic)



Markings on frames in accordance with EN ISO 16321

Head sizes

1-S	Small, European test head
1-M	Medium, European test head (standard)
1-L	Large, European test head
2-S	Small, Asian test head
2-M	Medium, Asian test head
2-L	Large, Asian test head

Mechanical strength

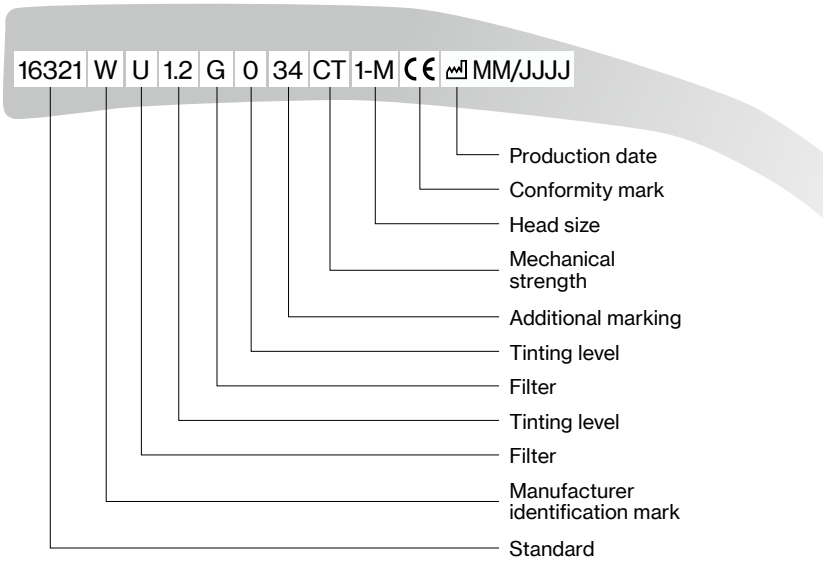
None	Drop ball test in accordance with EN ISO 16321 (basic requirement)
C	Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h)
D	Medium-energy impact (80 m/s or 288 km/h)
T*	Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C)

Additional markings*

3	Protection against liquids (drops and splashes)
4	Protection against large dust particles with a grain size of > 5 µm

Tinting levels

Marking	Light transmittance	Tints
U1.2	74.4–100%	clear, up to 25.6%
U2.5	29.1–17.8%	70.9–82.2%
U3	17.8–8.5%	82.2–91.5%
G0	80–100%	clear, up to 20%
G1	43.2–80%	20–56.8%
G2	17.8–43.2%	56.8–82.2%
G3	8–17.8%	82.2–92%



Filter

U	UV protection filter
G	Sunglare filter

* optional

uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

Focus types

Single vision lenses

Single vision

• defective vision caused by long-sightedness or short-sightedness is corrected

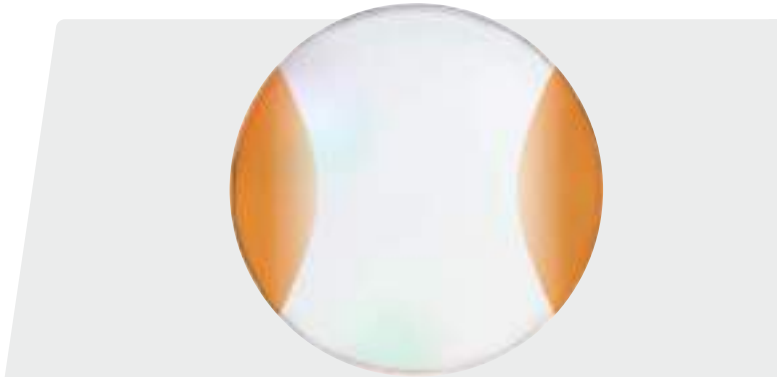


Single vision HD – the ultimate in customisation!

• free-form single-vision lens
• individual parameters such as cornea vertex distance, frame wrap angle and inclination are taken into account for production purposes.
• calculation of dioptres to an accuracy of one hundredth

Comfort lenses

• ideal for use at workstations with monitors
• comfort lenses relieve the eye when looking at objects close up and at intermediate distances thanks to their seamless correction areas
• comfort lenses are a good alternative if the prescription safety eyewear is only needed at workstations and distance vision (> 5 m distance) is not necessary.



Nahcomfort Standard, Nahcomfort Optima

• perfect solution for working distances between 30 cm and approx. 2 m
• the medium range of the lens surface is determined by the degression chosen and is designed for a distance of approx. 60 cm to 80 cm
• three versions are available, depending on the required reading addition (optional based on the age of the wearer)
• all that is needed to place an order are details of the close-range values and the required design (type A, B, C)
• when ordering the Nahcomfort Optima option, the inner surface of the raw lenses is calculated and manufactured, taking into account the correction, the glass curve and the distance between the eyes

Type A	Type B	Type C
Degression** 0.75 dpt	Degression** 1.25 dpt	Degression** 1.75 dpt
Addition < 1.5 dpt.	Addition 1.5 to 2.25 dpt.	Addition > 2.25 dpt.
< 50 years	50 to 55 years	> 55 years

** Degression: Correction reduced, based on the close-range value!

Note:
Ideal for use in VDU spectacles. About 60% of degression is active at the centring cross, so the recommended adjustment applies on the main line of sight.

Distanzcomfort Optima

• perfect solution for working distances between 30 cm and around 1 m, 2 m or 4 m
• by specifying the viewing distance that is required at the workstation, the correction areas will be calculated individually
• all that is needed to place an order are details of the distance and close-range values (addition), the maximum viewing distance (one, two or four meters) as well as the centering parameters (pupillary distance and specific height)
• recommended adjustment: zero line of sight, distance values and addition

Single Vision Relax

• this type of lens is targeted at people over the age of 30
• an invisibly integrated change to the correction value of +0.5 dpt. in the lower area of the lens eases the strain on the eye when looking at near distances (accommodation support)
• the distance correction remains unchanged
• all that is needed to place an order the details of distance values and centring parameters (pupillary distance and specific height)
• we recommend Single Vision Relax lenses for professionals who use mobile devices (notebook, tablet, smartphone etc.) for their daily work

Prescription safety spectacles

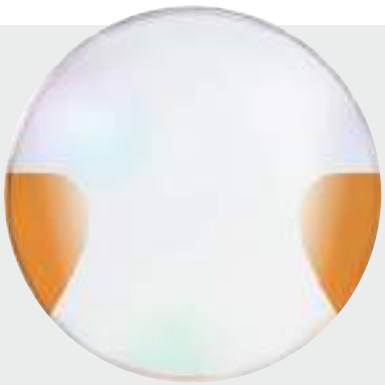
Focus types



Bifocal lenses

Bifocal

- visibly ground segment for near vision ('reading field')
- instant wearer acceptance as visible edge helps eyes to adjust
- intermediate ranges are not corrected



Varifocal lenses

- gradual transition from distance to near vision, known as the progression zone
- the invisible progression zone also corrects intermediate distances
- clear vision at all viewing distances
- may require an initial adjustment phase

Varifocal Optima HD – the ultimate in customisation!

- free-form varifocal lens taking into account idividual parameters such as cornea vertex distance, frame wrap angle and inclination
- calculation of dioptres to an accuracy of one hundredth

uvex RX lens consulting

Optimal selection of products – conveniently online

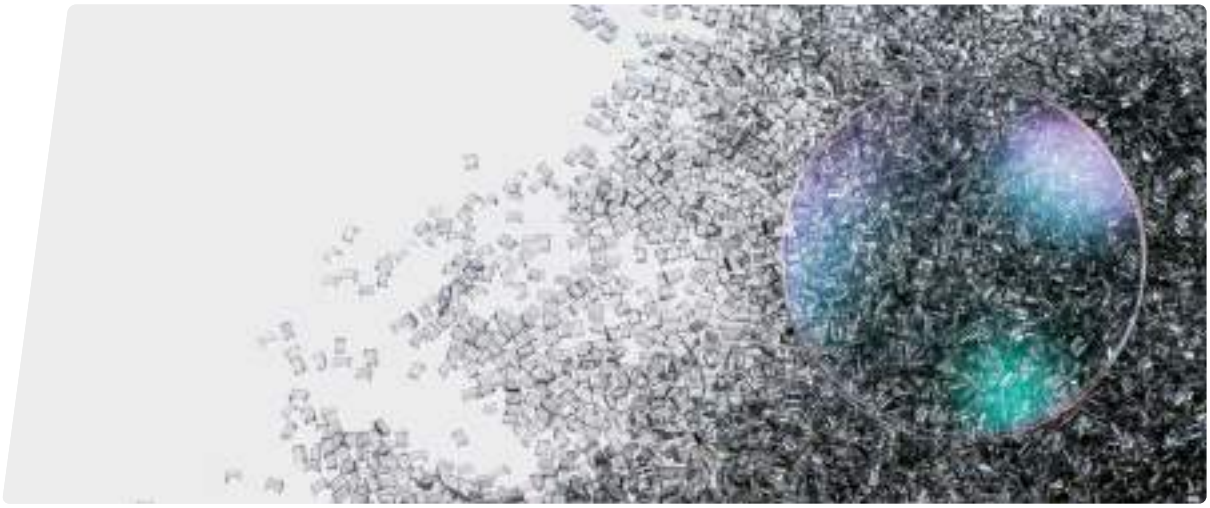
What are the advantages of the different lens types and coatings for innovative uvex prescription safety spectacles? Find the optimum product to meet requirements quickly and easily using the practical uvex RX app.



www.uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-rx-lens-consulting/

Prescription safety spectacles

Lens material



Polycarbonate

- organic material with very high breaking strength
- only partially chemical-resistant
- Marking: W UL1.2 G0 DT K CE

Trivex™

- best all-round lens material
- excellent resistance to cleaning agents, oils and cosmetics and good scratch resistance
- lightweight, suitable for even higher prescription values
- Marking: W UL1.2 G0 CT K CE

CR39, modified (plastic)

- lightweight organic material suitable for chemicals and painting
- good scratch restistance due to hard coating (optional)
- Marking: W K CE

HI (high index)

Organic lenses with high refractive index – 1.6 or 1.67

- organic material suitable for chemicals and painting
- the lens is thinner and more aesthetically pleasing

HI 1.6 recommended for a prescription > +/-4.0 dpt.
HI 1.67 recommended for a prescription > +/-6.0 dpt.

- Marking: W UL1.2 G0 K CE

Hard glass, modified

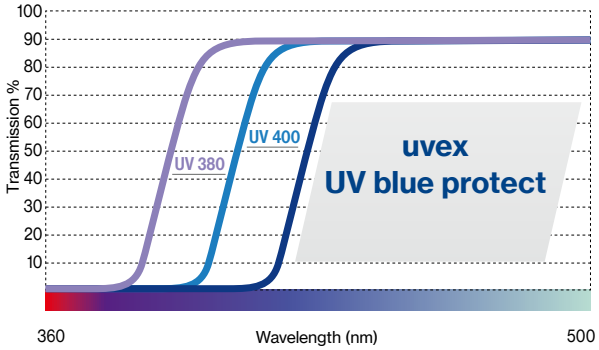
(crown glass, silicate, mineral glass, glass)

- highly scratch-resistant surface suitable for working with chemicals and paints
- heavy, not recommended for prescription values greater than +/-4.0 dpt.
- spark penetration when welding or grinding
- Marking: W K CE

UV blue protect

A special absorber has been added to the lens material that completely filters out UV rays and reduces the blue light content.

- the lenses absorb UV radiation up to 400 nm at 100%, filter short-wave blue light until 410 nm almost completely and reduce the range from 410 nm to 420 nm around 86%.
- uvex UV blue protect lenses enhance contrast and effectively prevent signs of fatigue and age-related macular degeneration (AMD)
- UV blue protect is optionally available for polycarbonate (PC) lenses and HI 1.67
- Marking polycarbonate: W UL1.2 G0 CT K CE
  Marking HI 1.67: W UL 1.2 G0 K CE



Prescription safety spectacles

Finishes

Anti-reflective coating

Anti-reflective coating is applied to the inside and outside of lenses by means of vapour deposition. It significantly reduces reflections on the surfaces. It offers a cosmetic advantage and increases light transmission.

Two qualities are available:
- normal anti-reflective coating
- super anti-reflective coating

Normal anti-reflective coating	Super anti-reflective coating
Good reflection reduction	Maximum reflection reduction
Metal oxide is applied once to each surface	Metal oxide is applied several times to each surface
Residual reflection ≈ 4%	Residual reflection < 2%



Scratch-resistant coating

To guarantee an ideal surface hardness, all our plastic lenses are given a hard coating (optional for CR 39).

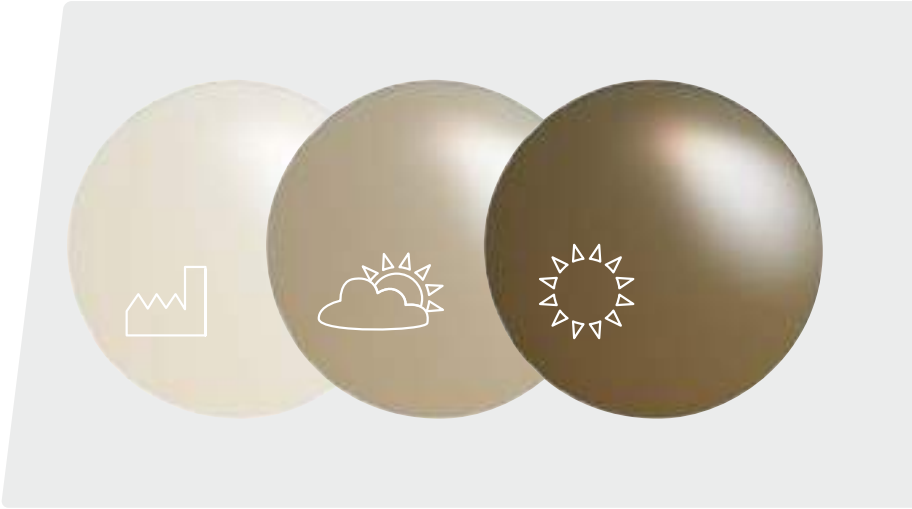


Tint

Tinted lenses provide effective protection against glare in areas with high light intensity (for example, sunlight)

Constant tinting
- available in brown and grey
- tinting levels: 12%, 75%, 85%

Variable tinting – Variomatic™
- lenses tint automatically depending on the UV radiation and temperature
- tinting of between approx. 8% and 80%, in brown
- available as prescription safety spectacles in polycarbonate





Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX bc plastic frames

Basic collection
uvex RX bc plastic

classic
timeless
virtually unrestricted prescription lenses



6109252



6109253

uvex RX bc 5523

- round plastic frame with metal arms
- transparent side shields
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX bc 5523		
Art. no.	6109252	6109253
Ref. no.	5523 1525 49/20	5523 7415 49/20
Lens diameter	49 mm	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	grey, translucent	green, grey
Extras	metal arms	metal arms
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX bc plastic frames



6109262



6109264



6109263



6109265

uvex RX bc 5527

- plastic frame in a retro design
- transparent frame with accent colour for an unrestricted field of vision
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose area
- completely metal-free

uvex RX bc 5527				
Art. no.	6109262	6109263	6109264	6109265
Ref. no.	5527 2939 53/18	5527 2915 53/18	5527 2927 57/18	5527 2915 57/18
Lens diameter	53 mm	53 mm	57 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	18 mm	18 mm	18 mm
Colour	transparent, aubergine	transparent, grey	transparent, graphite	transparent, grey
Marking on frame	16321 W U1,2 G0 C 1-S/1-M CE	16321 W U1,2 G0 C 1-S/1-M CE	16321 W U1,2 G0 C 1-M/1-L CE	16321 W U1,2 G0 C 1-M/1-L CE

CO_2 footprint:
0.42/0.44 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6109262, 6109263),
0,44/0,46 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6109264, 6109265),
calculation method see page 86

Bio-based content (6109262, 6109263, 6109264, 6109265): Frame consists of 45% bio-based plastic (biogenic origin: castor oil plant), certified in accordance with EN ISO 16321

uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX bc plastic frames



6109219
6109203



6109204

uvex RX bc 5503

- plastic frames with classic lens shape
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX bc 5503			
Art. no.	6109219	6109203	6109204
Ref. no.	5503 1300 50/17	5503 1300 54/17	5503 7415 54/17
Lens diameter	50 mm	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	green, grey
Extras			metal arms with spring hinges
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE



6108215



6109210

uvex RX bc 5502

- close-fitting plastic frames
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arms with four different lengths and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX bc 5502	
Art. no.	6108215
Ref. no.	5502 1725 56/15
Lens diameter	56 mm
Bridge width	15 mm
Colour	grey
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE

uvex RX bc 5506

- comfortable plastic frame
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX bc 5506	
Art. no.	6109210
Ref. no.	5506 1725 56/18
Lens diameter	56 mm
Bridge width	18 mm
Colour	light grey, translucent
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX bc metal frames

Basic collection
uvex RX bc metal

classic
timeless
virtually unrestricted prescription lenses



6109114

uvex RX bc 5109

- modern, rounded metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5109	
Art. no.	6109114
Ref. no.	5109 6100 50/19
Lens diameter	50 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	gold
Marking on frame	16321 W U1.2 G0 CT 1-S/1-M CE



6109115

uvex RX bc 5110

- classic, square metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5110	
Art. no.	6109115
Ref. no.	5110 1300 55/17
Lens diameter	55 mm
Bridge width	17 mm
Colour	anthracite
Marking on frame	16321 W U1.2 G0 CT 1-M CE



6109116

uvex RX bc 5111

- large metal frame in a retro design featuring a double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5111	
Art. no.	6109116
Ref. no.	5111 1800 57/19
Lens diameter	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	silver
Marking on frame	16321 W U1.2 G0 CT 1-M/1-L CE

uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX bc metal frames



6109117



6109118

uvex RX bc 5112

- metal frame with double bridge
- striking side arm design
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5112		
Art. no.	6109117	6109118
Ref. no.	5112 7000 53/17	5112 5000 55/17
Lens diameter	53 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	dark green	dark brown
Marking on frame	16321 W U1,2 G0 CT 1-S/1-M CE	16321 W U1,2 G0 CT 1-M/1-L CE



6109119



6109120

uvex RX bc 5113

- classic, square metal frame
- striking side arm design
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5113		
Art. no.	6109119	6109120
Ref. no.	5113 3000 54/19	5113 1300 56/19
Lens diameter	54 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	dark blue	anthracite
Marking on frame	16321 W U1,2 G0 CT 1-S/1-M CE	16321 W U1,2 G0 CT 1-M/1-L CE

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX bc metal frames



6109121

uvex RX bc 5114

- metal frame in a timeless design
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5114	
Art. no.	6109121
Ref. no.	5114 1300 51/20
Lens diameter	51 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	anthracite
Marking on frame	16321 W U1,2 G0 CT 1-S/1-M CE



6109100
6109101

uvex RX bc 5102

- fashionable, aviator-style metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5102		
Art. no.	6109100	6109101
Ref. no.	5102 1400 51/20	5102 1400 53/20
Lens diameter	51 mm	53 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE



6109104
6109105

uvex RX bc 5103

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5103		
Art. no.	6109104	6109105
Ref. no.	5103 1400 53/17	5103 1400 55/17
Lens diameter	53 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE



6109112
6109113

uvex RX bc 5108

- slim, expressive metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX bc 5108		
Art. no.	6109112	6109113
Ref. no.	5108 3400 54/19	5108 3400 56/19
Lens diameter	54 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	steel blue	steel blue
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX ti

Titanium collection uvex RX ti

lightweight
allergy-neutral
corrosion-resistant



6109404

uvex RX ti 5904

- thin, lightweight titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- lightweight, allergy-neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5904	
Art. no.	6109404
Ref. no.	5904 1900 52/19
Lens	52 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	silver, matt
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE



6109405

uvex RX ti 5905

- large titanium frame in a retro design featuring a double bridge
- transparent side shields
- lightweight, allergy-neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5905	
Art. no.	6109405
Ref. no.	5905 1900 57/19
Lens	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	silver, matt
Marking on frame	W 166 FT CE



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cb

custom bridge
uvex RX cb

perfect fit for
high cheekbones
wide temples
flat nose bridge



6109232

uvex RX cb 5580

- wide fitting plastic frame for the best fit
- frame design with side shields and integrated brow guard
- easily adjustable, soft-form ear pieces for extra comfort
- ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples.
- tested for use with Asian headform 2M, DIS ISO 18526-4:2018

uvex RX cb 5580	
Art. no.	6109232
Ref. no.	5580 3015 57/14
Lens	57 mm
Bridge width	14 mm
Colour	dark blue, grey
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE



6109233

uvex RX cb 5581

- plastic frame with extra wide temple width
- frame design with side shields and integrated brow guard
- easily adjustable, soft-form ear pieces for extra comfort
- ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples.
- tested for use with Asian headform 2M, DIS ISO 18526-4:2018

uvex RX cb 5581	
Art. no.	6109233
Ref. no.	5581 1542 58/14
Lens	58 mm
Bridge width	14 mm
Colour	grey, dark red
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE

uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



comfort and design
uvex RX cd

modern
sporty
protective functions integrated into frame design



Reflective uvex logo



6109257



6109249

uvex RX cd 5521 planet · uvex RX cd 5521

- stylish plastic frame with reflective uvex logo
- transparent lens frame for an unrestricted field of view
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge
- sporty arms made from a combination of soft and hard components to ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

CO_2 footprint:
0.61/0.66 kg CO_2e 05/2023 (6109257),
calculation method see page 86

Bio-based content (6109257): hard components of the frame consist of 38% bio-based plastic (biogenic origin: castor oil plant), certified in accordance with EN ISO 16321

uvex RX cd 5521	uvex RX cd 5521 planet	uvex RX cd 5521
Art. no.	6109257	6109249
Ref. no.	5521 1369 54/22	5521 1813 54/22
Lens diameter	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	22 mm	22 mm
Colour	anthracite, jade	silver, anthracite
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE

▶ Prescription up to +/-6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



6109254



6109255

uvex RX cd 5524 planet

- modern, close-fitting plastic frame
- translucent frame colour for an unobstructed field of vision
- frame design with integrated side shields and upper eye coverage
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear-pieces

CO_2 footprint:
0.71/0.76 kg CO_2e 05/2023 (6109254),
0.74/0.79 kg CO_2e 05/2023 (6109255),
calculation method see page 86

Bio-based content (6109254, 6109255): hard components of the frame consist of 38% bio-based plastic (biogenic origin: castor oil plant), certified in accordance with EN ISO 16321

uvex RX cd 5524 planet		
Art. no.	6109254	6109255
Ref. no.	5524 2513 53/16	5524 2513 57/16
Lens diameter	53 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	16 mm	16 mm
Colour	translucent, anthracite	translucent, anthracite
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE



6109225



6109226

uvex RX cd 5514

- close-fitting plastic frame
- transparent side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX cd 5514		
Art. no.	6109225	6109226
Ref. no.	5514 1033 53/18	5514 1045 55/18
Lens diameter	53 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	18 mm
Colour	black, blue	black, red
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE



6109208
6109209

uvex RX cd 5505

- close-fitting plastic frames
- integrated side shields and brow guard for an exceptionally close fit
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arm length and angle for a customised fit and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX cd 5505		
Art. no.	6109208	6109209
Ref. no.	5505 2900 55/19	5505 2900 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	transparent	transparent
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE



6118000
6118001



uvex RX cd 5505 with uvex RX cd seal

uvex RX cd 5505 seal

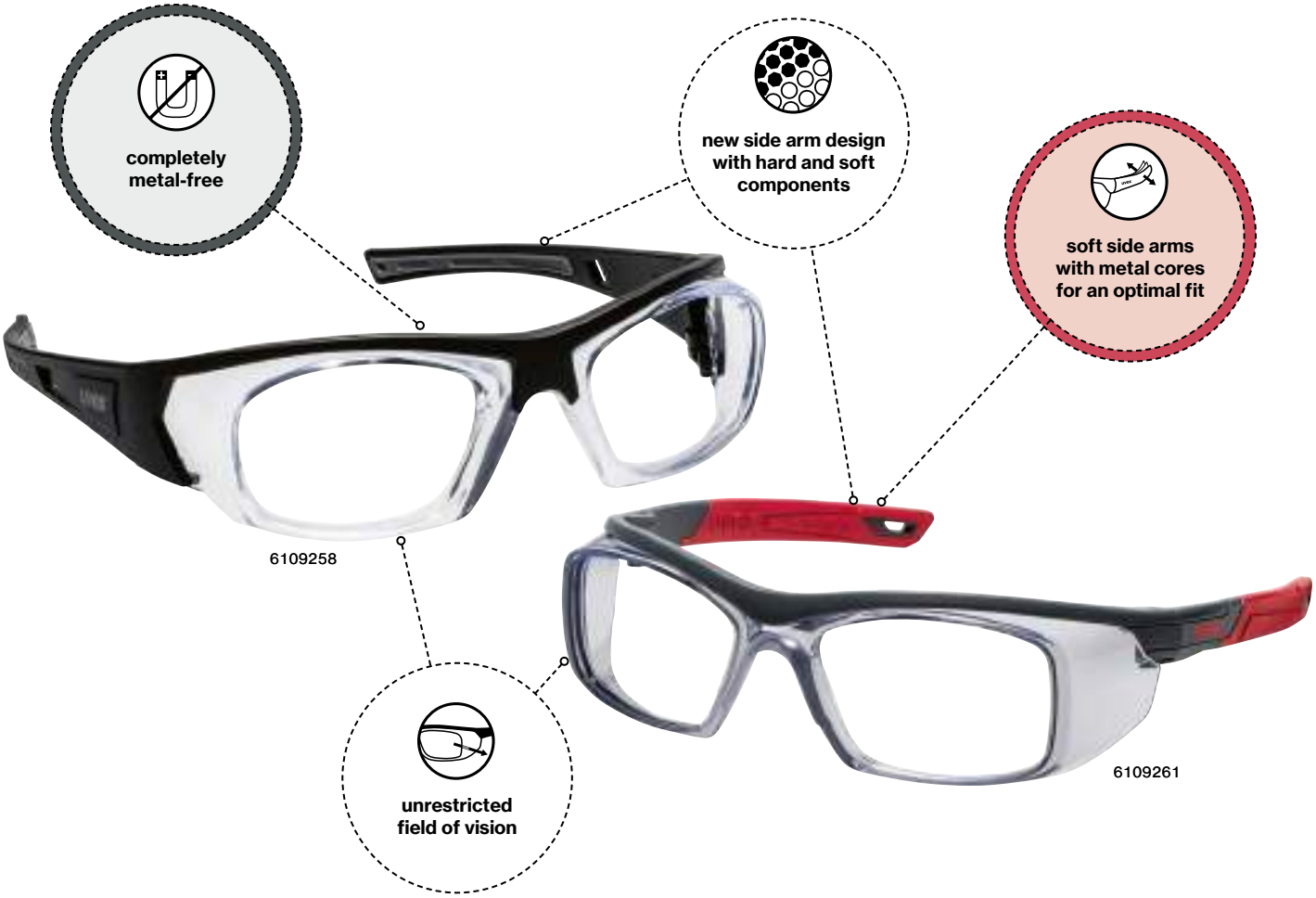
- foam seal frame for uvex RX cd 5505 for use when working with dust, chips or fluids
- complies with EN 166 “Protection against liquid droplets and splashes” (category “3”)

uvex RX cd 5505 seal		
Art. no.	6118000	6118001
Ref. no.	5505 seal 55/19	5505 seal 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	black	black
Order unit	PC	PC
seal marking	W 166 3 F CE	W 166 3 F CE

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



uvex RX cd 5518 successor model

uvex RX cd 5520 successor model

uvex RX cd 5525

- plastic frame in a sporty design
- transparent lens carrier for an unrestricted field of vision
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose area
- ear-pieces with hard and soft components ensure a non-slip fit
- completely metal-free



6109258



6109259

uvex RX cd 5525		
Art. no.	6109258	6109259
Ref. no.	5525 1015 53/22	5525 1030 53/22
Lens diameter	53 mm	53 mm
Bridge width	22 mm	22 mm
Colour	black, grey	black, dark blue
Marking on frame	16321 W U1.2 G0 C 1-M CE	16321 W U1.2 G0 C 1-M CE

CO_2 footprint: **0.53**/0.57 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6109258, 6109259), calculation method see page 86

Bio-based content (6109258, 6109259): hard components of the frame consist of 38% bio-based plastic (biogenic origin: castor oil plant), certified in accordance with EN ISO 16321

uvex RX cd 5526

- plastic frame in a sporty design
- translucent lens carrier for an unrestricted field of vision
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose area
- soft, easily adjustable ear-pieces with metal core



6109260



6109261

uvex RX cd 5526		
Art. no.	6109260	6109261
Ref. no.	5526 1015 54/18	5526 1341 54/18
Lens diameter	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	18 mm
Colour	black, grey	anthracite, red
Marking on frame	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd 5528 · uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit

individually adjustable

universal

6109266

reddot winner 2026



non-slip, pressure-free fit

large lens height

subtle colour gradient

unrestricted field of vision

uvex RX cd 5528

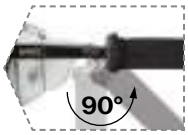
- plastic frame in a sporty design with stylish colour gradient
- translucent side protection for an unrestricted field of vision
- air vents at the top help maintain comfort in the eye area
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- sporty side arms made from a combination of soft and hard components to ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit
- soft, adjustable ear-pieces with metal core

uvex RX cd 5528		
Art. no.	6109266	6109267
Ref. no.	5528 1291 56/18	5528 1291 59/18
Lens diameter	56 mm	59 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	18 mm
Colour	translucent, black	translucent, black
Marking on frame	16321 W U3 G3 C 1-M CE	16321 W U3 G3 C 1-M/1-L CE
Compatible with	6118018	6118019

CO_2 footprint: **0.43**/0.46 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6109266, 6109267), calculation method see page 86

Bio-based content (6109266, 6109267): Hard components of the frame consist of 31% bio-based plastic (biogenic origin: castor oil plant), certified in accordance with EN ISO 16321





Headband
Fitted quickly – for a firm, tight fit



uvex RX cd 5528 with uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit
6109266 + 6118018





Seal
Simply clip into the air vents of the frame



Accessories for an enhanced tight fit

uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit

- set consisting of seal and headband
- seal made of hard and soft components for a tight fit
- headband for a more tight fit, can be fitted straight onto the side arms
- the requirements of EN ISO 16321, section 7.15 b are fulfilled if the uvex tight-fit-kit is used

uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit		
Art. no.	6118018	6118019
Colour	black	black
Marking on frame	16321 W C CE	16321 W C CE
Compatible with	6109266	6109267
Order unit	PC	PC

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.

uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd 5530
uvex RX cd 5530 tight-fit-kit



FLEXIBLE / ROBUST / SAFE



uvex RX cd 5530

- modern plastic frame in a robust design
- translucent frame colour for an unobstructed field of vision
- air vents at the top and side
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- sporty arms made from a combination of soft and hard components to ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit
- soft, adjustable ear-pieces with metal core



Headband
› easy fitting – for a more tight fit

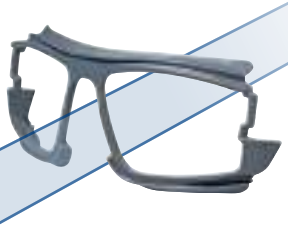
Accessories for an enhanced tight fit

uvex RX cd 5530 tight-fit-kit

- set consisting of seal and headband
- seal made of hard and soft components provides a tight fit
- headband for a more tight fit, can be fitted straight onto the side arms
- the requirements of EN ISO 16321, section 7.15 b are fulfilled if the tight-fit-kit is used







Seal
› simply clip into the air vents of the frame



uvex RX cd 5530 (6109271) with uvex RX cd 5530 tight-fit-kit (6118020)

	uvex RX cd 5530	uvex RX cd 5530 tight-fit-kit
Art. no.	6109271	6118020
Ref. no.	5530 2533 58/15	
Lens diameter	58 mm	
Bridge width	15 mm	
Colour	translucent-grey, blue	black, anthracite
Marking on frame	Frame:	Face seal:
	16321 W U2.5 G2 1-M/1-L CE	16321 W C CE
Compatible with	6118020	6109271
Order unit		PC

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cf

close fit
uvex RX cf

close-fitting
all-round protection
direct glazing
solutions using RX insert

Recommended use/glazing

uvex RX cf 9501 – Lens material: PC+

- Workplaces with a high risk of mechanical hazards
- such as metal-cutting shaping, turning, grinding and milling
- Mechanical strength “B”, 120 m/s

Lens material: Trivex

- Workplaces with a high risk of chemical hazards
- such as laboratories and those handling small quantities of chemicals
- Mechanical strength “F”, 45 m/s



6109501

uvex RX cf 9501

- goggles with custom prescription
- direct prescription lenses provide exceptional optical quality without aberrations or loss of light
- comfortable TPE frame, stays comfy even when worn for longer periods
- high level of mechanical strength (“B”, 120 m/s)
- meets the requirements for additional markings 3 (liquids, droplets) and 4 (coarse dust)

uvex RX cf 9501	
Art. no.	6109501
Ref. no.	9501 1333 61/14
Lens diameter	61 mm
Bridge width	14 mm
Colour	anthracite, blue
Marking on frame	16321 W U1,2 G0 3 4 D 1-M/1-L CE

▶ Prescription up to +/- 3.5 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 2.0 dpt.



6108200

uvex RX cf 5500

- spectacles with all-round protection
- fixed RX insert for your individual prescription
- meets the requirements for additional markings 3 (liquids, droplets) and 4 (coarse dust)
- perfect fit providing reliable protection: The side arms can be adjusted to a variety of different lengths, allowing the glasses to be adapted to suit all facial shapes
- flexible soft components adapt to the wearer’s face contours

uvex RX cf 5500	
Art. no.	6108200
RX insert lens diameter	48 mm
RX insert bridge width	20 mm
Colour	blue, grey
Marking on frame	W 166 34 F CE
Lenses	PC clear
Lens marking	2C-1,2 W 1 FKN

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.



6108201

uvex RX cf 5501

- small goggles with fixed RX insert to suit your individual prescription
- meets the requirements for additional markings 3 (liquids, droplets) and 4 (coarse dust)
- highly compatible with other PPE
- low-volume frame design
- indirect ventilation

uvex RX cf 5501	
Art. no.	6108201
RX insert lens diameter	48 mm
RX insert bridge width	20 mm
Colour	black, grey
Marking on frame	W 166 34 B CE
Lenses	PC clear
Lens marking	2C-1,2 W 1 FKN

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd flip-up multi-filter

uvex RX cd flip-up multi-filter

IR protection
welding protection and protection against UV radiation up to 400 nm



6109270

Areas of application:
- work with IR radiation, average temperature of the radiation source 1390°C (steel foundries)
- autogenous welding

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up multi-filter

- plastic frame with a close-fitting design
- flip-up with multi-filter non-prescription lenses
- IR protection and welding protection, level 5 with perfect colour recognition
- UV400 – 100% protection against UV radiation up to 400 nm
- the main frame will be fitted with individual prescription safety lenses
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arm length and angle with adjustable soft-form comfort ear-pieces

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up multi-filter	
Art. no.	6109270
Ref. no.	5505 9995 57/19
Lens	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	black, anthracite
Features: flip-up	
Lens	PC grey,
	Infrared protection level 5
	Welding protection level 5
	UV400
Lens marking	16321 W UL5 RL5 WL5 C 1 K CE
Marking on frame	16321 W U5 R5 W5 C 1-M CE

▶ Prescription up to +/- 6.0 dpt. at maximum value, cyl. +/- 4.0 dpt.

uvex i-3 add

Perfect vision in every situation

Optimum protective eyewear means improved, safe vision.

uvex i-3 add safety spectacles have invisible integrated dioptre correction for near vision. Strain on the eyes is effectively reduced (e.g. when reading) and the patented lens technology ensures an instant high level of compatibility for wearers. At the same time, the uvex i-3 add spectacles provide secure protection and optimal comfort.

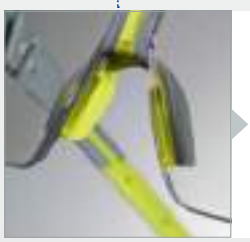


Variable side arm inclination
The 5-position side arm inclination allows individual adjustment and optimum coverage of the eyes.



Addition
Two models are available for individualised correction of near vision. (+1.0 dpt. and +2.0 dpt.)





Flexible nose loops
The extremely soft adjustable Softflex nose loops ensure a secure fit and can be individually adapted to sit comfortably on the nose.

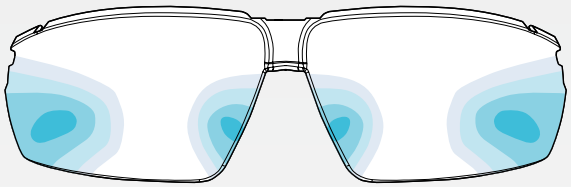
uvex supravision excellence
The uvex supravision excellence coating guarantees extreme scratch resistance on the outside and permanent anti-fogging properties on the inside.

MADE IN GERMANY

Patent no.: DE 10 2012 207 384

Perfection in every detail
The patented lens technology makes it possible to integrate two progression zones for near vision on the inside of the duospherical single lens safety spectacles. The correction strength at the bottom of the lenses is +1.0 or +2.0, depending on the model. A distinctive feature and unique selling point is that the patented manufacturing technology means the front area and consequently the base curve of the lenses are not altered.
This combines extremely good coverage and fit, all the way to the edge, together with the benefits of a progressive lens on the inside area. A further benefit is that the progressive zone is not visible and that these spectacles comply with all standards of EN norms that are relevant to safety.





optical lens designed by optiswiss® original since 1937

Progression zones
This diagram of the lenses shows the large zone that does not feature any optical correction. The transparent, integrated optical correction starts in the region of the middle and the strength increases gradually towards the lower edge of the lenses. The correction strength of the spectacles is +1.0 or +2.0, depending on the model.
The free-form lens is manufactured in accordance with standard parameters and designed for a distance of approximately 64 mm between the eyes. These safety spectacles do not permanently replace prescription safety spectacles.

uvex i-3 add

	uvex i-3 add 1.0	uvex i-3 add 2.0
Art. no.	6108210	6108211
Frame	anthracite, lime	anthracite, lime
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear
	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Strength	1.0 dpt.	2.0 dpt.
Order unit	PC	PC



Including soft spectacles case with microfibre cloth

VDU spectacles

Individual eye protection at the screen



uvex VDU spectacles are specially designed for working at a screen, enabling problem-free vision at a computer workstation.

The special feature of VDU spectacles is the distance for which they have been optimised. Normally, the lens is designed for a viewing distance of approximately 30 cm (reading distance) to correct presbyopia. A screen is usually about 50 cm – 80 cm away from the human eye.

To be able to focus continuously at different distances, spectacle wearers are forced to adopt an unnatural head position and body posture. This can lead to a variety of posture-related symptoms, such as overexertion of the shoulder and neck muscles, fatigue symptoms or headaches. For most people who wear reading glasses or varifocals in their everyday lives, VDU spectacles are recommended if the main activity in their job requires viewing a computer screen and safety spectacles are not mandatory in the workplace.

uvex offers different lens materials, focus types and frames for VDU spectacles. The 'Made in uvex' quality system guarantees the best design from an optical and processing technology perspective. All materials used are free from harmful substances and are regularly inspected.

The collection

uvex offers different frames for VDU spectacles. Numerous models are available as metal, plastic or titanium frames.

Metal frames



Plastic frames



Titanium frames



For further information, please refer to the following pages of the catalogue or contact the uvex experts directly.

VDU spectacles

Individual eye protection at the screen

uvex as a partner for individual VDU spectacles

The position of the screen, keyboard and documents in offices is a special visual requirement. uvex offers individual solutions in the area of VDU spectacles. Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for the uvex products, which are manufactured according to the highest production standards. In addition to symptom-free vision at work, uvex also guarantees maximum comfort and quality. Employees will be happy to wear those VDU spectacles which fit perfectly and provide reliable support.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our specialists are happy to advise you with regard to professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.

Our wide uvex collection enables us to find VDU spectacles for each of your employees.

uvex experts:
- on-site service from qualified opticians and master opticians
- qualified advisers in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex optical service partner network in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as in other European countries

uvex flexibility:
- product consultation and adaptations on request.
- appointments are also possible during the early, late or night shift
- uvex online appointment tool optimises planning

uvex expertise:
- decades of experience in optics and continuous development of products
- training courses/practical seminars for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'Made in uvex' quality: First-class products with an in-house value creation chain and a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

www.uvex-safety.com/en/individual-ppe/digital-servicetools/

digital service tools:
- uvex RX lens consulting for the optimal product selection for your requirements
- uvex centRX, the web-based centring tool for determining the necessary centring parameters for your custom prescription VDU spectacles order

The easy steps to your VDU spectacles

1 Scheduled appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by phone or email and get advice from uvex experts on the topic of VDU spectacles.

+49 911 97361400

customerservice.sbu-oh@uvex.de

2 Workplace analysis and product search

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection to you in person at your company, and will carry out a workplace analysis with you in order to find the optimal products for you and your employees.

3 Finished VDU spectacles

After consulting and selecting your personal product, either on-site or at one of the uvex optical service partners, the VDU spectacles will be ready for you in a timely manner.

Please contact us for further, non-binding information.

VDU spectacles

Focus types

Posture-related symptoms?
The solution – uvex Nahcomfort lenses

Avoid posture-related symptoms with VDU spectacles that are individually adjusted to the wearer. Nahcomfort lenses are specially designed to suit computer-based workplaces and provide unrestricted vision at VDU workstations. The advantages are seamless, sharp vision from 30 cm to approx. 2 m. A clear view of keyboard, screen and documents with an ideal head position. This results in a marked reduction in posture-related symptoms, because the head and neck remain in a natural position.









Nahcomfort

- the wearer's usual reading prescription is found in the lower part of the lens.
- the prescription value gradually becomes weaker further up the lens (degression, in the upper part of the lens, vision is clear at a maximum distance of approx. 2 m). The transitions between the different zones are smooth, similar to varifocal lenses.
- all that is needed to place an order are details of the close-range values and the required design (type A, B, C).
- it is necessary to measure the specific height on the basis of the main line of sight. A minimum fitting height of 17 mm in the frame must be observed.

Type A	Type B	Type C
Degression** 0.75 dpt	Degression** 1.25 dpt	Degression** 1.75 dpt
Addition < 1.5 dpt.	Addition 1.75 to 2.25 dpt.	Addition > 2.25 dpt.
< 50 years	50 to 55 years	> 55 years

** Degression: Correction reduced, based on the close-range value!

VDU spectacles

Finishes

uvex UV blue

- surface finish consisting of different layers. It includes a layer that filters short-wave visible light in the blue-violet range with increased effect.
- effective protection against the symptoms of fatigue and headaches associated predominantly with long periods of working at a monitor and/or with digital media.
- the uvex UV blue layer system also includes a super anti-reflection coating, a scratch-resistant coating and an easy-care layer.

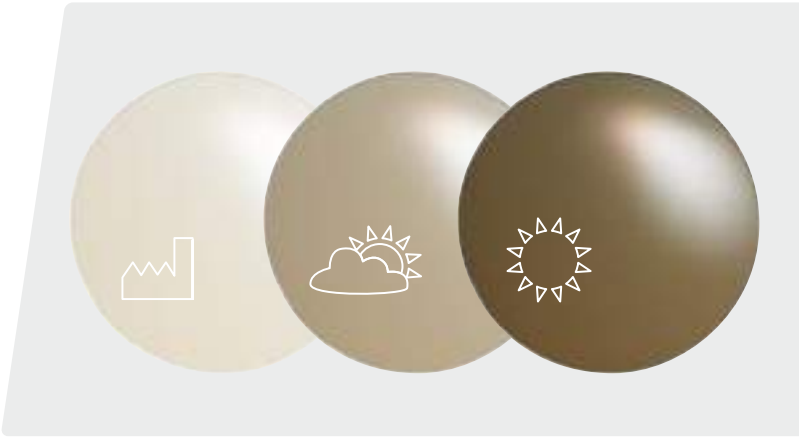


Tint

Tinted lenses provide effective protection against glare in areas with high light intensity (for example, sunlight)

Constant tinting
- available in brown and grey
- tinting levels: 15%, 25%, 65%, 75%

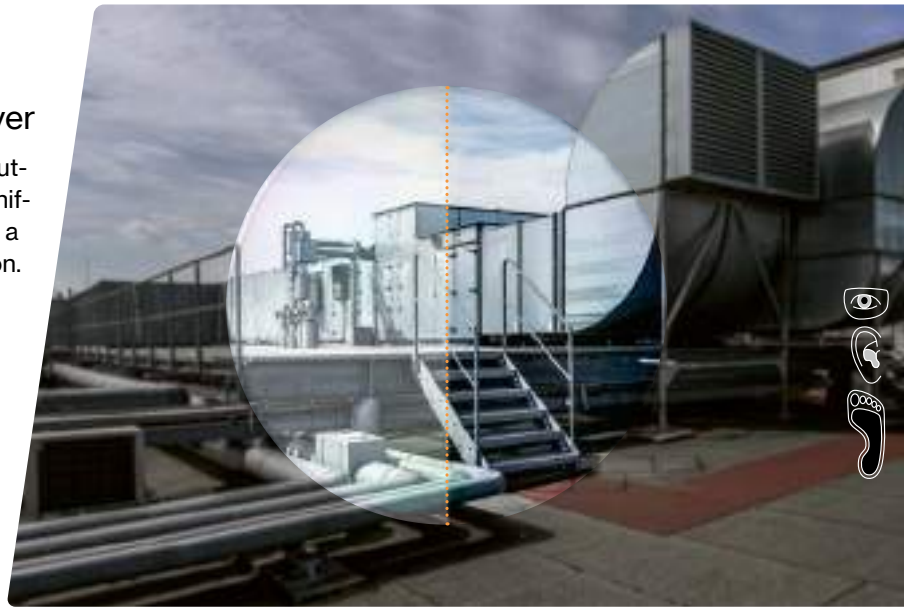
Variable tinting – Variomatic™
- lenses tint automatically, depending on the UV radiation and temperature
- tinting of between approx. 8% and 80% in brown or grey
- available with lens material CR 39

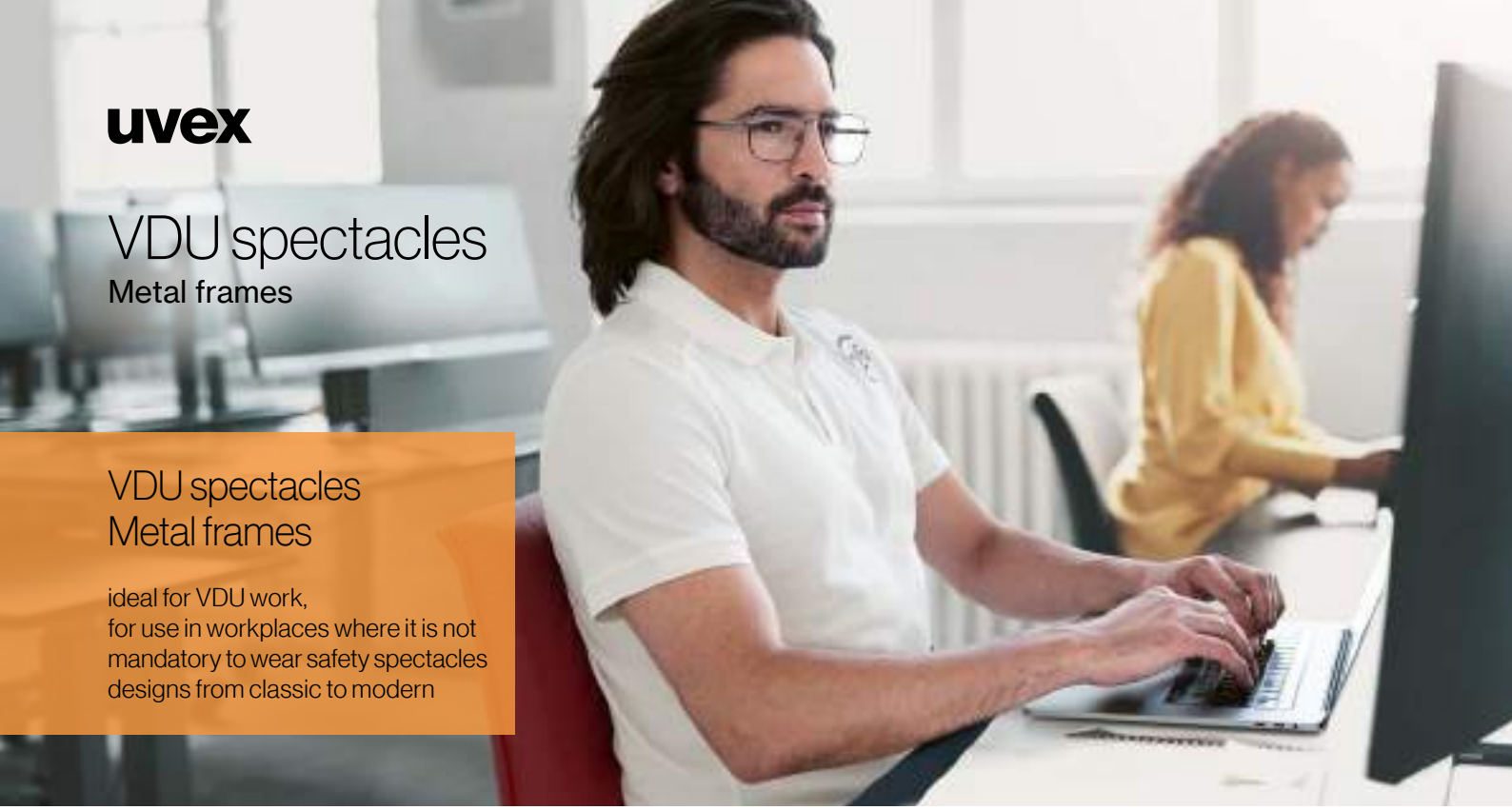


Super anti-reflection incl. easy-care layer

Anti-reflective coating is applied to the inside and outside of lenses by means of vapour deposition. It significantly reduces reflections on the surfaces. It offers a cosmetic advantage and increases light transmission. The easy-care layer makes the glasses easier to clean.

- Maximum reflection reduction
- Metal oxide is applied several times to each surface
- Residual reflection < 2%





VDU spectacles
Metal frames

VDU spectacles
Metal frames

ideal for VDU work,
for use in workplaces where it is not mandatory to wear safety spectacles
designs from classic to modern



6110062



6110063



6110064



6110065



6110066

	uvex RX 3119	uvex RX 3119	uvex RX 3120	uvex RX 3120	uvex RX 3121
Art. no.	6110062	6110063	6110064	6110065	6110066
Ref. no.	3119 6300 50/19	3119 1200 50/19	3120 1800 55/17	3120 3026 55/17	3121 1300 57/19
Lens diameter	50 mm	50 mm	55 mm	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm	17 mm	17 mm	19 mm
Colour	rose gold, shiny	black, matt	silver, shiny	dark blue, matt	anthracite, shiny
Extras	Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge

VDU = Visual Display Unit

VDU spectacles

Metal frames



6110050



6110067



6110056



6110068



6110069

	uvex RX 3112	uvex RX 3118	uvex RX 3122	uvex RX 3123	uvex RX 3124
Art. no.	6110050	6110056	6110067	6110068	6110069
Ref. no.	3112 1233 54/17	3118 7190 55/17	3122 7014 59/18	3123 1436 52/21	3124 1800 53/16
Lens diameter	54 mm	55 mm	59 mm	52 mm	53 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm	18 mm	21 mm	16 mm
Colour	black, blue	petrol, vintage	dark green, gun	gun, blue	silver
Extras	Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge

uvex

VDU spectacles
Plastic frames



VDU spectacles
Plastic frames

ideal for screen work,
in workplaces where it is not mandatory to wear safety spectacles
designs from classic to modern



6110073



6110075



6110074



6110076



6110077

	uvex RX 3516	uvex RX 3517	uvex RX 3518	uvex RX 3519	uvex RX 3520
Art. no.	6110073	6110074	6110075	6110076	6110077
Ref. no.	3516 1525 52/16	3517 5400 55/20	3518 1525 49/21	3519 1000 51/21	3520 5500 52/18
Lens diameter	52 mm	55 mm	49 mm	51 mm	52 mm
Bridge width	16 mm	20 mm	21 mm	21 mm	18 mm
Colour	grey, translucent	havanna	grey, translucent	black	brown
Extras	Spring hinge				Spring hinge

VDU spectacles

Plastic frames



6110078



6110081



6110079



6110082



6110080



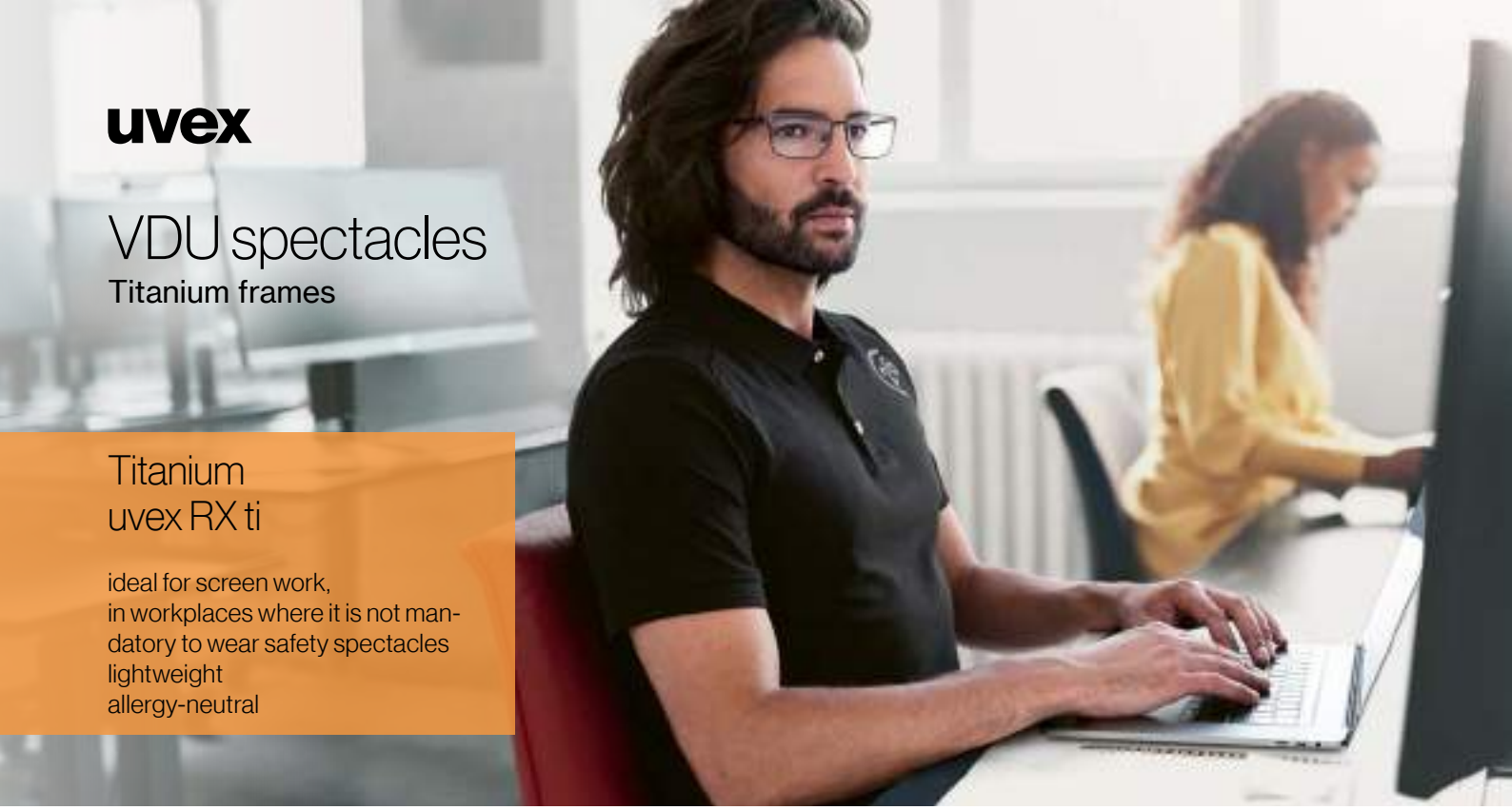
6110083

	uvex RX 3521	uvex RX 3522	uvex RX 3523	uvex RX 3524	uvex RX 3525	uvex RX 3526
Art. no.	6110078	6110079	6110080	6110081	6110082	6110083
Ref. no.	3521 4364 54/15	3522 5717 53/17	3523 1370 54/16	3524 1510 56/16	3525 1029 59/17	3526 2415 54/15
Lens diameter	54 mm	53 mm	54 mm	56 mm	59 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	15 mm	17 mm	16 mm	16 mm	17 mm	15 mm
Colour	violet, rosé	beige, light grey	anthracite, dark green	translucent-grey, black	black, transparent	dark grey
Extras	Spring hinge	Spring hinge		Spring hinge	Spring hinge	Spring hinge

uvex

VDU spectacles

Titanium frames



Titanium
uvex RX ti

ideal for screen work,
in workplaces where it is not mandatory to wear safety spectacles
lightweight
allergy-neutral



6110071



6110070



6110072

	uvex RX ti 3902	uvex RX ti 3903	uvex RX ti 3904
Art. no.	6110070	6110071	6110072
Ref. no.	3902 1830 55/18	3903 3035 49/21	3904 1900 53/17
Lens diameter	55 mm	49 mm	53 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	21 mm	17 mm
Colour	silver, dark blue	dark blue, light blue	silver, matt
Extras	Spring hinge		



Hearing Protection

uvex

uvex ultimate line

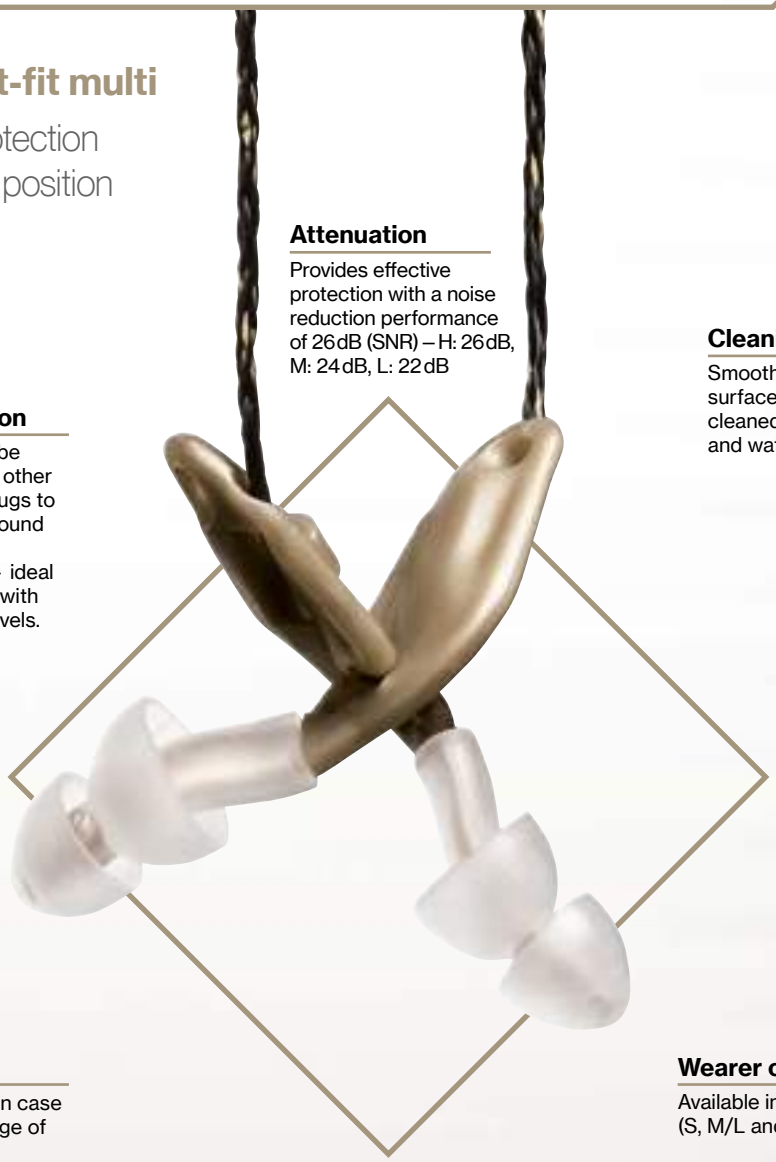
Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex xact-fit multi

Hearing protection with resting position



Attenuation

Provides effective protection with a noise reduction performance of 26 dB (SNR) – H: 26 dB, M: 24 dB, L: 22 dB

Cleaning

Smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water

Resting position

The handles can be hooked into each other to allow the earplugs to be worn safely around the neck.
Always to hand – ideal for environments with changing noise levels.

Storage

Hearing protection case for hygienic storage of the earplugs

Wearer comfort

Available in three sizes (S, M/L and XL)

Fit

The oval earplug design fits optimally into the shape and size of the ear canal

Not just any protection – effective protection that is always at hand.

uvex xact-fit multi feature an impressive and innovative oval earplug design that fits optimally into the anatomy of the ear canal. The angled pin – which is based on the shape of the ear canal – significantly reduces pressure in the ear for high wearer comfort, even during prolonged periods of use.

A real highlight: The pins can be hooked into each other so that the earplugs can be comfortably "rested" around the neck – so they are always at hand when they are needed.

MADE IN SWEDEN

CO_2 footprint:
0.020/0.024 kg CO_2e 07/2024
(2124018), calculation method
see page 126

The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:



uvex xact-fit multi

uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



One major focus of our development activities is further advancing product features in terms of sustainability.

This stance is also reflected in our product design – such as with the **uvex xact-fit multi**. This innovative reusable hearing protection is distinguished by both durability and sophisticated ergonomics: The oval-shaped earplugs provide an optimal fit in the ear canal, while the angled stems adapt to the natural shape of the ear. The result: perceptibly less pressure, even when worn over long periods of time. Thanks to the practical thumb indentations, the earplugs can also be used quickly, hygienically and repeatedly.

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material

Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging

Product packaging featuring this symbol is made of, for example, 100% recycled materials or materials that can be composted at home.

Circular economy

Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint

The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"

Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.

Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/



Sustainability worth hearing about

SwedSafe, a company in the uvex group, is synonymous with responsible production and the highest environmental standards. At our site in Tyringe, Sweden, we manufacture high-quality earplugs for industrial use and for consumers around the world. Our power comes entirely from renewable energies – supported by solar modules on our office building. What's more, the majority of our raw materials are sourced from a radius of just 100 kilometres from the site. This reduces emissions and strengthens the local supply chain.

uvex hearing protection

regional production of otoplastics in Central Franconia

otoplastic production: **100% nitrogen** recovery

otoplastic production: **ISO 45001-certified** occupational safety management system

otoplastic production: **lower material consumption** thanks to modern 3D printing

up to 5 years of use for otoplastics

no wastewater thanks to complete evaporation during the production process

regranulation of all production moulds for manufacturing foam plugs, and reuse in the plug box



reusable cases that last even longer than the products themselves

local raw materials from a radius of just 100 km around the site

ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 certified

promotes biodiversity beehives and insect hotel on site



power sourced from 100% renewable energies



uvex

Hearing Protection

All ears when it comes to safety

Noise-induced hearing loss is still one of the most common occupational hazards of all.
It develops painlessly, is progressive and generally goes unnoticed. It is the fact that it's irreversible which makes it so serious. The risk to hearing and the importance of hearing protection are often recognised too late.

Only those who suffer from hearing loss really understand just how essential a good sense of hearing is and that protecting it should be a top priority.

What is noise?

Loud sounds which comprise noise not only pose a risk to hearing but can also be distracting and debilitating.

Persistent low-grade sounds such as a clock ticking or a dripping tap can also affect concentration levels.

What are the consequences of noise?

We use our hearing continuously, it never gets a break and cannot be "switched off". We are exposed to noise every day, all day, from multiple sources so our hearing is under constant stress.

These daily demands on our ears can lead to irreversible noise-induced hearing loss. But, it's not just our hearing that is affected; noise means stress for the entire body. Noise affects us subconsciously and can lead to difficulty concentrating, gastrointestinal illness, elevated blood pressure and increased risk of a heart attack.

Adverse health effects caused by harmful noise levels

Listed below are the maximum periods of time a person should be exposed to harmful noise per day without wearing hearing protection.

85 dB	8 hours	103 dB	7.5 minutes
88 dB	4 hours	106 dB	4 minutes
91 dB	2 hours	109 dB	2 minutes
94 dB	1 hour	112 dB	1 minute
97 dB	30 minutes	115 dB	30 seconds
100 dB	15 minutes		







Tests and standards

All uvex hearing protection products comply with the requirements of current EU legislation, including the PPE regulation (EU) 2016/425, which ensures CE conformity. The products have been tested in accordance with the applicable European standards and additional international standards. As category III products, they are subject to Module D inspections by a notified body, as indicated by the code printed on the product after the CE mark.

Continuous quality assurance with ISO 9001/2015,I ISO 14001:2015 ISO 45001.

Applicable DIN EN norms are:

- EN 352: Part 1 Earmuffs
- EN 352: Part 2 Ear plugs
- EN 352: Part 3 Earmuffs attached to a safety helmet
- EN 352: Part 4 Level-dependent hearing protection earmuffs
- EN 352: Part 6 Earmuffs with communication equipment
- EN 352: Part 8 Audio earmuffs for entertainment

Abbreviations for protection values with explanations

SNR	Single Number Rating/average protection capacity
f/Hz	Frequency given as a unit of Hertz
(MA) Mean Attenuation	Mean attenuation
(SD)	Standard Deviation
(APV) Assumed Protection Value	Assumed protection value
HML value	H: Attenuation value at high frequencies
	M: Attenuation value at medium frequencies
	L: Attenuation value at low frequencies

uvex

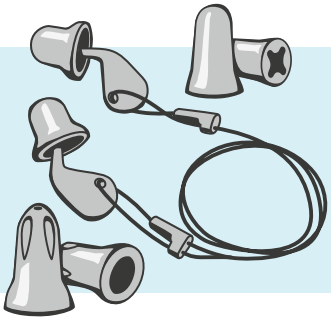
Hearing Protection

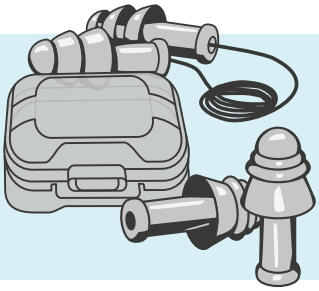
Selection and fit

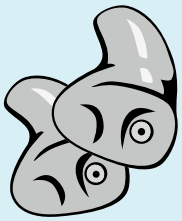
It's about making the right choice

Hearing protection solutions from uvex are precisely tailored to different noise levels – from protracted exposure to high noise levels in industrial environments to occasional background noise in the office. The optimal attenuation reduces dangerous noise without compromising the user's perception of important alarm signals or speech. This ensures clear communication while protecting the user's hearing.

Further information can be found at the **uvex hearing protection advisor**







uvex disposable earplugs

Extremely safe for one-off use: uvex disposable earplugs offer a high level of wearer comfort, even over longer periods.

Please throw away disposable earplugs after each use.

uvex reusable earplugs

Always to hand and easy to clean: uvex reusable earplugs with a hygiene box are reliable companions for the working day.

uvex hearing protection otoplastics

Excellent wearer comfort and fitting accuracy due to individual adjustment to the ear shape.

The right care for reusable hearing protection and otoplastics
Clean your hearing protection with **uvex cleaning towelettes** or alternatively with mild soap and water – the **uvex hygiene box** is recommended for hygienic storage.



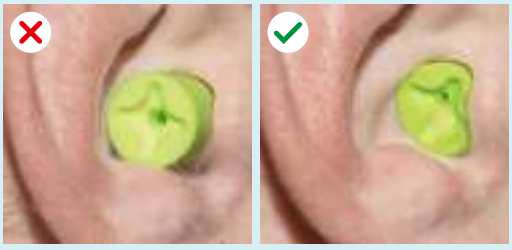
uvex hygiene box
The uvex hygiene box made from recycled production waste allows you to store your earplugs safely – meaning that they are always to hand when it gets loud.

2111404

As individual as a fingerprint

No ear canal is the same as any other. That's why the right size and fit is crucial when it comes to hearing protection. Not only can earplugs that are too small or too large significantly reduce the attenuation value – they can also impair wearer comfort.

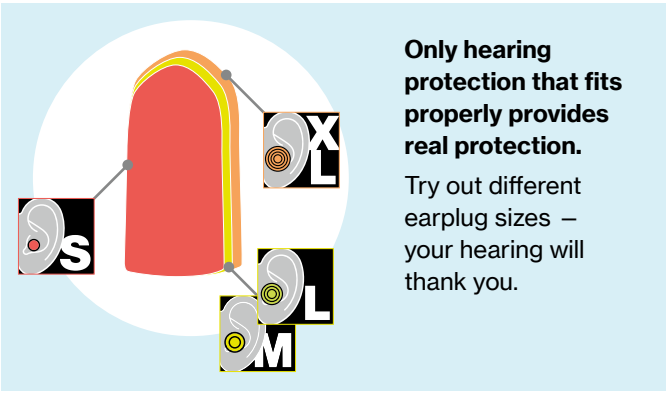
Our recommendation:
The uvex com4-fit and uvex x-fit models offer protection for the majority of ear canal shapes.



Top tip: Always try out at least two sizes.

Individual fit for maximum protection.

uvex hearing protection earplugs are available in sizes S, M/L and XL and can be individually adapted to the ear canal. This ensures a high level of wearer comfort, a secure seal and maximum protection – even when worn for longer periods of time. Whether you're working in industrial applications, on construction sites or in hot environments, having the right earplugs is crucial.



Only hearing protection that fits properly provides real protection.

Try out different earplug sizes – your hearing will thank you.

Not every hearing protection solution is right for every person – and certainly not for every situation.

To ensure that the hearing protection earplugs offer effective protection and are accepted by users, several factors should be taken into account.

These criteria will help you to make the right selection:

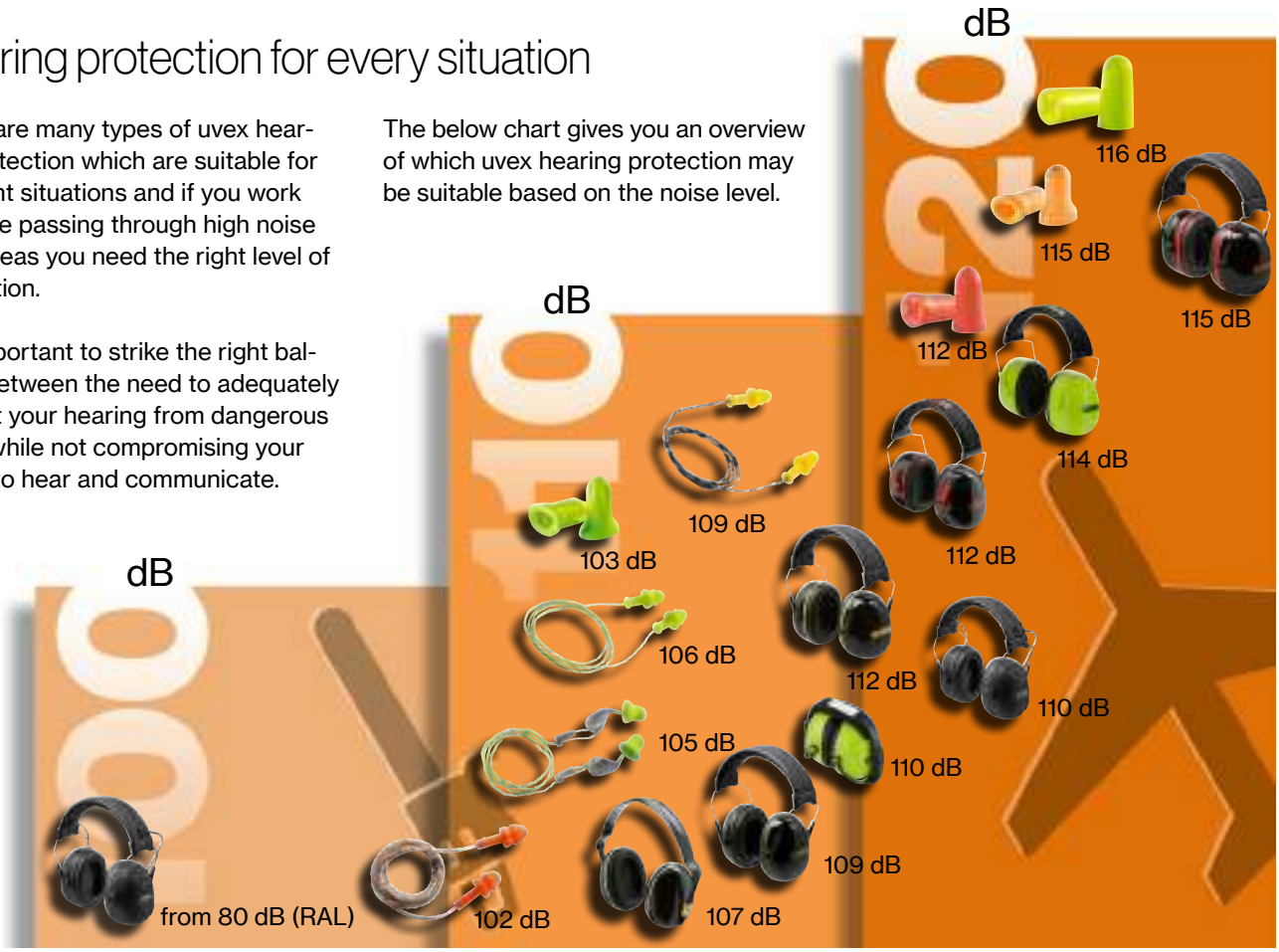
- Wearing time
- Noise levels
- Ear canal size
- Hot workplaces (no earmuffs if possible)
- Fitting accuracy (e.g. relevant for spectacles wearers)
- Handling (e.g. dirty hands, gloves, physical disabilities)
- Compatibility with other personal protective equipment (e.g. helmet, safety spectacles, respiratory protection)

Hearing protection for every situation

There are many types of uvex hearing protection which are suitable for different situations and if you work in or are passing through high noise level areas you need the right level of protection.

It is important to strike the right balance between the need to adequately protect your hearing from dangerous noise while not compromising your ability to hear and communicate.

The below chart gives you an overview of which uvex hearing protection may be suitable based on the noise level.



uvex

uvex xact-fit test system

Looking for effective hearing protection? It's easy to check.

High-quality hearing protection
Thanks to the innovative uvex xact-fit test system, the fit and effectiveness of hearing protection earplugs can be checked easily and precisely – ensuring improved safety in the workplace.

Precise measurement of the protective effect
How well does your hearing protection fit and protect you? With its advanced technology and user-friendly operation, uvex xact-fit test provides the answer quickly and reliably: The REAT (Real Ear Attenuation at Threshold) measurement method precisely determines the individual protection factor for the wearer, which allows for better adjustment of the protection.

Fast and flexible use
The mobile system with wireless headphones and a tablet makes usage particularly simple and flexible:
This enables the earplugs to be tested directly in the working environment itself – on any make or model of hearing protection. All of the test results are automatically saved and can be accessed from anywhere, at any time.



Benefits

Never before has it been so easy to check that your hearing is safe
- Precise test results using the REAT (Real Ear Attenuation at Threshold) measurement method
- Quick testing (2–5 minutes per person)
- Flexible use thanks to the mobile system
- Suitable for almost all hearing protection earplugs

Added value

Increased cost-effectiveness
The uvex xact-fit test system combines occupational safety and cost-effectiveness in a meaningful way – because protecting health always pays off.
- Reduced costs arising from noise-related health issues
- Increased productivity due to lower noise in the workplace
- Efficient processes (combine tests with user training)

Prevention

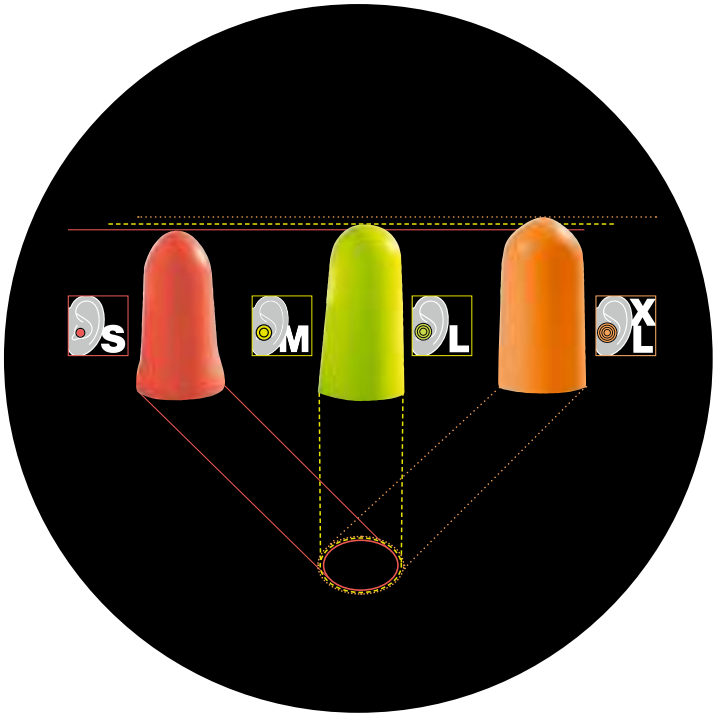
Improved protection of health
The uvex xact-fit test helps to ensure that the hearing protection earplugs fit well, which can reduce the risk of hearing damage due to noise.
- Can help reduce the risk of tinnitus, stress and hearing loss
- Increased wearer acceptance and longer service life
- Increased awareness about hearing protection

Documentation

Increased legal security
The uvex xact-fit test system offers companies a professional solution for safely fulfilling their duty of care with regard to occupational safety.
- Test methods comply with occupational health and safety regulations
- Test results that can be used for legal inspections
- Audit-proof documentation for compliance purposes

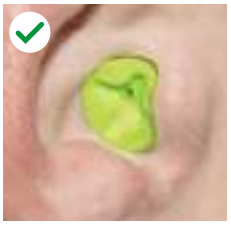
uvex hearing protection

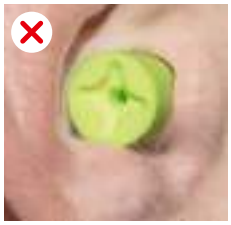
Not just any protection – effective protection



Not every hearing protection solution is right for every person
That's why the right size and fit is crucial when it comes to hearing protection. uvex hearing protection earplugs are available in sizes S, M/L and XL and can be individually adapted to the wearer's ear canal.

This ensures a high level of wearer comfort, a secure seal and maximum protection – even when worn for longer periods of time.





Tip:
Try out different earplug sizes – your hearing will thank you.

The uvex com4-fit, uvex x-fit and uvex xact-fit multi models offer protection for the majority of ear canal shapes.



2124019
uvex xact-fit multi
Size S



2124020
uvex xact-fit multi
Size M/L



2224033
uvex xact-fit multi
Size XL

...and certainly not for every situation.
To ensure that the hearing protection earplugs offer effective protection and are accepted by users, several factors – such as wearing time, noise levels and compatibility – should be taken into account.

Whether you're working in industrial applications, on construction sites or in hot environments: Having the right hearing protection is crucial.
We are happy to advise you.

uvex xact-fit test system

- Wireless headphones enable mobile, wireless testing
- Compatible with all standard hearing protection earplugs, no matter the manufacturer, all thanks to the open system
- Complete test report for selecting the appropriate hearing protection earplugs
- Portable tablet for straightforward, wireless operation
- Pre-installed software for immediate use
- Fast and easy set-up compared to other systems
- Automatically upload test results
- Cloud storage enables data to be accessed on any device

2124099
uvex xact-fit test Basic
Functions:
- Chirp test: PAR (200–800 Hz)
- Offline function
- Cloud storage
- 1x PC manager licence
- Database:
  Complete uvex hearing protection earplugs range + your choice of five hearing protection earplugs from competitors
- Onboarding and support

2124100
uvex xact-fit test Premium
In addition to the basic functions:
- Multiple frequencies:
  PAR 3, PAR 7, single frequencies (125–8000 Hz)
- Unlimited PC manager licences
- Database:
  Complete uvex hearing protection earplugs range + all hearing protection earplugs from competitors



2124098
hygiene kit for xact-fit test earmuffs

2124097
travel suitcase for xact-fit test earmuff

uvex xact-fit test		
Art. no.	2124099	2124100
Type	uvex xact-fit test Basic	uvex xact-fit test Premium
Order unit	PC	PC

	uvex hygiene kit for xact-fit test earmuffs	uvex xact-fit test travel suitcase for xact-fit test earmuff
Art. no.	2124098	2124097
Type	accessories for uvex xact-fit test earmuffs	accessories for uvex xact-fit test
Colour	black	black
Order unit	PC	PC

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs



2112004
2112096
2112131

uvex com4-fit

- disposable earplugs with a compact, ergonomic design
- perfect for narrow and smaller ear canals
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- increased wearing comfort, when worn for extended periods

uvex com4-fit				
Art. no.	2112004	2112096	2112131	2112012
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord	with cord
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	light orange	light orange	light orange	light orange
Order unit	CT	CT	CT	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	15 PR, loose in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.007/0.009 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2112096),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	33 dB	H	34 dB	M	31 dB	L	29 dB
SNRm	36.3 dB	Hm	36.6 dB	Mm	33.9 dB	Lm	33.1 dB
SNRs	2.9 dB	Hs	2.8 dB	Ms	3.3 dB	Ls	4.2 dB



2112001
2112094
2112133
2112087

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

uvex x-fit						
Art. no.	2112001	2112094	2112013	2112133	2112010	2112087
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord	without cord	with cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	lime	lime	lime	lime	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, loose in CT	15 PR, loose in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.008/0.0010 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2112094),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	37 dB	H	36 dB	M	35 dB	L	34 dB
SNRm	40.0 dB	Hm	39.1 dB	Mm	38.1 dB	Lm	38.0 dB
SNRs	2.8 dB	Hs	3.1 dB	Ms	3.2 dB	Ls	3.6 dB



2212140
2212144

uvex x-fit XL

- ergonomically pre-shaped disposable earplugs
- extremely high sound absorption levels
- suitable for use in high-noise environments
- closed skin to prevent the ingress of foreign bodies into the surface
- high level of comfort, even when worn for very long periods
- preferred for use in very noisy conditions

uvex x-fit XL			
Art. no.	2212140	2212144	2212141
Design	without cord	without cord	with cord
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	orange	orange	orange
Order unit	CT	BG	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	150 PR, loose in BG	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR	38 dB	H	37 dB	M	36 dB	L	33 dB
SNRm	40.5 dB	Hm	40.0 dB	Mm	38.7 dB	Lm	37.0 dB
SNRs	2.8 dB	Hs	2.7 dB	Ms	3.1 dB	Ls	3.5 dB

Refill boxes for uvex “one2click” dispenser on page 142

MADE IN SWEDEN



uvex com4-fit detec

- the com4-fit detec is a machine-detectable, disposable hearing protection earplug for the food industry
- the com4-fit detec is economical, safe, comfortable, sound-absorbing and machine-detectable
- the striking blue colour makes the earplugs easier to detect during production
- comfortable fit and cord for additional safety

uvex com4-fit detec	
Art. no.	2212073
Design	with cord, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.014/0.019 kg CO_2e 06/2024 (2212073),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	33 dB	H	34 dB	M	31 dB	L	29 dB
SNRm	36.3 dB	Hm	36.6 dB	Mm	33.9 dB	Lm	33.1 dB
SNRs	2.9 dB	Hs	2.8 dB	Ms	3.3 dB	Ls	4.2 dB



uvex x-fit detec

- disposable earplugs coloured blue with metal component for easy detection
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- tapered shape matches the ear canal anatomy for comfortable and secure fit
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination

uvex x-fit detec	
Art. no.	2112011
Design	with cord, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.014/0.019 kg CO_2e 06/2024 (2112011),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	37 dB	H	36 dB	M	35 dB	L	34 dB
SNRm	40.0 dB	Hm	39.1 dB	Mm	38.1 dB	Lm	38.0 dB
SNRs	2.8 dB	Hs	3.1 dB	Ms	3.2 dB	Ls	3.6 dB



uvex x-fit XL detec

- disposable earplugs coloured blue with metal component for easy detection
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- tapered shape matches the ear canal anatomy for comfortable and secure fit
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination

uvex x-fit XL detec	
Art. no.	2212142
Design	with cord, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR	38 dB	H	37 dB	M	36 dB	L	33 dB
SNRm	40.5 dB	Hm	40.0 dB	Mm	38.7 dB	Lm	37.0 dB
SNRs	2.8 dB	Hs	2.7 dB	Ms	3.1 dB	Ls	3.5 dB

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Reusable earplugs · uvex xact-fit

uvex xact-fit multi reusable

- reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in three sizes





2124017

uvex xact-fit multi reusable S		
Art. no.	2124019	2124017
Design	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	grey, transparent	grey, transparent
Size	S	S
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.020/0.024 kg CO_2e 07/2024 (2124019),
calculation method see page 126





2124018

uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L		
Art. no.	2124020	2124018
Design	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	grey, transparent	grey, transparent
Size	M/L	M/L
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.020/0.024 kg CO_2e 07/2024 (2124020),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	26 dB	M	24 dB	L	22 dB
SNRm	29.6 dB	Hm	30.6 dB	Mm	27.5 dB	Lm	26.3 dB
SNRs	3.7 dB	Hs	4.4 dB	Ms	3.8 dB	Ls	3.9 dB

uvex xact-fit multi reusable XL

- reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in three sizes





2224034

uvex xact-fit multi reusable XL		
Art. no.	2224033	2224034
Design	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	grey, transparent	grey, transparent
Size	XL	XL
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.020/0.024 kg CO_2e 07/2024 (2224033),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	26 dB	M	24 dB	L	22 dB
SNRm	29.6 dB	Hm	30.6 dB	Mm	27.5 dB	Lm	26.3 dB
SNRs	3.7 dB	Hs	4.4 dB	Ms	3.8 dB	Ls	3.9 dB

MADE IN SWEDEN

uvex xact-fit multi reusable detec

- detectable reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- metal clip and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in three sizes





minibox
2224029



2224027

uvex xact-fit multi reusable S		
Art. no.	2224029	2224027
Design	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue	blue
Size	S	S
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.021/0.025 kg CO_2e 07/2024 (2224029),
calculation method see page 126





minibox
2224030



2224028

uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L		
Art. no.	2224030	2224028
Design	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue	blue
Size	M/L	M/L
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.021/0.025 kg CO_2e 07/2024 (2224030),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	26 dB	M	24 dB	L	22 dB
SNRm	29.6 dB	Hm	30.6 dB	Mm	27.5 dB	Lm	26.3 dB
SNRs	3.7 dB	Hs	4.4 dB	Ms	3.8 dB	Ls	3.9 dB

uvex xact-fit multi reusable XL detec

- detectable reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- metal clip and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in three sizes





minibox
2224031



2224032

uvex xact-fit multi reusable XL		
Art. no.	2224031	2224032
Design	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue	blue
Size	XL	XL
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR	26 dB	H	26 dB	M	24 dB	L	22 dB
SNRm	29.6 dB	Hm	30.6 dB	Mm	27.5 dB	Lm	26.3 dB
SNRs	3.7 dB	Hs	4.4 dB	Ms	3.8 dB	Ls	3.9 dB

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Reusable ear plugs







minibox
2111201

2111237

uvex whisper

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper		
Art. no.	2111201	2111237
Design	with cord, in minibox	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	orange	orange
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.017/0.020 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2111201),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	22 dB	H	23 dB	M	19 dB	L	17 dB
SNRm	27.1 dB	Hm	29.6 dB	Mm	24.3 dB	Lm	22.4 dB
SNRs	5.6 dB	Hs	6.3 dB	Ms	5.2 dB	Ls	5.7 dB







minibox
2111212

2111238

uvex whisper+

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper+		
Art. no.	2111212	2111238
Design	with cord, in minibox	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.018/0.021 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2111212),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	27 dB	H	27 dB	M	24 dB	L	22 dB
SNRm	30.3 dB	Hm	31.4 dB	Mm	28.0 dB	Lm	26.0 dB
SNRs	3.8 dB	Hs	4.0 dB	Ms	4.1 dB	Ls	4.0 dB



2111235

uvex whisper supreme

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper supreme	
Art. no.	2111235
Design	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	yellow
Order unit	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.023/0.048 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2111235),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	30 dB	H	31 dB	M	27 dB	L	27 dB
SNRm	33.4 dB	Hm	33.9 dB	Mm	31.0 dB	Lm	30.4 dB
SNRs	2.9 dB	Hs	2.7 dB	Ms	3.6 dB	Ls	3.6 dB

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



uvex xact-fit detec

- disposable plugs with integrated metal elements makes both earplugs and cord detectable
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination for increased hygiene
- replacement pods prolong the life of the product

uvex xact-fit detec		
Art. no.	2124011	2124013
Design	with reusable pin, detectable	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue	blue
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	400 PR, loose in CT

SNR	26 dB	H	28 dB	M	23 dB	L	20 dB
SNRm	29.7 dB	Hm	31.3 dB	Mm	27.2 dB	Lm	23.9 dB
SNRs	3.6 dB	Hs	3.2 dB	Ms	3.9 dB	Ls	4.0 dB

CO_2 footprint:
0.021/0.026 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2124011),
calculation method see page 126



uvex hi-com detec

- oval pods match the shape of the outer ear ensuring pressure free, comfortable fit
- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

uvex hi-com detec	
Art. no.	2112114
Design	with cord, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR	26 dB	H	30 dB	M	23 dB	L	18 dB
SNRm	30.1 dB	Hm	34.4 dB	Mm	27.3 dB	Lm	21.9 dB
SNRs	3.7 dB	Hs	3.9 dB	Ms	3.9 dB	Ls	3.7 dB

CO_2 footprint:
0.013/0.018 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2112114),
calculation method see page 126



uvex whisper detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

uvex whisper detec		
Art. no.	2111261	2111262
Design	with cord detectable, in minibox	with cord detectable, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue	blue
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR	22 dB	H	23 dB	M	19 dB	L	17 dB
SNRm	27.1 dB	Hm	29.6 dB	Mm	24.3 dB	Lm	22.4 dB
SNRs	5.6 dB	Hs	6.3 dB	Ms	5.2 dB	Ls	5.7 dB

CO_2 footprint:
0.017/0.021 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2111261),
calculation method see page 126



uvex whisper+ detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

uvex whisper+ detec		
Art. no.	2111260	2111239
Design	with cord detectable, in minibox	with cord detectable, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	blue	blue
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR	27 dB	H	27 dB	M	24 dB	L	22 dB
SNRm	30.3 dB	Hm	31.4 dB	Mm	28.0 dB	Lm	26.0 dB
SNRs	3.8 dB	Hs	4.0 dB	Ms	4.1 dB	Ls	4.0 dB

CO_2 footprint:
0.017/0.021 kg CO_2e 06/2024 (2111260),
calculation method see page 126

MADE IN SWEDEN

uvex

Hearing Protection

Disposable earplugs · Reusable earplugs



uvex hi-com

- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas
- available in two colours

uvex hi-com				
Art. no.	2112100	2112101	2112095	2112106
Design	without cord	with cord	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	lime	lime	lime	beige
Order unit	CT	CT	CT	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.014/0.019 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2112101),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	30 dB	M	23 dB	L	18 dB
SNRm	30.1 dB	Hm	34.4 dB	Mm	27.3 dB	Lm	21.9 dB
SNRs	3.7 dB	Hs	3.9 dB	Ms	3.9 dB	Ls	3.7 dB



uvex xact-fit planet

- ergonomically shaped pins made from 100% recycled material
- left/right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit everytime
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximizing comfort and protections level
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers for increased safety
- all packaging is made of recycled cardboard

uvex xact-fit planet			uvex xact-fit planet replacement earplugs
Art. no.	2124001	2124026	2124002
Design	with reusable pin, in minibox	with reusable pin in earplug box	replacement earplugs, in minibox
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
Colour	lime	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	250 PR, CT of 5 pairs

CO_2 footprint:
0.017/0.021 kg CO_2e 06/2024 (2124001),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	28 dB	M	23 dB	L	20 dB
SNRm	29.7 dB	Hm	31.3 dB	Mm	27.2 dB	Lm	23.9 dB
SNRs	3.6 dB	Hs	3.2 dB	Ms	3.9 dB	Ls	4.0 dB

Refill boxes for uvex “one2click” dispenser on page 142

MADE IN SWEDEN

uvex x-cap

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin
- ergonomically shaped earplugs provide a high level of wearer comfort
- replaceable earplugs
- seal forms at the opening of the ear canal meaning there is no pressure in the ear



2125361

2125351

uvex x-cap		
Art. no.	2125361	2125351
Design	with band	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	
Colour	grey, sky blue, lime	sky blue, lime
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	15 PC, individually packed in CT	60 PR, CT of 5 pairs

CO_2 footprint:
0.089/0.105 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2125361),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	23 dB	H	27 dB	M	20 dB	L	18 dB
SNRm	26.7 dB	Hm	30.4 dB	Mm	23.1 dB	Lm	21.4 dB
SNRs	3.4 dB	Hs	3.0 dB	Ms	3.5 dB	Ls	3.8 dB

uvex x-fold

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin which eliminates noise transfer on contact
- ergonomically shaped replacement earplugs for optimal wearer comfort
- foldable banded ear protectors make storage easy



2125344

uvex x-fold		
Art. no.	2125344	2125351
Design	with foldable band	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	
Colour	grey, sky blue, lime	sky blue, lime
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	5 PC, individually packed in CT	60 PR, CT of 5 pairs

CO_2 footprint:
0.082/0.096 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2125344),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	30 dB	M	23 dB	L	21 dB
SNRm	30.1 dB	Hm	33.1 dB	Mm	26.7 dB	Lm	24.7 dB
SNRs	3.6 dB	Hs	3.0 dB	Ms	3.8 dB	Ls	3.8 dB

uvex xact-band

- extremely low weight – just 4 grams
- seal forms inside the ear canal, just like disposable plugs
- integrated sound absorbers reduce noise transmission through the band
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- banded ear protector
- thumb indentations on the stems for quick and easy fitting



2125372

2124002
2124003

uvex xact-band			
Art. no.	2125372	2124002	2124003
Design	with band	replacement earplugs	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2:2020		
Colour	grey, sky-blue, lime	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT	CT
Content	5 PC, individually packed in CT	250 PR, CT of 5 pairs	400 PR, loose in CT

CO_2 footprint:
0.063/0.071 kg CO_2e 08/2024 (2125372),
calculation method see page 126

SNR	26 dB	H	29 dB	M	22 dB	L	21 dB
SNRm	30.4 dB	Hm	32.4 dB	Mm	27.4 dB	Lm	25.5 dB
SNRs	4.5 dB	Hs	3.6 dB	Ms	5.1 dB	Ls	4.6 dB

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs · Earplug dispenser · Refill packs



2112000
2111988

2111989



2111990 2111991 2111992

▶ **For the ready-to-use magnetic version, the magnetic plate (2112989) must be ordered separately**

uvex dispenser “one2click”

- easy-to-use and robust hearing protection dispenser with two different mounting options
- earplugs available to hand with just one click
- ensures hygienic dispensing whenever it’s needed
- magnetic wall mount requires no drilling
- can be refilled even if the container is not empty
- collecting tray prevents earplugs from falling on the floor
- suitable for all uvex disposable earplugs
- quantities: 600 pairs (xtra-fit 500 pairs)
- magnetic variant for flexible use on all magnetic surfaces (2112988)
- stationary wall mounting using screws (2112000)
- magnetic wall mount can be retrofitted individually (2112989)

uvex dispenser “one2click”		
Art. no.	2112000	2111988
Mounting	empty, screw mounting	empty, magnetic mounting
Order unit	CT	CT

uvex magnetic bracket for dispenser	
Art. no.	2111989
Mounting	retrofit kit for dispenser for magnetic mounting
Material	polished steel
Order unit	CT

uvex dispenser “one2click”			
Art. no.	2111990	2111991	2111992
Type	ready to use (filled), screw mounting 600 pairs of x-fit	ready to use (filled), screw mounting 600 pairs of com4-fit	ready to use (filled), screw mounting 600 pairs of hi-com
Order unit	CT	CT	CT

CO_2 footprint:
11.42/12.92 kg CO_2e 03/2025 (2111988),
6.27/6.38 kg CO_2e 03/2025 (2111989),
10.09/12.76 kg CO_2e 03/2025 (2111990),
calculation method see page 126



uvex dispenser “one2click” – Refill packs

	uvex x-fit	uvex x-fit XL	uvex com4-fit
Art. no.	2112022	2212143	2112023
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
SNR	37 dB (see page 134)	38 dB (see page 134)	33 dB (see page 134)
Colour	lime	orange	light orange
Size	M	XL	S
Order unit	CT	CT	CT
Content	300 PR, loose in CT	250 PR, loose in CT	300 PR, loose in CT

	uvex xact-fit	uvex hi-com	uvex hi-com
Art. no.	2124003	2112118	2112119
Design	replacement earplugs	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
SNR	26 dB (see page 140)	26 dB (see page 140)	26 dB (see page 140)
Colour	lime	lime	beige
Size	M	M	M
Order unit	CT	CT	CT
Content	400 PR, loose in CT	300 PR, loose in CT	300 PR, loose in CT

MADE IN SWEDEN



2111404

uvex earplug box

- box for hygienic earplug storage
- compact and dirt-resistant design
- for one pair of reusable earplugs with cord
- or two pairs of reusable earplugs without cord

uvex earplug box	
Art. no.	2111404
Design	earplugs not included
Colour	transparent
Content	50 PC per Box
Order unit	CT



Hearing protection tester box

Find the perfect hearing protection for you:
- box containing selection of uvex disposable/reusable and detectable hearing protection earplugs plus uvex xact-band banded ear protectors
- article number: 1000929



Usage poster

Article numbers
- 1001.165 (German)
- 1001.166 (English)
- Size: A2



Hearing protection guide

- 25 pages
- with Euro holes
- includes all essential information about hearing protection
- art. no.: 1001.214 (German)
- art. no.: 1001.215 (English)

uvex

Hearing Protection

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Product	Colour	Content	Page
1000929		Hearing protection tester box		CT	143
1001165	uvex usage poster, German	uvex usage poster DIN A2, German		PC	143
1001166	uvex usage poster, English	uvex usage poster DIN A2, English		PC	143
1001214	uvex hearing protection guide German	uvex hearing protection guide German		PC	143
1001215	uvex hearing protection guide English	uvex hearing protection guide English		PC	143
2111201	uvex whisper	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	orange	50 PR, in pairs in CT	138
2111212	uvex whisper+	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	lime	50 PR, in pairs in CT	138
2111235	uvex whisper supreme	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	yellow	50 PR, in pairs in CT	138
2111237	uvex whisper	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	orange	50 PR, in pairs in CT	138
2111238	uvex whisper+	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	lime	50 PR, in pairs in CT	138
2111239	uvex whisper+ detec	Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	139
2111260	uvex whisper+ detec	Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	139
2111261	uvex whisper detec	Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	139
2111262	uvex whisper detec	Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	139
2111404		uvex earplug box	transparent	CT	143
2111988	one 2 click	Dispenser, empty, magnetic		CT	142
2111989		Magnetic wall bracket for dispenser		CT	142
2111990	one 2 click	Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of x-fit earplugs		600 PR, x-fit	142
2111991	one 2 click	Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of com4-fit earplugs		600 PR, xcom4-fit	142
2111992	one 2 click	Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of hi-com earplugs		600 PR, hi-com	142
2112000	one 2 click	Dispenser for 600 pairs of earplugs, empty		CT	142
2112001	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112004	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	light orange	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112010	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs with cord	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112011	uvex x-fit detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 PR, in pairs in CT	135
2112012	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs with cord	light orange	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112013	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	50 PR, loose in CT	134
2112022	uvex x-fit	Refill box	lime	300 PR, loose in CT	142
2112023	uvex com4-fit	Refill box	light orange	300 PR, loose in CT	142
2112087	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112094	uvex x-fit	Minidispenser Box	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112095	uvex hi-com	Minidispenser Box	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	140
2112096	uvex com4-fit	Minidispenser Box	light orange	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2112100	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	140
2112101	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs with cord	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	140
2112106	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs without cord	beige	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	140
2112114	uvex hi-com detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 PR, in pairs in CT	139
2112118	uvex hi-com	Refill box	lime	300 PR, loose in CT	142
2112119	uvex hi-com	Refill box	beige	300 PR, loose in CT	142
2112131	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	light orange	15 PR, loose in CT	134
2112133	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	15 PR, loose in CT	134
2124001	uvex xact-fit planet	Earplugs with cord and pin	lime, grey	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	140
2124002	uvex xact-fit planet	Replacement earplugs	lime	250 PR, CT of 5 pairs	140/141
2124003	uvex xact-fit	Refill box	lime	400 PR, loose in CT	141/142
2124011	uvex xact-fit detec	Detectable earplugs with pin	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	139
2124013	uvex xact-fit detec	Replacement earplugs	blue	400 PR, loose in CT	139
2124017	uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	136
2124018	uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	125/136
2124019	uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	133/136
2124020	uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	133/136
2124026	uvex xact-fit planet	Earplugs with pin	lime	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	140
2124097	uvex xact-fit travel suitcase	Accessories for uvex xact-fit test		PC	133
2124098	uvex hygiene kit for xact-fit test earmuffs	Accessories for uvex xact-fit test earmuffs		PC	133
2124099	uvex xact-fit test Basic	Bluetooth-capable headphones		PC	133
2124100	uvex xact-fit test Premium	Bluetooth-capable headphones		PC	133
2125344	uvex x-fold	Folding banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	5 PC, individually packed in CT	141
2125351		Replacement earplugs for uvex x-cap and uvex x-fold	sky blue, lime	60 PR, CT of 5 pairs	141
2125361	uvex x-cap	Banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	15 PC, individually packed in CT	141
2125372	uvex xact-band	Banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	5 PC, individually packed in CT	141
2212073	uvex com4-fit detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	135
2212140	uvex x-fit XL	Disposable earplugs without cord	orange	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2212141	uvex x-fit XL	Disposable earplugs with cord	orange	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	134
2212142	uvex x-fit XL detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	135
2212143	uvex x-fit XL	Refill box	orange	250 PR, loose in CT	142
2212144	uvex x-fit XL	Disposable earplugs without cord	orange	150 PR, loose in BG	134
2224027	uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	blue	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	137
2224028	uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	blue	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	137
2224029	uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	blue	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	137
2224030	uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	blue	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	137
2224031	uvex xact-fit multi reusable XL	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	blue	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	137
2224032	uvex xact-fit multi reusable XL	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	blue	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	137
2224033	uvex xact-fit multi XL	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	133/136
2224034	uvex xact-fit multi XL	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	136
6177116	uvex clear otoplastics	Silicone-free towelettes		30 towlettes, PC	143



uvex high-fit

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex RX cd 5528 + tight-fit-kit

uvex RX cd 5528 + tight-fit-kit

Flexible. Modern. Safe.

The uvex RX cd 5528 offers an enhanced secure fit thanks to the attached tight-fit kit, which is available as an accessory. All of the protective features have been fully integrated into the frame design. The soft nose bridge and ear-pieces are individually adjustable. The larger lens height and translucent side protection ensure an almost unrestricted field of vision. The air vents ensure a comfortable eye area.

Modern
Plastic frame in a sporty design with stylish colour gradient

Ventilation
Air vents at the top help maintain comfort in the eye area



6109266
uvex RX cd 5528
6118018
uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit

Field of vision
Large lens height and translucent side protection for an unrestricted field of vision

Enhanced secure fit
The uvex RX cd 5528 tight-fit-kit accessory, consisting of a seal and headband

CO_2 footprint:
0.43/0.46 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6109266), calculation method see page 126

Wearer comfort
Soft, adjustable nose bridge and soft, adjustable ear-pieces with metal cores

uvex high-fit titan

uvex high-fit titan

The ultra-lightweight otoplastics

MADE IN GERMANY

The uvex high-fit titan is manufactured using the latest 3D laser technology – for maximum precision and a perfect fit. The innovative titanium material boasts outstanding stability and minimal weight, is hypoallergenic, antibacterial and particularly skin-friendly – ideal for allergy sufferers. The unique design, various filter strengths and high-quality surfaces ensure optimal wearer comfort and reliable protection.

Laser technology

State-of-the-art 3D laser production guarantees maximum precision and quality

Material

Titanium impresses with its high stability and low weight

Sensitivity

For people who react strongly to the occlusion effect



6170103
6170104

CO_2 footprint: **0.61**/0.63 kg CO_2e 07/2025 (6170103, 6170104), calculation method see page 126

Health

Hypoallergenic material with antibacterial properties

Surface

The otoplastics are available in a smooth, shiny look or a matt anthracite design

Comfort

Optimal heat dissipation for a comfortable fit



The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:

uvex

uvex high-fit hearing protection otoplastics

Customised hearing protection from uvex



uvex hearing protection otoplastics are customised to fit the wearer's ear canal and provide the best possible protection in very noisy environments.

uvex high-fit hearing protection otoplastics are tested, certified and permitted for use in very noisy environments in accordance with EN 352. This hearing protection offers maximum wearer comfort over long periods thanks to its highly customised and pressure-free fit.

uvex offers a wide range of otoplastics in various materials and designs that provide different levels of insulation.

All materials used are free of hazardous substances and are tested regularly. The customised otoplastics have a service life of around five years, facilitating a commitment to sustainable retail.

The collection

uvex high-fit otoplastics are customised to the wearer and available in various versions (material/design/filter strength), as well as detectable variants.

uvex flex otoplastics



- flexible otoplastics hearing protection
- made of soft silicone or silicon-free thermoplastic material
- exceptional wearer comfort thanks to the materials adapting to the user's ear canal
- available in various designs

The classifications are defined as follows:

S – Signal hearing in railway track superstructure construction
V – Signal hearing in road traffic
X – extremely linear attenuation hearing protection. Suitable for people with hearing loss and musicians.
W – Warning signal hearing, general

uvex duro otoplastics



- sturdy otoplastics hearing protection
- made of silicone-free acrylic material
- comfortable, smooth surface
- available in different designs and as active otoplastics hearing protection

E – Signal hearing for locomotive drivers in railway operations
E1 – Exceptionally well suited, particularly suitable for persons with impaired hearing
E2 – Suitable

Appropriate information can be found in the individual products

uvex otoplastics headsets



- Headset solutions for communication and telephone calls in noisy workplaces
- for connecting to uvex high-fit RS otoplastics hearing protection
- available in different versions (wired or wireless)

Abbreviations:

HC: half-concha otoplastics
FC: full-concha otoplastics
u-cut: U-shape (material removal in the ear canal)
RS: real sound
C-com: wired headset
B-com: wireless headset
B-com BM: wireless headset with gooseneck microphone

For more information, please refer to the following pages in the catalogue or contact the uvex experts directly.

uvex high-fit hearing protection otoplastics

Customised hearing protection from uvex

uvex as a partner for customised protective equipment

Noise-induced hearing loss is one of the most common occupational illnesses, usually developing slowly and painlessly. Noise does not just affect our hearing – it also has a negative effect on the human body as a whole. With its wide range of hearing protection otoplastics, uvex offers protection with maximum comfort and quality.





Ear moulding: Experts from uvex visit your premises to make moulds of your employees' ears, then uvex uses these moulds to create customised hearing protection.

Function testing: In the prevention guideline "Use of hearing protection earmolds", the DGUV defines a professional functional test before the product is first used but at the latest after six months.
We recommend testing the products at least every three years to ensure that the otoplastics offer the required level of protection.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility.

Our extensive uvex otoplastics collection offers suitable hearing protection otoplastics for every employee.

uvex experts:
- specialists in on-site service
- qualified advisors in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex acoustic service partner network throughout Germany

uvex flexibility:
- on-site product consultation and customisation on request
- appointments for early, late or night shifts also available
- optimal planning via the uvex online appointment portal

uvex knowledge:
- decades of experience in acoustics and products under continuous development
- training courses/practical seminars can be provided for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'made in uvex' quality: commitment to a comprehensive quality system with a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

Steps to customised hearing protection

1 Appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by email and receive advice from uvex experts on the topic of customised hearing protection.

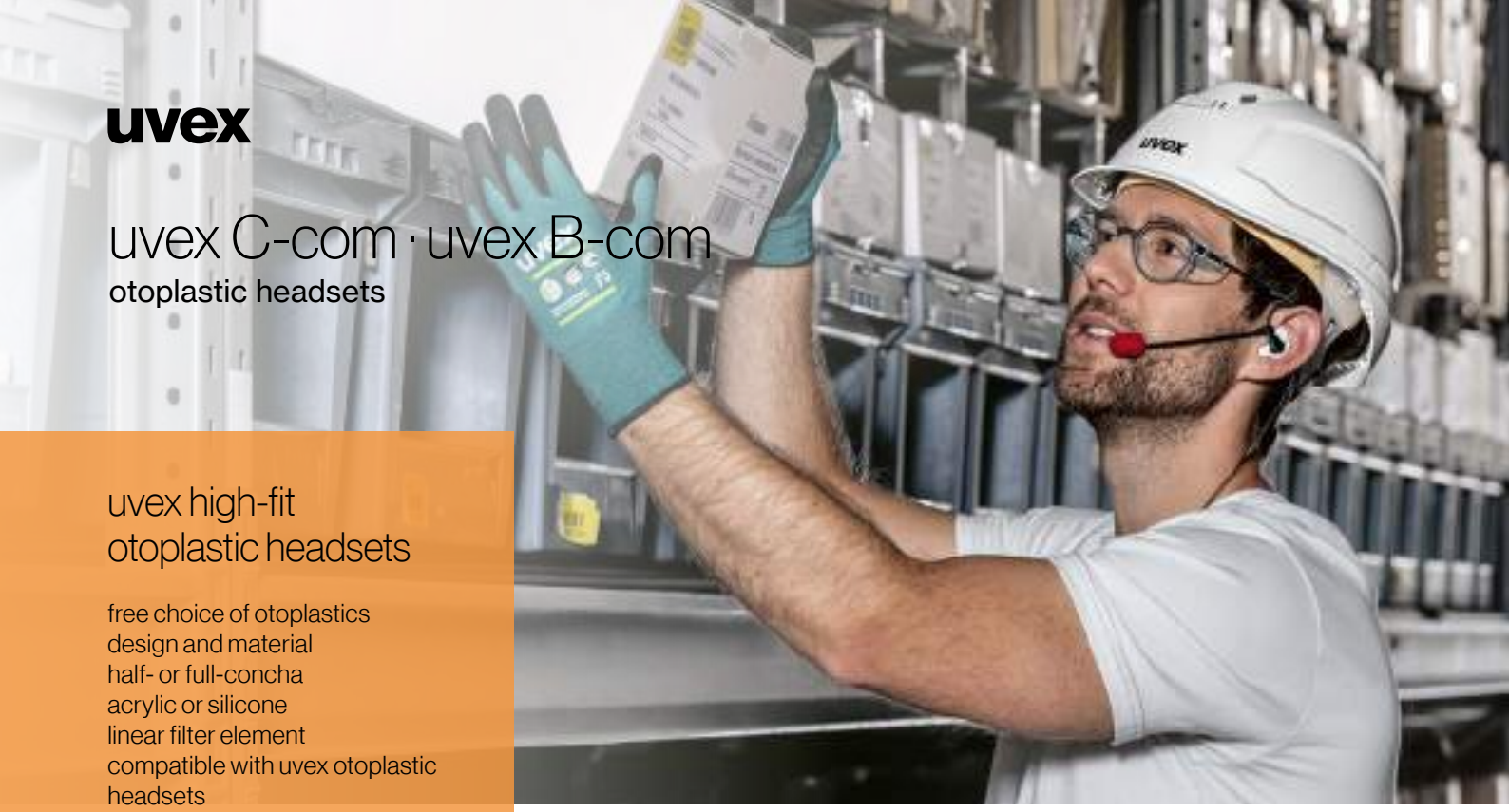
high-fit@uvex.de

2 Workplace analysis and product identification

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection to you at your premises so you can find the ideal products to protect your employees.

3 Production of otoplastics

Once the ear moulding step has been carried out at your premises or with a uvex acoustic service partner, the otoplastics are promptly delivered and are subject to a final function test, which is typically carried out before the product is first used.



uvex C-com · uvex B-com

otoplastic headsets

uvex high-fit otoplastic headsets

free choice of otoplastics design and material
half- or full-concha
acrylic or silicone
linear filter element
compatible with uvex otoplastic headsets

uvex C-com otoplastics headset
+ headset (binaural) with gooseneck microphone



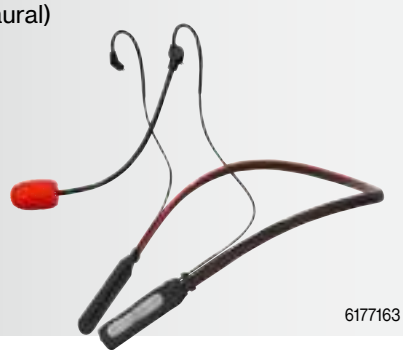
6177161

uvex B-com otoplastics headset
+ neckband (binaural)



6177162

uvex B-com BM otoplastics headset
+ neckband (binaural) with gooseneck microphone



6177163

uvex C-com · uvex B-com · uvex B-com BM

- specially developed headset with directional microphone
- available as a wired headset with a jack connection and gooseneck microphone, or as a stereo wireless headset with or without gooseneck microphone
- ideal for telephony and communication in very noisy environments
- excellent voice and sound quality in very noisy environments
- volume can be controlled via the integrated remote control
- make hands-free phone calls in the workplace or at the wheel
- practical and secure when worn with uvex high-fit RS otoplastic hearing protection and ear hooks

Areas of application:
Workplaces with high communication requirements, musicians, telephony

	uvex C-com	uvex B-com	uvex B-com BM
Art. no.	6177161	6177162	6177163
Standard	EN 352-2;9	EN 352-2;9	EN 352-2;9
Compatible with	uvex high-fit flex RS, uvex high-fit duro RS		
Order unit	PC	PC	PC

	Individual adjustment to the ear shape
	Protection against noise during telephone calls
	Maximum **wearer comfort**
	Communication in noisy workplaces
	Hands-free working



uvex

uvex high-fit
RS otoplastics

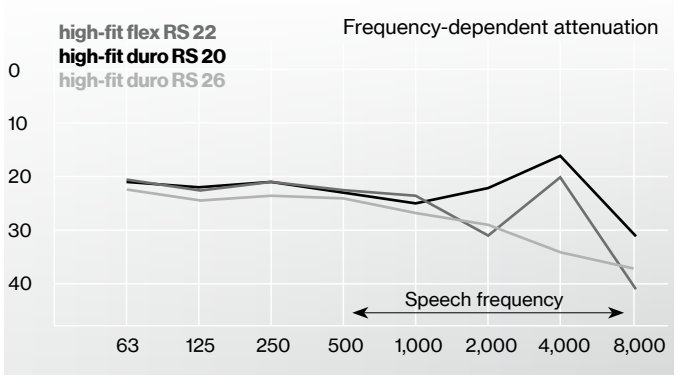


6171022



6171050
6171056

Both half- and full-concha designs are available in silicone and acrylic



uvex high-fit flex RS · uvex high-fit duro RS

- otoplastic hearing protection tailor-made to fit the wearer's ear canal
- new linear filter technology in different filter strengths
- optimal linear hearing protection over the entire frequency range
- available in silicone or acrylic
- available in half- or full-concha designs
- compatible with uvex communication headsets

Areas of application:
Workplaces with high communication requirements, musicians, telephony

uvex high-fit flex RS 22	HC	FC	FC detec
Art. no.	6171022	6171052	6171142
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	S, W, X, E1	S, W, X, E1	S, W, X, E1
SNR	22 dB (grey)	22 dB (grey)	22 dB (grey)
HML value	H 21 dB; M 21 dB; L 19 dB		
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

uvex high-fit duro RS 20	HC	FC	FC detec
Art. no.	6171020	6171050	6171140
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	S, W, X, V, E1	S, W, X, V, E1	S, W, X, V, E1
SNR	20 dB (black)	20 dB (black)	20 dB (black)
HML value	H 18 dB; M 20 dB; L 18 dB		
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

uvex high-fit duro RS 26	HC	FC	FC detec
Art. no.	6171026	6171056	6171146
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	S, W, V, E2	S, W, V, E2	S, W, V, E2
SNR	26 dB (grey)	26 dB (grey)	26 dB (grey)
HML value	H 28 dB; M 23 dB; L 20 dB		
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

▶ We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary. uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink

uvex high-fit flex RS otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



uvex high-fit
Soft silicone otoplastics

uvex high-fit
Soft silicone otoplastics

soft silicone material
robust design with grip
a wide range of options in different filter strengths
high fit flex also available in detectable variant



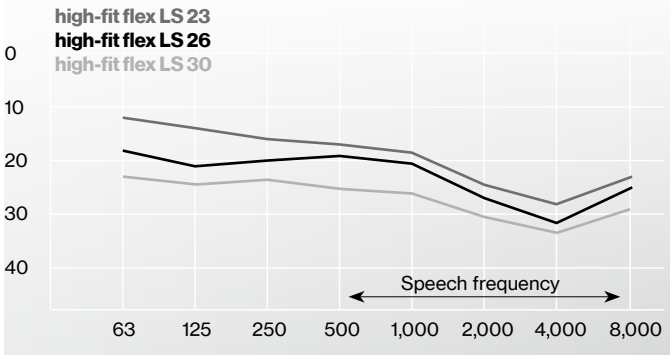
6170223
6170226
6170230

uvex high-fit flex LS

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal with laser-produced stainless steel filter
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- high protection capacity, up to 30 dB SNR, can also be chosen
- high level of wearer comfort due to the soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

uvex high-fit flex LS			
Art. no.	6170223	6170226	6170230
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	W	S, W, V, X, E1	S, W, V, E1
SNR	23 dB (LS filter)	26 dB (LS filter)	30 dB (LS filter)
HML value	H 25 dB; M 20 dB; L 18 dB	H 27 dB; M 22 dB; L 21 dB	H 31 dB; M 27 dB; L 25 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Frequency-dependent attenuation



▶ We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink

uvex high-fit flex LS otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



uvex high-fit

Soft silicone otoplastics



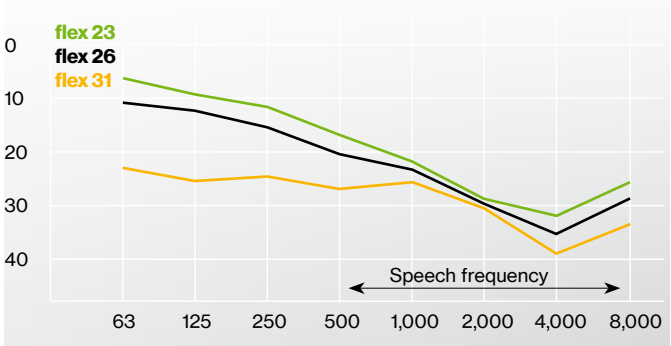
6170023
6170026
6170031

uvex high-fit flex · uvex high-fit flex detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be found by metal detectors.

uvex high-fit flex / detec			
Art. no.	6170023	6170026	6170031
Art. no. detec	6170423	6170426	6170431
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	–	–	S, W, X, E1
SNR	23 dB (green)	26 dB (black)	31 dB (yellow)
HML value	H 28 dB; M 21 dB; L 15 dB	H 29 dB; M 23 dB; L 18 dB	H 31 dB; M 28 dB; L 27 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Frequency-dependent attenuation



▶ We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink

uvex high-fit flex otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



uvex high-fit

Silicone-free otoplastics

uvex high-fit
Silicone-free otoplastics

ideal for paint-processing industries
silicone-free thermoplastic material
silicone-free shape-retaining acrylic material
high-fit duro variant also available as detectable variant



6170524
6170527

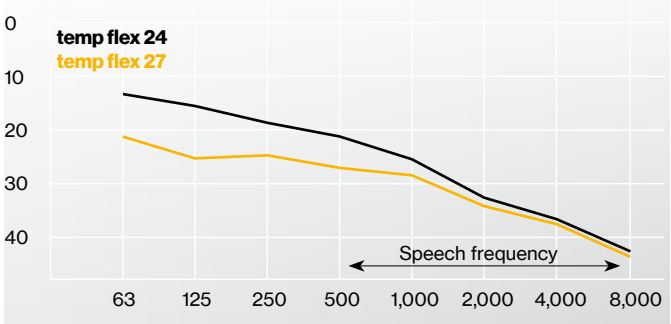
uvex high-fit temp flex

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- fully silicone-free
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer
- acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- adapts perfectly to the anatomy of the wearer: on insertion, the otoplastic is dimensionally stable; the material gets softer after a few minutes due to the temperature in the ear canal

Areas of application:
- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry

uvex high-fit temp flex		
Art. no.	6170524	6170527
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	–	S, W, E2
SNR	24 dB (black)	27 dB (yellow)
HML value	H 28 dB; M 21 dB; L 16 dB	H 30 dB; M 24 dB; L 21 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR

Frequency-dependent attenuation



▶ We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.



uvex high-fit

Silicone-free otoplastics



6170825
6170828
6170832

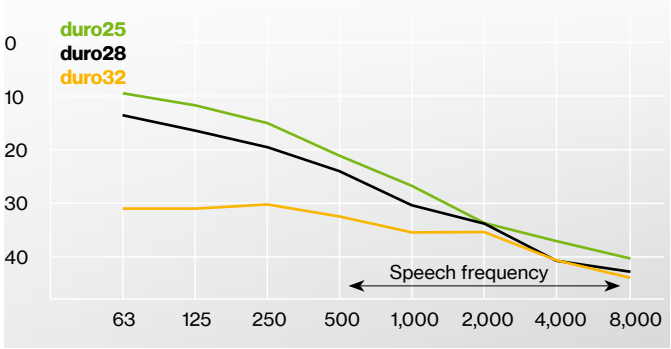
uvex high-fit duro · uvex high-fit duro detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal made from dimensionally stable duroplast material
- fully silicone-free
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be identified by metal detectors.
- best possible protection with perfect fit and high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- smooth, even surface
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:
- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry and for areas with very fine dust
- uvex high-fit flex detec ideally suited for sectors in the food industry

uvex high-fit duro			
Art. no.	6170825	6170828	6170832
Art. no. detec	6170425	6170418	6170432
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	–	–	S, W, V, E1, X
SNR	25 dB (green)	28 dB (black)	32 dB (yellow)
HML value	H 30 dB; M 22 dB; L 15 dB	H 32 dB; M 25 dB; L 19 dB	H 33 dB; M 29 dB; L 27 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in red and blue

uvex high-fit

Industrial otoplastics





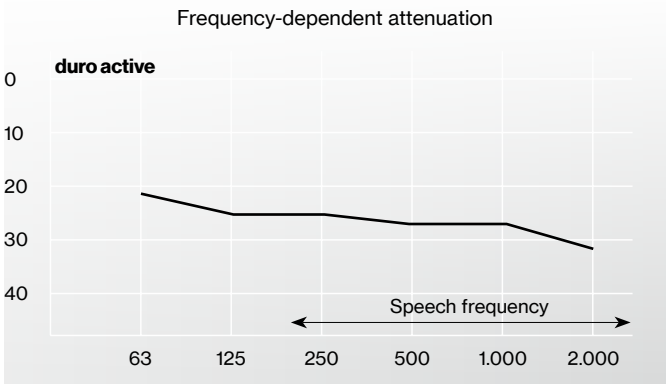
6170840

uvex high-fit duro active

- active otoplastic hearing protection – tailor-made to the individual's ear canal
- finely tuned and highly sensitive microphones
- best directional and ambient acoustics
- very high level of passive insulation
- outstanding high-tech amplifier technology for impulse noise
- protection in the event of a shot or bang (up to 164 dB)
- electronic limitation closes in less than 10 milliseconds
- cerumen filter system protects against moisture and sweat
- assists the wearer in situations where hearing and communication may be difficult, such as when communicating in very noisy workplaces or where early detection of quiet sounds is required

Areas of application:
Workplaces with high communication requirements, very loud environments, employees with hearing loss or those affected by impulse sounds

uvex high-fit duro active	
Art. no.	6170840
Standard	EN 352-2, EN 352-7
SNR	26 dB
Colour	black



Included

- active otoplastic hearing protection – tailor-made to the individual's ear canal
- hard shell case
- 1 blister pack of zinc-air batteries, size 312
- 1 blister pack of earwax filters
- uvex cleaning cloths for otoplastics
- user information



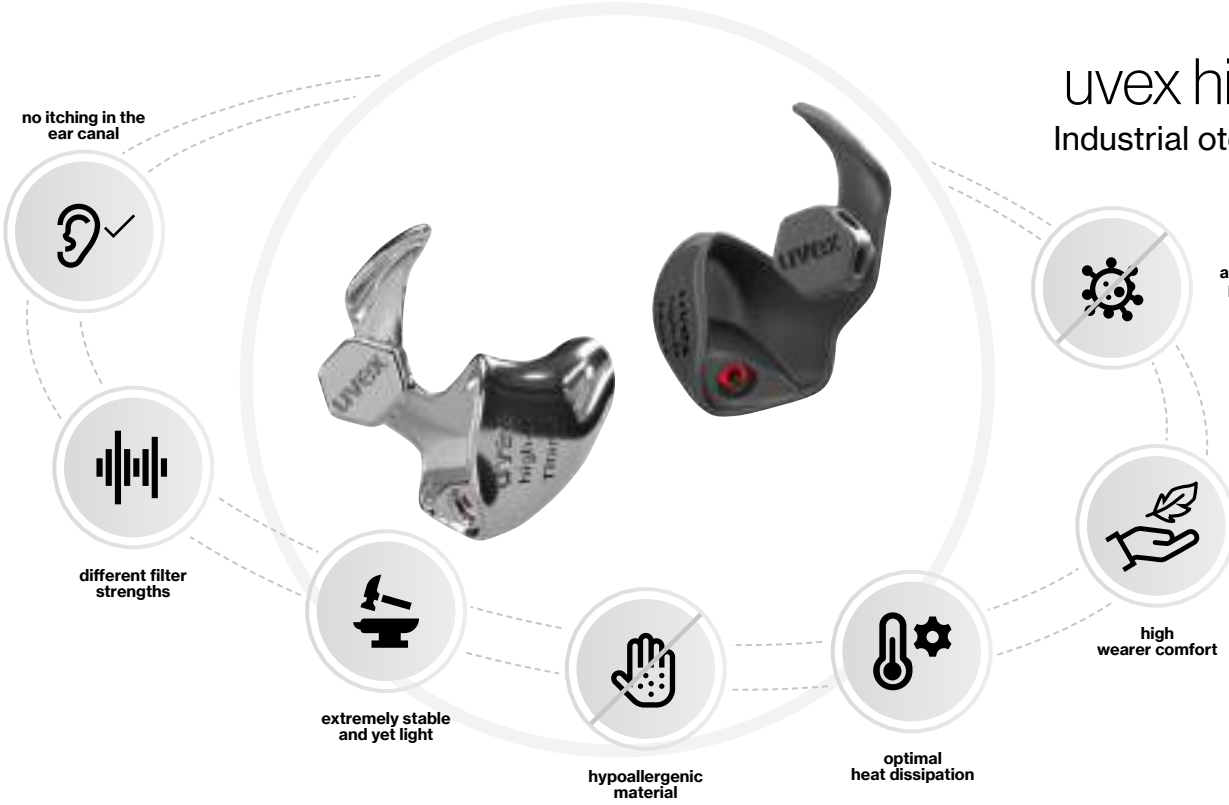
6177157

6177158

Replacement batteries	
Art. no.	6177157
Type	1 PC blister pack of 8 zinc-air batteries, type 312
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

Replacement cerumen filters	
Art. no.	6177158
Type	1 PC blister pack of 8 filters
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit titan

Areas of application:
- general noise levels where hearing protection is worn for long periods
- people who react strongly to the occlusion effect

uvex high-fit titan shiny		
Art. no.	6170101	6170102
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
SNR	24 dB	29 dB
Colour	silver, shiny	silver, shiny
Order quantity multiples	PR	PR
uvex high-fit titan matt		
Art. no.	6170103	6170104
Standard	EN 352-2:2020	EN 352-2:2020
SNR	24 dB	29 dB
Colour	anthracite, matt	anthracite, matt
Order quantity multiples	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.61/0.63 kg CO_2e 07/2025
(6170101, 6170102, 6170103, 6170104),
calculation method see page 126

3D laser technology at the highest level – precision "Made in Germany"

State-of-the-art 3D laser production guarantees maximum precision and quality. The innovative production process enables custom solutions – developed and produced completely in Germany.

- Unique design
- Ergonomic grip
- Matt or smooth polished surface

Aerospace technology – titanium for ultra-light otoplastics

Titanium impresses with its high stability and low weight, which is why it is used in both aerospace and modern medicine.

- High stability and low weight
- Perfect protection thanks to different filter strengths
- Hypoallergenic & antibacterial
- Skin-friendly & biocompatible – ideal for allergy sufferers
- Perfect heat dissipation
- No itching or moist ear canals

uvex high-fit titan
Maximum stability and minimal weight

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex high-fit

Soft silicone otoplastics



uvex high-fit
Soft silicone otoplastics

very light u-cut design
extremely flexible and comfortable
various designs can be selected



6170720
6170726

6170703
6170704

6170315
6170320
6170326

uvex high-fit u-cut

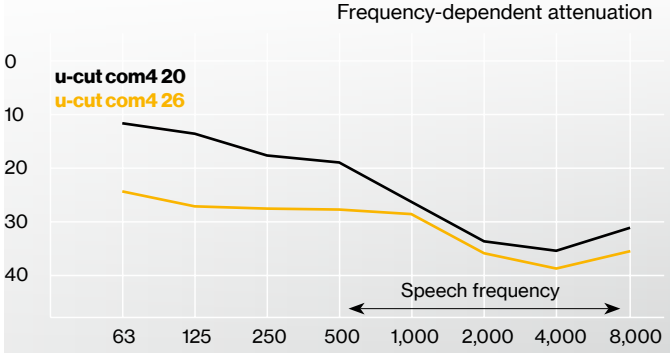
- uvex high-fit u-cut in half-concha or full-concha design according to custom ear impression
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility and can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear conch for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application for u-cut HC/FC:
- for use in any high-temperature area and by people with pressuresensitive ears.

Areas of application for u-cut com4:
- sleeping, flying, shared office spaces, phone calls, concerts, work areas without designated noise areas

Please note that our u-cut com4 model with an SNR of 15 dB is not suitable or certified for use in designated noise areas.

uvex high-fit u-cut	20 HC	20 FC	26 HC	26 FC	com4		
Art. no.	6170720	6170703	6170726	6170704	6170315	6170320	6170326
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Marking	–	–	S, W, E2	S, W, E2	–	–	S, W, E2
SNR	20 dB (black)	20 dB (black)	26 dB (yellow)	26 dB (yellow)	15 dB	20 dB	26 dB
HML value	H 25 dB; M 17 dB; L 12 dB	H 25 dB; M 17 dB; L 12 dB	H 28 dB; M 23 dB; L 21 dB	H 28 dB; M 23 dB; L 21 dB	–	H 25 dB; M 17 dB; L 12 dB	H 28 dB; M 23 dB; L 21 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent	transparent	transparent	transparent	transparent
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR



uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink

uvex high-fit otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost

uvex OTOCheck

Instructions for checking the function of your equipment online

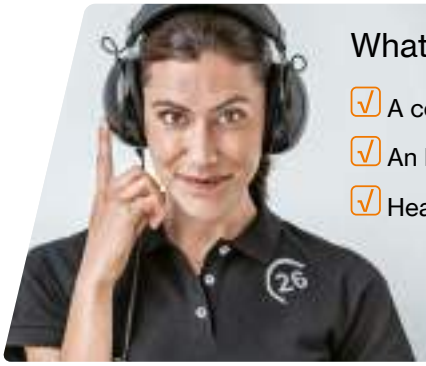
uvex OTOCheck allows you to check the function of your uvex otoplastic hearing protection online in a quick and easy process. After completing the straightforward registration process, you will be able to access an overview of your otoplastics orders and view the status of your function tests using the simple traffic light system.



Function testing:
In the prevention guideline “Use of hearing protection earmolds”, the DGUV defines a professional functional test before the product is first used but at the latest after six months. We recommend testing the products at least every three years to ensure that the otoplastics offer the required level of protection.

Your benefits at a glance:

- ☑ Check the function of your equipment using a straightforward, digital process
- ☑ Simple registration
- ☑ Create multiple user profiles on one account
- ☑ Clear data management for your otoplastics orders
- ☑ Check the status of function tests that have already been completed
- ☑ Documentation of all test reports for quality assurance purposes



What you need for uvex OTOCheck:

- ☑ A computer, tablet or laptop
- ☑ An Internet connection
- ☑ Headphones

We recommend headphones that are suitable for uvex OTOCheck (article number 6178121). Please get in touch with us and we will be happy to advise you.

uvex

uvex high-fit

Special features



Included

uvex high-fit otoplastics are supplied in a zipped case, including textile cord, metal collar clip, cleaning rod and user information.

Silicone otoplastics are delivered with a tube of audinell gel.

uvex high-fit band

- neck handle for hearing protection otoplastics in zip-up case
- easy to attach the otoplastic to the band using colour-coded connector sleeves
- no disruptive transmission noise because the band prevents the cord rubbing on clothing
- band significantly relieves strain
- comfortable to wear around the neck during breaks

Areas of application:
- ideal for activities with frequent and/or fast head movements

Band	
Art. no.	6177112
Order unit	PC

uvex high-fit replacement kits

Detectable replacement kit for:
- uvex high-fit flex detec
- uvex high-fit duro detec

Fabric cord replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177156
Design	comprising 900 mm textile cord and a pair of fastening sleeves (red/blue)
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

Detectable replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177111
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves (blue, detectable)
Order quantity multiples	10 PC



Earmuffs

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex aXess one

Active Bluetooth helmet earmuffs with RAL (Real Active Listening)

Concealed cable route
Cables can be secured to the inner helmet shell by a clip – preventing damage caused by external cable loops

Dual connection mode
Pair with two Bluetooth devices at the same time

Sound level limiter
Protects hearing from loud noises

Flexible spiral cable
Earmuffs can be moved to the resting position, regardless of the width of the helmet

Microphone
Two surround-sound microphones for reliable transmission of ambient noise, a voice microphone for optimal voice quality

RAL – real active listening
Active listening function with the ability to individually adjust the volume of ambient noise – no over-protection



2640201
uvex aXess one
helmet earmuffs
basic unit
+
2600230
Earmuffs
helmet connection
30 mm slot

Bluetooth® 5.2
Good sound quality, fast data transfer and a large range

Battery life 50 h
For long periods of use

uvex bayonet helmet connection
Tool-free assembly and disassembly

Audio assistant
Status updates are sent directly to the earmuffs – no need to remove in hazardous areas

Battery status warning message
Low-battery warning message issued in good time

Hands-free telephony
Make calls at any time without interrupting your work

IP54
Protected from dust and splash water – suitable for dusty and damp working conditions

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and are always used by UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH under licence. Other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Perceive ambient noise while still being protected

uvex aXess one are active earmuffs with Real Active Listening, which enables natural hearing due to the external microphone. Ambient noise can be adjusted across five levels, warning signals remain audible, and soft noises below 82 dB are amplified while loud voices are reduced to safe levels. This eliminates the risk of over-protection and can therefore be applied to low-noise environments below 80 dB. Calls can be taken directly on the hearing protection using Bluetooth 5.2, on two devices at the same time, without interrupting your work and while keeping your hands free.

USB Type C

SNR dB 27

Bluetooth®

The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:

CO_2

CO_2 footprint: **9.81**/12.35 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2640201), calculation method see page 126

uvex aXess one

uvex

uvex aXess series – Hear what's important

The smart hearing protection for greater occupational safety

Outdoor microphones for secure communication

uvex aXess one are active electronic earmuffs with RAL function (real active listening). This function gives the user the feeling of not wearing hearing protection and of actively participating in the environment with hearing protection. This makes communication possible and warning signals can be perceived better. The volume of the ambient sounds can be set individually.

For safe hearing protection, the maximum output level is limited. The level gain below the sound level limiter is very helpful, for example when adjusting machines or performing diagnostic work.

Conveniently answer calls via Bluetooth®

uvex aXess one connects to your smartphone via Bluetooth 5.2, meaning you no longer miss important calls and can make them without interrupting your work. Dual mode allows you to add another device if needed.

Calls can be answered quickly and easily using the function keys on the earmuffs, so both hands are free when you make calls. The large radio range ensures that paired devices can remain in a protected location rather than at the workplace.



2640002



2640001



Protection against dust and moisture
Closure caps seal connector sockets.



uvex aXess hygiene kit
2592641
(catalogue page 175)

uvex aXess RAL · uvex aXess one

uvex aXess RAL
active earmuffs with real active listening function

- real active listening function for complete awareness of ambient noise and communication with those nearby
- a sound level limiter protects your hearing from loud noises
- attenuation of harmful impulse noise
- suitable from 80 dB, using real active listening function, no over-protection
- buttons with a shape that corresponds to their function
- IP54 water- and dust-protected, ideal for outdoor applications
- battery warning message
- continuous length adjustment for perfect positioning
- padded comfort headband for a comfortable fit
- microphone covers can be used to minimise wind noise or provide additional protection against dust

uvex aXess one
active earmuffs with Bluetooth® and real active listening function

- additional Bluetooth® function for communication via telephone connection and audio streaming

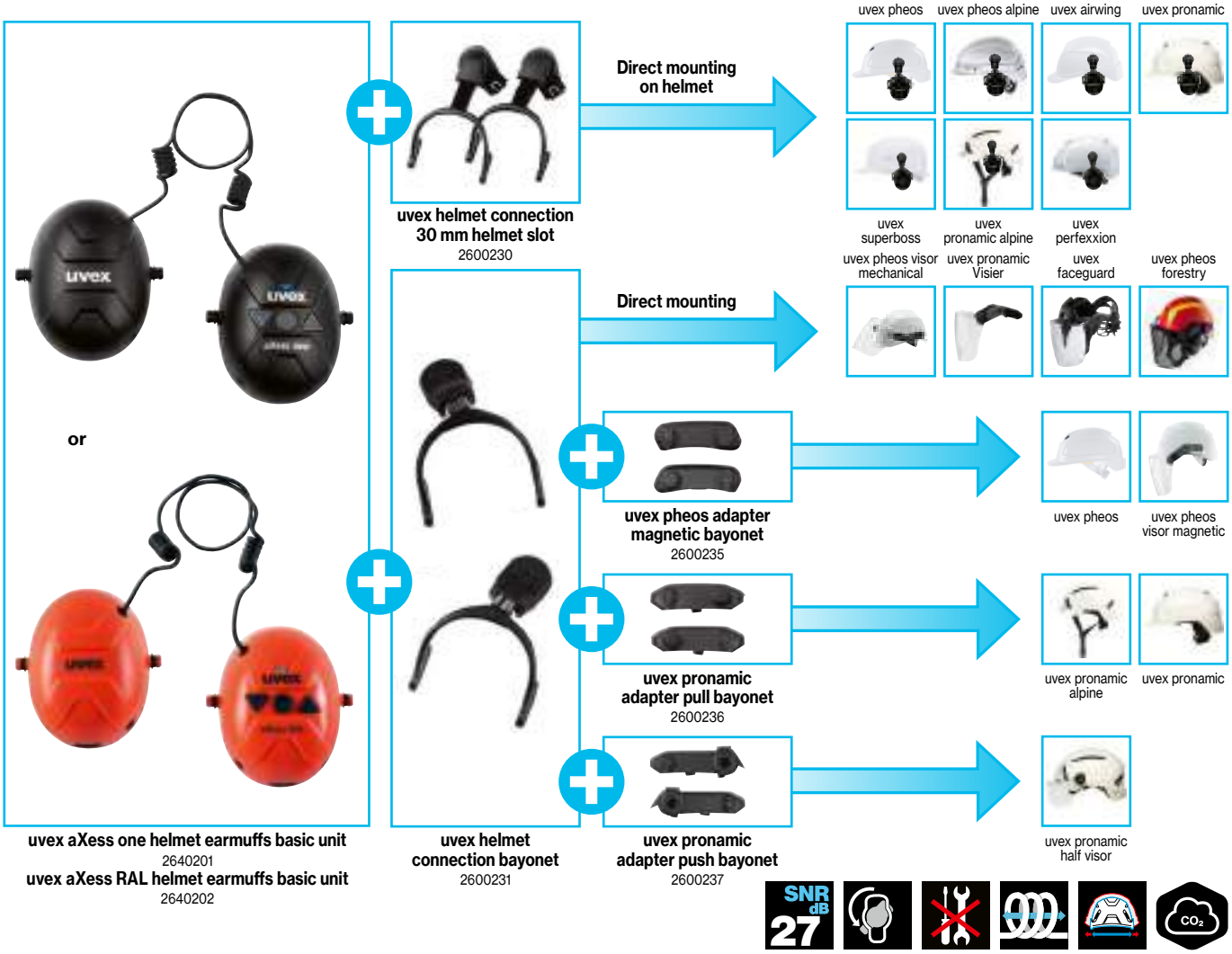
	uvex aXess RAL	uvex aXess one
Art. no.	2640002	2640001
Design	active earmuffs with real active listening	active earmuffs with Bluetooth® and real active listening function
SNR protection value	31 dB	31 dB
H-M-L value	H: 37 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB	H: 37 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB
Weight	360 g	360 g
Colour	hi-viz orange	black, grey
Content	earmuffs with integrated battery, charging cable, microphone covers and quick start instructions	earmuffs with integrated battery, charging cable, audio cable, microphone covers and quick start instructions
Order unit	PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
9.81/12.35 kg CO_2e 11/2025
(2640002, 2640001),
calculation method see page 126

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and are always used by UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH under licence. Other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

uvex aXess one – system combinations

Perceive ambient noise while still being protected



uvex aXess RAL helmet earmuffs uvex aXess one helmet earmuffs

- active earmuffs that can be attached to industrial safety helmets or face protection
- two helmet connections available, uvex bayonet/30 mm helmet slot
- noise insulation thanks to the rubber-cushioned earmuffs
- continuous length adjustment for perfect positioning

	uvex aXess RAL helmet earmuffs	uvex aXess one helmet earmuffs	earmuff helmet connection: 30 mm helmet slot	Earmuffs Helmet connection bayonet	uvex pheos adapter Magnetic bayonet	uvex pronamic adapter Pull bayonet	uvex pronamic adapter Push bayonet
Art. no.	2640202	2640201	2600230	2600231	2600235	2600236	2600237
Design	active helmet earmuffs basic unit with real active listening function	active helmet earmuffs basic unit with Bluetooth® with real active listening function	30 mm helmet slot helmet connection	uvex bayonet helmet connection	For use with the magnetic pheos visors and the uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection	Helmet connection for use with full visors and the uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection	Helmet connection for use with half visors and the uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection
SNR protection value	27 dB	27 dB					
H-M-L value	H: 29 dB, M: 24 dB, L: 18 dB	H: 29 dB, M: 24 dB, L: 18 dB					
Weight	309 g	309 g	99 g	69 g			
Colour	hi-viz orange	black, grey					
Content	earmuffs with integrated battery, charging cable, microphone covers and quick start instructions, without helmet connection	earmuffs with integrated battery, charging cable, audio cable, microphone covers and quick start instructions, without helmet connection					
Order unit	PC	PC	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint: **5.40**/6.10 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2640202, 2640201), **0.66**/0.83 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2600231), **0.72**/0.86 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2600230), calculation method see page 126

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and are always used by UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH under licence. Other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2000002



2630010

SNR 30 dB



2630020

SNR 33 dB



2630030

SNR 36 dB

Note: Order earmuff bag separately





uvex K10 · uvex K20 · uvex K30

- earmuffs with foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

	uvex K10	uvex K20	uvex K30	uvex earmuff bag
Art. no.	2630010	2630020	2630030	2000002
Design	with foldable headband	with foldable headband	with foldable headband	with belt loop and hook-and-loop fastener
SNR protection value	30 dB	33 dB	36 dB	
H-M-L value	H: 35 dB, M: 28 dB, L: 19 dB	H: 36 dB, M: 32 dB, L: 22 dB	H: 37 dB, M: 34 dB, L: 26 dB	
Weight	185 g	230 g	385 g	
Colour	black, green	black, yellow	black, red	
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
1.10/1.57 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2630010),
calculation method see page 126

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2630011

uvex KX10

- earmuffs with rubberised surface
- increased grip and secure fit, ideal for oily or damp environments
- foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

uvex KX10	
Art. no.	2630011
Design	Hearing protection earmuffs with rubberised surface
SNR protection value	30 dB
H-M-L value	H: 35 dB, M: 28 dB, L: 19 dB
Weight	185 g
Colour	matt black, green
Order unit	PC



2630021

uvex K20 hi-viz

- earmuffs in fluorescent colours thanks to the high-visibility design
- foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

uvex K20 hi-viz	
Art. no.	2630021
Design	with foldable headband
SNR protection value	33 dB
H-M-L value	H: 36 dB, M: 32 dB, L: 22 dB
Weight	230 g
Colour	hi-viz
Order unit	PC

uvex

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



SNR 28 dB

2600001



SNR 32 dB

2600002



SNR 33 dB

2600003



SNR 35 dB

2600004

uvex K1 · uvex K2 · uvex K3 · uvex K4

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods

	uvex K1	uvex K2	uvex K3	uvex K4
Art. no.	2600001	2600002	2600003	2600004
Design	with headband	with headband	with headband	with headband
SNR protection value	28 dB	32 dB	33 dB	35 dB
H-M-L value	H: 35 dB; M: 24 dB; L: 17 dB	H: 37 dB; M: 29 dB; L: 21 dB	H: 36 dB; M: 30 dB; L: 22 dB	H: 38 dB; M: 33 dB; L: 24 dB
Weight	180 g	217 g	297 g	356 g
Colour	black, green	black, yellow	black, red	neon lime
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC

SNR 31 dB



2600012

uvex K2 foldable

- dielectric earmuffs with length adjustment and foldable headband
- lightweight with a small cup
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility
- suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage

uvex K2 foldable	
Art. no.	2600012
Design	with foldable headband
SNR protection value	31 dB
H-M-L value	H: 35 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB
Weight	229 g
Colour	neon lime
Order unit	PC

SNR 28 dB



possible wearing styles



2600200

uvex K200

- dielectric ear muffs with length adjustment
- suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage
- adjustable headband for a perfect fit and optimum protection
- easily adjustable for a customised fit
- range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation

uvex K200	
Art. no.	2600200
Design	with 360° headband rotatable
SNR protection value	28 dB
H-M-L value	H: 33 dB, M: 25 dB, L: 18 dB
Weight	173 g
Colour	black, ochre
Order unit	PC

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1





2600000 2600010 2600011 2600013

SNR dB 28

uvex K Junior

- earmuffs with shorter headband
- suitable for head widths up to 145 mm, equivalent to sizes S/M
- padded headband and soft cushions for optimum wearer comfort
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements
- continuous length adjustment for optimal fit

uvex K Junior				
Art. no.	2600000	2600010	2600011	2600013
Design	with shorter headband	with shorter headband	with shorter headband	with shorter headband
SNR protection value	28 dB	28 dB	28 dB	28 dB
H-M-L value	H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB	H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB	H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB	H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB
Weight	167 g	167 g	167 g	167 g
Colour	yellow	blue	lime	pink
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



2630210

2630220

2630230

uvex K10H · uvex K20H · uvex K30H

- earmuffs for attachment to a safety helmet using the 30 mm helmet slot
- dielectric design
- soft, variable length adjustment
- sound isolation thanks to the rubber-cushioned earmuffs
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system

	uvex K10H	uvex K20H	uvex K30H
Art. no.	2630210	2630220	2630230
Design	dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot	dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot	dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot
SNR protection value	28 dB	30 dB	34 dB
H-M-L value	H: 34 dB; M: 26 dB; L: 18 dB	H: 34 dB; M: 28 dB; L: 20 dB	H: 36 dB; M: 32 dB; L: 24 dB
Weight	216 g	263 g	420 g
Colour	black, green	black, yellow	black, red
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot - Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



SNR 27 dB

2600201



SNR 30 dB

2600202

uvex K1H · uvex K2H

- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- earmuffs for attachment to a safety helmet using the 30 mm helmet slot

	uvex K1H	uvex K2H
Art. no.	2600201	2600202
Design	earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot	earmuffs for 30 mm helmet slot
SNR protection value	27 dB	30 dB
H-M-L value	H: 32 dB; M: 24 dB; L: 17 dB	H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB
Weight	210 g	251 g
Colour	black, green	black, yellow
Order unit	PR	PR

Customisation

All uvex earmuffs can be printed with your company logo and can also be colour-coded to suit your needs. Minimum order quantities apply.





uvex

Hearing Protection

uvex helmet earmuffs for uvex system combinations – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



2600216

SNR dB 27



2600214
2600215

SNR dB 30

CO_2

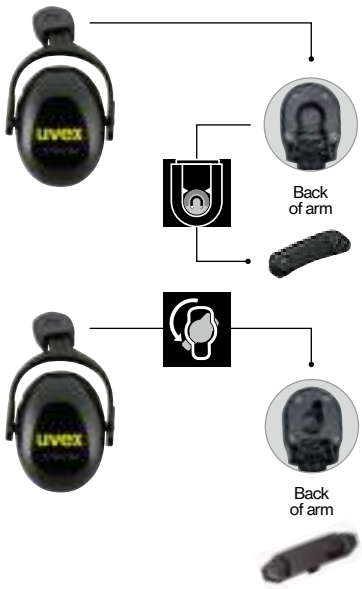
uvex K1P · uvex K2P

- for use only with uvex helmets in combination with uvex helmet adapters or a pre-mounted visor system
- comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- both variants are available in a bayonet version and can be attached and removed quickly and easily without tools
- K2P available as a magnetic variant so the earmuffs can be quickly and easily attached and removed without having to take off the helmet
- easy, convenient height adjustment of earmuffs
- dielectric

	uvex K1P bayonet	uvex K2P bayonet	uvex K2P magnetic
Art. no.	2600216	2600214	2600215
Design	bayonet connection	bayonet connection	magnetic connection
SNR protection value	27 dB	30 dB	30 dB
H-M-L value	H: 33 dB, M: 25 dB, L: 18 dB	H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB	H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB
Weight	191 g	235 g	240 g
Colour	black, grey	black, yellow	black, yellow
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
1.67/2.30 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2600215),
calculation method see page 126





uvex magnetic connection system

The unique magnetic locking system allows the earmuffs and visor to be attached or removed without tools. This allows the helmet to conveniently stay on your head and means you remain protected. Easily and quickly adjust your system to your requirements.

uvex bayonet connection system

The bayonet connection allows the earmuffs to be attached or removed without tools. Easily and quickly adjust your system to your requirements.

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs – Assembly matrix

	uvex pronamic	uvex pronamic alpine	uvex pronamic alpine E	uvex pheos	uvex pheos E	uvex pheos alpine	uvex perfexxion	uvex airwing B	uvex super boss	uvex pronamic visor system	uvex pheos visor magnetic	uvex pheos visor mechanical	uvex faceguard
uvex K1H (2600201)	■	■	–*(1)	■	–*(1)	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–
uvex K2H (2600202)	■	■	–*(1)	■	–*(1)	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–
uvex K10H (2630210)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–
uvex K20H (2630220)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–
uvex K30H (2630230)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–
uvex K1P bayonet (2600216)	■	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	■	–	■	■
	With pronamic adapter pull bayonet 2600236 or pronamic visor			With pheos adapter magnetic bayonet 2600235 or mechanical visor									
uvex K2P bayonet (2600214)	■	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	■	–	■	■
	With pronamic adapter pull bayonet 2600236 or pronamic visor			With pheos adapter magnetic bayonet 2600235 or mechanical visor									
uvex K2P magnet (2600215)	–	–	–	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	■	–	–
				With pheos helmet adapter magnetic 9790078									
Helmet earmuffs													
uvex aXess one (2640201)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
uvex aXess RAL (2640202)	With helmet connection 30 mm slot 2600230			With helmet connection 30 mm slot 2600230			With helmet connection 30 mm slot 2600230			With helmet connection bayonet 2600231 and pronamic adapter pull bayonet 2600236 or pronamic visor	With helmet connection bayonet 2600231 and pheos adapter magnetic bayonet 2600235	With helmet connection bayonet 2600231	

*(1) non-dielectric

Example:
uvex pronamic B-WR (9731030) + uvex K2P bayonet (2600214) + uvex pronamic mesh visor (9916100) = uvex pronamic system

Hearing protection

Earmuff accessories

Helmet adapter for attaching removable uvex earmuffs series with magnetic or bayonet connection



9790078

uvex pheos adapter magentic-magnetic

uvex pheos adapter magnetic-magnetic	
Art. no.	9790078
Design	Adapter for attaching uvex earmuffs with magnetic connection to the uvex pheos helmet. Also in combination with pheos magnetic visor
Order unit	PR



2600235

uvex pheos adapter magnetic bayonet

uvex pheos adapter magnetic-bayonet	
Art. no.	2600235
Design	Adapter for attaching uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection to the uvex pheos helmet. Also in combination with pheos magnetic visor
Order unit	PR



2600236

uvex pronamic adapter Pull bayonet

uvex pronamic adapter pull bayonet	
Art. no.	2600236
Design	Adapter for attaching uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection to the uvex pronamic helmet. Also in combination with pronamic full visor
Order unit	PR



2600237

uvex pronamic adapter Push bayonet

uvex pronamic adapter push bayonet	
Art. no.	2600237
Design	Adapter for attaching uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection to the uvex pronamic helmet. Also in combination with pronamic half visor
Order unit	PR



2600230 2600231

Earmuffs helmet connection: 30 mm helmet slot · Earmuffs helmet connection: uvex bayonet system

	Earmuffs helmet connection 30 mm helmet slot	Earmuffs helmet connection bayonet system
Art. no.	2600230	2600231
Design	Supporting arm for earmuffs in the uvex K series and uvex aXess series. For direct attachment to the helmet	Supporting arm for earmuffs in the uvex K series and uvex aXess series. For attaching in combination with a helmet adapter for the uvex pheos and uvex pronamic helmet family
Order unit	PR	PR



2000002

uvex earmuff bag

	uvex earmuff bag
Art. no.	2000002
Design	with belt loop and hook-and-loop
Size	150x120x120 mm
Order unit	PC



2599978

uvex K series comfort pads “uvex dry pads”

- accessories for all models in the uvex K series
- the comfort pads can be attached to the sealing cushions to absorb moisture and sweat

uvex K series comfort pads “uvex dry pads”	
Art. no.	2599978
Design	self-adhesive, suitable for all models in the uvex K series
Order unit	BG
Content	10 Pads in BG



2599971
2599972

uvex K series · Hygiene kit size 1 · Hygiene kit size 2

	uvex K series · hygiene kit size 1	uvex K series · hygiene kit size 2
Art. no.	2599971	2599972
Design	suitable for all earmuffs with insulation class I : uvex K1, uvex K10, uvex KX10, uvex K1H, uvex K10H, uvex K1P, uvex K200, uvex K Junior	suitable for all earmuffs with insulation classes II and III : uvex K2, uvex K3, uvex K4, uvex K20, uvex K30, uvex K2H, uvex K20H, uvex K30H, uvex K2P
Order unit	BG	BG
Content	2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG	2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG



2592642



2592640

uvex gel sealing cushion · uvex microphone cover

uvex gel sealing cushion for earmuffs	
Art. no.	2592642
Design	Gel-filled ear pads for earmuffs in the uvex K series and uvex aXess series. With adhesive surface on the back for easy attachment. Highly comfortable fit, particularly in combination with spectacles
Order unit	BG
Content	2 earmuff sealing cushions

uvex microphone cover	
Art. no.	2592640
Design	Set of nine, self-adhesive, suitable for the uvex aXess series
Order unit	BG



1001214
1001215

Hearing protection guide

- 25 pages
- with Euro holes
- includes all essential information about hearing protection
- art. no.: 1001.214 (German)
- art. no.: 1001.215 (English)

2592641
2592643



uvex aXess series · Hygiene kit · Hygiene kit with gel sealing cushions

	uvex aXess series Hygiene kit	uvex aXess series hygiene kit with gel sealing cushions
Art. no.	2592641	2592643
Design	for uvex aXess earmuff series	for uvex aXess earmuff series
Order unit	BG	BG
Content	2 earmuff cushions, 2 absorber cushions, 2 inner cushions, 3 microphone covers	2 gel earmuff cushions, 2 absorber cushions, 2 inner cushions, 3 microphone covers

CO_2 footprint:
0.26/0.35 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2592643),
calculation method see page 126



2000000

Storage box for earmuffs

Storage box for earmuffs	
Art. no.	2000000
Design	Plastic storage box
Size	236 x 225 x 125 mm
Order unit	PC

uvex

Hearing Protection

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Product	Colour	Content	Page
1001214	uvex hearing protection guide German	uvex hearing protection guide German		PC	175
1001215	uvex hearing protection guide English	uvex hearing protection guide English		PC	175
2000000		Storage box	blue	PC	175
2000002		Earmuff bag		PC	166/174
2592640		Microphone cover	black	BG	175
2592641		Hygiene kit uvex aXess series		2 earmuff cushions, 2 absorber cushions, 2 inner cushions, 3 microphone covers	164/175
2592642		uvex gel sealing cushion for earmuffs		1 pair of earmuff sealing cushions in BG	175
2592643		uvex aXess series hygiene kit with gel sealing cushions		2 gel earmuff cushions, 2 absorber cushions, 2 inner cushions, 3 microphone covers	175
2599971		Hygiene kit uvex K series size 1		2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG	175
2599972		Hygiene kit uvex K series size 2		2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG	175
2599978		Comfort pads		10 Pads in BG	175
2600000	uvex K Junior	Passive earmuffs	yellow, black	PC	169
2600001	uvex K1	Passive earmuffs	black, green	PC	168
2600002	uvex K2	Passive earmuffs	black, yellow	PC	168
2600003	uvex K3	Passive earmuffs	black, red	PC	168
2600004	uvex K4	Passive earmuffs	neon lime	PC	168
2600010	uvex K Junior	Passive earmuffs	blue	PC	169
2600011	uvex K Junior	Passive earmuffs	lime	PC	169
2600012	uvex K2 foldable	Passive earmuffs	neon lime	PC	168
2600013	uvex K Junior	Passive earmuffs	pink	PC	169
2600200	uvex K200	Passive earmuffs	black, ochre	PC	168
2600201	uvex K1H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, green	PR	171
2600202	uvex K2H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PR	171
2600214	uvex K2P bayonet	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PR	172
2600215	uvex K2P magnet	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PR	172
2600216	uvex K1P bayonet	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, grey	PR	172
2600230	Helmet connection 30 mm slot	30 mm helmet slot helmet connection		PR	162/165/174
2600231	Helmet connection bayonet	uvex bayonet helmet connection		PR	165/174
2600235	uvex pheos adapter magnetic bayonet	uvex adapter magnetic bayonet		PR	165/174
2600236	uvex pronamic adapter pull bayonet	uvex adapter pull bayonet		PR	165/174
2600237	uvex pronamic adapter push bayonet	uvex adapter push bayonet		PR	165/174
2630010	uvex K10	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, green	PC	166
2630011	uvex KX10	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	matt black, green	PC	167
2630020	uvex K20	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PC	166
2630021	uvex K20 hi-viz	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	hi-viz	PC	167
2630030	uvex K30	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, red	PC	166
2630210	uvex K10H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, green	PC	170
2630220	uvex K20H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PC	170
2630230	uvex K30H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, red	PC	170
2640001	uvex aXess one	Active earmuffs	black, grey	PC	164
2640002	uvex aXess RAL	Active earmuffs	hi-viz orange	PC	164
2640201	uvex aXess one helmet earmuffs	Active helmet earmuffs basic unit	black, grey	PC	162/163/165
2640202	uvex aXess RAL helmet earmuffs	Active helmet earmuffs basic unit	hi-viz orange	PC	165
9790078	uvex pheos adapter magnetic magnetic	Helmet adapter	black	PR	174





Safety Helmets

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex pronamic alpine Mips®

Sophisticated industrial climbing helmet



EN 12492

Meets an extended temperature range of -30°C to +50°C; well above the required -20°C to +35°C

EN 397

incl. "-30°C", LD, MM

Ventilation

Generously sized ventilation openings integrated into the sides of the helmet



Compatibility

Retaining clip e.g. for head torches and goggles

Wearer comfort

Individually adjustable head ring

Mips® brain protection system

Additional head protection for rotational movements

Accurate fit

Variable size adjustment from 51 to 63 cm

Perfect combination of protection and dynamics

With its seamlessly integrated helmet components, the uvex pronamic alpine Mips® not only offers excellent protection, but also a sporty, dynamic look. Whether with visor, neck protection or hearing protection – individual adjustments are made in seconds. With the uvex pronamic alpine Mips®, you are always perfectly equipped, no matter what challenge awaits you.

uvex pronamic alpine Mips®



The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:

uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



Almost all of our models follow the "Design for Recycling" principle. This means that they can be recycled easily.

The helmet shell is made from a single material, making it a valuable raw material that is perfect for recycling. Together with some of our customers and partners, we have already started our first projects for working towards a circular economy.

In our **uvex pheos planet** safety helmet, the helmet shell consists of up to 30% bio-based plastic. The organic raw material, sugarcane, is processed in line with the strictest quality standards, resulting in exceptional stability and strength.

The head ring is made from 50% granulated helmet shells, which significantly reduces process-related production waste. The result is a markedly lower carbon footprint: 1.97 kg CO_2 e (01/2023).

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material

Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging

Product packaging featuring this symbol is made of, for example, 100% recycled materials or materials that can be composted at home.

Circular economy

Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint

The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"
Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.
Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/



uvex



Innovative safety helmets – made in Germany
At the Lederdorn site, uvex develops and manufactures high-quality and innovative safety helmets for work, sport and leisure. Manufacturing in Germany enables resource-efficient production, supported by short transport routes and ongoing optimisation of materials and processes.

uvex head protection



years of experience and know-how since 1969

short transport routes

less production waste thanks to the recycling of waste material

instructions for use made from recycled waste paper

at least 85% of our models are suitable for recycling

minimising packaging waste in purchasing by implementing bulk silo systems for material storage

ergonomic workplaces to promote health and efficiency

assembly aids for easier work processes for employees

100% green electricity



uvex

Innovative safety helmets — made in Germany

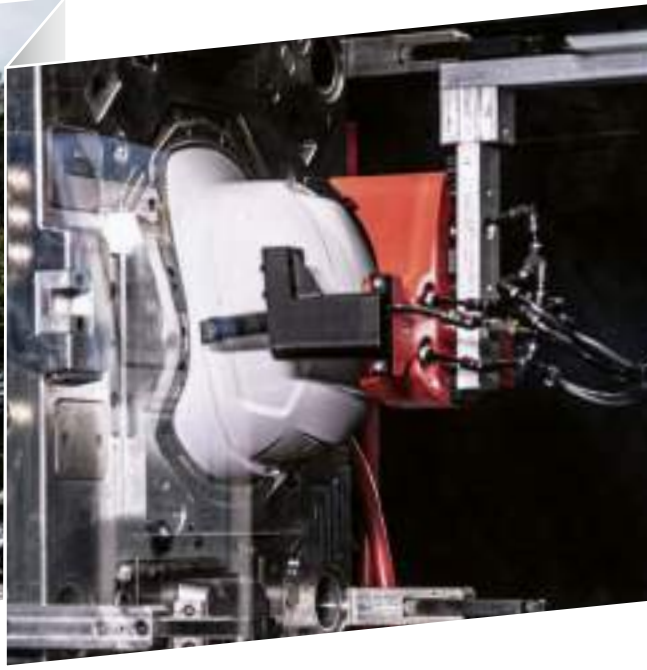
uvex head protection centre of expertise

Premium head protection for a wide variety of applications

At its centre of expertise in Lederdorn, Germany, uvex develops and manufactures innovative safety helmets for both the workplace and sports and leisure activities. State-of-the-art technologies, specialist expertise in injection moulding and highly qualified employees ensure the most stringent safety and quality standards are met.

A German production site and team expertise ensure premium uvex quality.





From an idea to a finished product

uvex Lederdorn is synonymous with first-class development and production expertise. The site encompasses the entire value creation chain: from the initial idea for a product, to intensive research and development, right through to manufacturing using state-of-the-art production methods. Our production site boasts equipment such as an automated coating line, granulate silo systems and three new injection moulding machines.

Automated precision, hand-finished perfection

Although many of the processes at the site are automated, the experience of our employees is absolutely indispensable, especially when it comes to the 200 required routine manual interventions, for example when assembling the uvex forestry set and inserting the suspension harness into the helmets.

Made in uvex

Manufacturing the helmets in Germany ensures short transport distances. We are continually optimising our materials and production processes so that we can further improve our energy efficiency and therefore pursue our goal of reducing our product footprint.

Optimal quality guaranteed

Our Lederdorn site has its own test laboratory that works in close collaboration with our laboratory in Fürth to ensure all national and international standards are met – or even far exceeded.

Comprehensive production controls

- ISO 9001-certified quality management system
- ISO 50001-certified energy management system
- OHRIS-certified occupational safety management system

Customised head protection

uvex safety helmets – fit like they were made for you

Perfectly designed for your workplace

Alongside other uvex products, our Lederdorn site manufactures almost the entire proven uvex pheos safety helmets product family — the uvex forestry set is also fully assembled here. Implementing specific customer requirements is one of this site's strengths: We offer the option to customise the design of our helmets to ensure your team have a uniform appearance, allowing customers to recognise who they are dealing with instantly.



Safety helmets that fit perfectly – including into your corporate identity:
delivered promptly with customised printed designs



Logos printed
directly at the production machine



Multicoloured logos
with up to six colours



Can be ordered in small quantities:
from 25 pieces, special colours from 600 pieces

uvex

Standards at a glance

EN 397 · EN 50365

EN 397 – Industrial safety helmets

Protection against falling objects and the consequences thereof, such as brain damage and skull fracture

Binding requirements: all helmets certified according to EN 397 must meet these requirements.
- shock absorption, vertical
- penetration resistance (against sharp and pointed objects)
- flame resistance
- chin strap attachment: chin strap releases at minimum 150 N and maximum 250 N

Optional requirements: a helmet certified in accordance with EN 397 may meet these requirements; they are, however, not mandatory requirements.
- very low temperatures (-20 °C or -30 °C)
- very high temperatures (+150 °C)
- electrical insulation (440 V)
- molten metal (MM)
- lateral deformation (LD)

very low temperatures (-20 °C or -30 °C)			 uvex pheos	 uvex pheos alpine	 uvex perfexxion	 uvex pronamic alpine	 uvex pronamic
molten metal (MM)			 uvex pheos			 uvex pronamic alpine	
lateral deformation					 uvex perfexxion	 uvex pronamic alpine	

EN 50365 – Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

Protection against electric shocks and prevention of dangerous electric current passing through the head

Requirements:
- All helmets must also meet the requirements in accordance with EN 397.
- Protection against alternating voltage of up to 1000 V (AC) or direct voltage up to 1500 V (DC)
- Insulating helmets must not contain any conductive parts.


uvex pronamic E


uvex pronamic alpine E

Overview of standards

EN 12492 · EN 1078

EN 12492 – Helmets for mountaineers

Protection against hazards that may occur during activities undertaken by mountaineers

Requirements:

- Shock absorption, vertical, frontal, lateral, dorsal
- Penetration resistance
- Carrier element (chin strap releases at min. 500 N)
- Strength of carrier element: Chin strap may exhibit maximum elongation of 25 mm
- Carrier element effectiveness: Helmet must not slide from the head



uvex pheos alpine



uvex perfexxion



uvex pronamic alpine

EN 1078: Cycling helmet

Helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and roller skates

Requirements:

- absorbs impact from vertical force
- the effectiveness of the retention system must be ensured via a retention test
- the mechanical strength of the chin strap must be ensured
  - the maximum permissible elongation is 35 mm



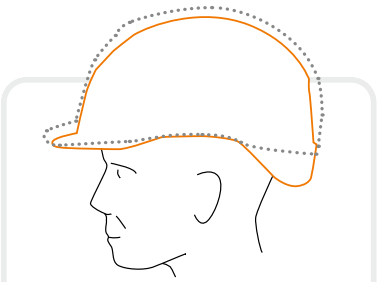
uvex perfexxion



uvex

uvex pronamic

The innovative multi-functional helmet



Positioning closer to head
The optimised shape of the uvex pronamic helmet shell means that it rests closer to the head. This makes the helmet feel lighter because its centre of gravity is now closer to the centre of the head. The enlarged neck area at the back of the head also provides greater protection.

Perfect interplay of protection and dynamic
The modern, sporty uvex pronamic has a unique, innovative helmet structure. Taking inspiration from bionics (namely, the lily pad), a completely new helmet design has been brought to life – for greater performance, better ergonomics, lower material use. The uvex pronamic offers maximum protection: It meets both the requirements of necessary standards (shock absorption, penetration, flammability) and the optional requirement (-30°C).

Maximum ventilation
The fully integrated ventilation sliders are easy to operate even when wearing gloves.



Optimal vision
The long brim protects against sunlight, while the short brim expands the field of vision.



Space for accessories
There is a wide range of accessories available for the uvex pronamic, such as a full visor.

IES system – Now as standard
Safety spectacles can be conveniently stored in the resting position in the helmet – now integrated as standard. Spectacle clip (see page 201) required.

Integrated neck piece
The ergonomic spiderneck neck piece enlarges the contact surface at the back of the head and provides increased wearer comfort, especially when carrying out work above head height.

Extended size range
Variable size adjustment from 51 to 65 cm.





Integrated neck piece
The ergonomic spiderneck neck piece enlarges the contact surface at the back of the head and provides increased wearer comfort, especially when carrying out work above head height.



Robust, lightweight structure
The newly developed design of the inside of the helmet saves material without sacrificing stability.

uvex pronamic

uvex pronamic B-WR · uvex pronamic B-S-WR · uvex pronamic S-KR


9731030


9731130


9731330


9731530

uvex pronamic B-WR

- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- additional elements allow a wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness (9790310) fitted with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- fitted with sweatband (9790311)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures an optimal fit and maximum comfort
- adapter for the IES spectacle clip included as standard

uvex pronamic B-WR				
Art. no.	9731030	9731130	9731330	9731530
Colour	white	yellow	red	blue
Version	with long brim			
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT


9731031


9731131


9731331


9731531

uvex pronamic B-S-WR

- shorter brim for a wider field of vision
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- additional elements allow a wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness (9790310) fitted with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- fitted with sweatband (9790311)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures an optimal fit and maximum comfort
- adapter for the IES spectacle clip included as standard

uvex pronamic B-S-WR				
Art. no.	9731031	9731131	9731331	9731531
Colour	white	yellow	red	blue
Version	with short brim			
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT


9731033


9731133


9731333


9731533

uvex pronamic S-KR

- pre-mounted four-point forked chin strap (9790021)
- attachment clip (9790022) for positioning the forked chin strap in the resting position
- shorter brim for a wider field of vision
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- additional elements allow a wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness (9790310) fitted with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- fitted with sweatband (9790311)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures an optimal fit and maximum comfort
- adapter for the IES spectacle clip included as standard

uvex pronamic S-KR				
Art. no.	9731033	9731133	9731333	9731533
Colour	white	yellow	red	blue
Version	with short brim			
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex pronamic E



Fully closed helmet shell

Protection against electrical hazards when working with current-carrying components in the low voltage range up to 1000 V (AC) or 1500 V (DC).

9730031
uvex pronamic E-S-WR white

9916003
uvex pronamic visor supravision excellence SLB 2


9730030


9730130


9730330


9730530

uvex pronamic E-WR

- Euroslot interfaces on the side (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and the pronamic visor system
- additional elements allow a wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- fully closed helmet shell suitable for use by electricians
- suspension harness (9790310) fitted with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment with a sweatband (9790311)
- six-point textile band attachment guarantees an optimal fit and maximum comfort
- interface for the IES spectacle clip included as standard

uvex pronamic E-WR				
Art. no.	9730030	9730130	9730330	9730530
Colour	white	yellow	red	blue
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365
Sizes	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT


9730031


9730131


9730331


9730531

uvex pronamic E-S-WR

- shorter brim for a wider field of vision
- Euroslot interfaces on the side (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and the pronamic visor system
- additional elements allow a wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- fully closed helmet shell suitable for use by electricians
- suspension harness (9790310) fitted with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment with a sweatband (9790311)
- six-point textile band attachment guarantees an optimal fit and maximum comfort
- interface for the IES spectacle clip included as standard

uvex pronamic E-S-WR				
Art. no.	9730031	9730131	9730331	9730531
Colour	white	yellow	red	blue
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365
Sizes	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm	51 to 65 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT


9790310


9790311

uvex pronamic accessories

	Suspension harness for uvex pronamic	Sweatband for uvex pronamic
Art. no.	9790310	9790311
Version	six-point textile attachment with sweatband	synthetic leather
Order unit	PC	10 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex pronamic alpine







Generous ventilation

The side air vents significantly improve the temperature inside the helmet.



Closed version

This version also offers optimal protection for work in low-voltage areas. It fully complies with EN 397, EN 50365 and EN 12492 except point 4.1.4 (ventilation).



Optimal adjustment

The wheel ratchet system provides plenty of scope for adjustments and the suspension harness inside the helmet can be adjusted as desired to provide the perfect fit for the wearer's head shape



EN 12492 and EN 397

The best equipment for various applications. Whether used while working at height or as an industrial safety helmet, the helmet's chin strap system is quick and easy to change, enabling the helmet to fulfil the safety standards for both applications and offer optimum protection at all times



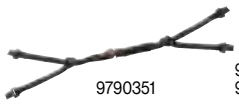
Mips® included

An additional low-friction layer can be optionally integrated to absorb rotational energy, reducing the force transferred to the wearer's head. A detailed description of how the Mips® safety system works can be found on page 196.



Accessories can be fitted easily and quickly

The four stylistic retaining clips guarantee an optimal fit of the helmet accessories This ensures that the user has access to any necessary application-related products, such as helmet torches or goggles, and that these are in the perfect position at all times.



9790351

9790350
9790352



Further information can be found at **uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-pronamic-alpine** (or scan the QR code).

uvex pronamic alpine accessories

	Hygiene kit	Forked chin strap EN 12492	Mips® hygiene kit
	uvex pronamic alpine	uvex pronamic alpine	uvex pronamic alpine
Art. no.	9790350	9790351	9790352
Version	for the variants without Mips®	according to DIN EN	for the variants with Mips®
Order unit	PC	PC	PC

Safety Helmets

uvex pronamic alpine · uvex pronamic alpine E



9735030 9735130 9735134 9735230 9735330 9735430 9735530 9735930

LD-tested

uvex pronamic alpine

- multi-standard helmet that meets the requirements of EN 397 and EN 12492
- optionally with Mips® brain protection system
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- four retaining clips for fitting head torches or goggles
- additional elements allow our wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- air vents for maximum ventilation
- versatile and adjustable suspension harness with variable wheel ratchet system
- EPS inner shell ensures excellent fit and comfort
- EN 12492 forked chin strap (art. no. 9790351) included in the standard scope of delivery, EN 397 version (art. no. 9790021) sold separately as an accessory
- replaceable hygiene kits 9790350 and 9790352 (Mips®)

PLUS X AWARD 2023 | Achieved for: High Quality Design Ergonomics www.plusxaward.com

uvex pronamic alpine						
Art. no.	9735030	9735130	9735134	9735230	9735330	9735430
Colour	white	hi-viz yellow	yellow	hi-viz orange	red	green
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397
	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD
Sizes	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT

uvex pronamic alpine					
Art. no.	9735530	9735930	9735031	9735131	9735231
Colour	blue	black	white	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange
Version			Mips®	Mips®	Mips®
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397	EN 12492, EN 397
	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD	-30°C, MM, LD
Sizes	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT



9736030 9736130 9736230

LD-tested

uvex pronamic alpine E

- multi-standard helmet that meets the requirements of EN 397, EN 50365 and EN 12492 (except ventilation 4.1.4)
- optionally with Mips® brain protection system
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- four retaining clips for fitting head torches or goggles
- additional elements allow our wide range of accessories to be attached to the helmet
- fully closed helmet shell suitable for use by electricians
- versatile and adjustable suspension harness with variable wheel ratchet system
- EPS inner shell ensures excellent fit and comfort
- forked chin strap EN 12492 (art. no. 9790351) included in the standard scope of delivery, EN 397 version (art. no. 9790021) sold separately as an accessory
- replaceable hygiene kits 9790350 and 9790352 (Mips®)

uvex pronamic alpine E						
Art. no.	9736030	9736130	9736230	9736031	9736131	9736231
Colour	white	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	white	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange
Version				Mips®	Mips®	Mips®
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365
	EN 12492 (except 4.1.4)	EN 12492 (except 4.1.4)	EN 12492 (except 4.1.4)	EN 12492 (except 4.1.4)	EN 12492 (except 4.1.4)	EN 12492 (except 4.1.4)
	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM, LD	-30 °C, MM, LD	-30 °C, MM, LD	-30 °C, MM, LD	-30 °C, MM, LD	-30 °C, MM, LD
Sizes	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm	51 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT	8 PC per CT

uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos alpine · uvex perfexxion



9773050 9773150 9773250 9773350 9773450 9773550 9773950

uvex pheos alpine

- multifunctional helmet for working at heights and rescue operations
- combines the features of an industrial protection helmet (EN 397) with the requirements for a climbing helmet (EN 12492)
- light ABS helmet shell offers a high level of protection and durability
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- options for attaching head torches and goggles
- permanently opened air vents
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- firmly riveted chin strap for use in accordance with EN 12492
- six-point textile band attachment ensures ideal fit and great comfort
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- the helmet is delivered as standard with a black PU sweatband(art. no. 9760009); there is also an option of a light sweatband made of synthetic leather (art. no. 9760005)

product design award 2013

uvex pheos alpine with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9773050	9773150	9773250	9773350	9773450	9773550	9773950
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C
	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC,	PC,	PC,	PC,	PC,	PC,	PC,
	individually packed in CT	individually packed in CT	individually packed in CT	individually packed in CT	individually packed in CT	individually packed in CT	individually packed in CT
Outer packaging	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT

LD-tested



9720940 9720950 9720040 9720050

uvex perfexxion

- unique combination of the standards EN 397 (meets partly), EN 12492 and EN 1078
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- additional slots allow for a wide variety of accessories to be attached
- complies with the following standards:
  - EN 397 (in part) – Industrial safety helmet standard
    - optional requirements: LD, -30°C
  - EN 12492 – Mountaineering helmet standard
  - EN 1078 – Cycling helmet standard
- increased resistance to lateral deformation (LD) provides additional protection
- adjustable and convenient air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment and height adjustment
- suspension harness with convenient inner mesh for added wearer comfort
- optimal fit thanks to two different sizes (M and L)
- additional clip-on brim included in the scope of delivery

uvex perfexxion				
Art. no.	9720940	9720950	9720040	9720050
Colour	black	black	white	white
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C, LD	EN 397, -30 °C, LD	EN 397, -30 °C, LD	EN 397, -30 °C, LD
	EN 12492, EN 1078	EN 12492, EN 1078	EN 12492, EN 1078	EN 12492, EN 1078
Sizes	M (52 to 58 cm)	L (59 to 63 cm)	M (52 to 58 cm)	L (59 to 63 cm)
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos forestry · uvex pheos ABS

Further information can be found at **uvex-safety.com/en/forestryset** (or scan the QR code).


9774236


9774237


9774238

uvex pheos forestry

- set specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers, consisting of the uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR, uvex pheos forestry visor and uvex pheos K2P mechanical
- labelled with label set, including pre-attached chin strap and signal whistle (applies to variants without Mips®)
- Mips® technology and large integrated neck piece (9790149) (on variants with Mips®)
- meets standards EN 166, 1731, 352-1 and 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- fully integrated metal mesh visor with high transmission (transparency) protects against foreign objects and ensures a clear view
- high-insulation earmuffs (SNR: 30 dB) round off the system perfectly and reliably protect against noise produced by chainsaws and brush cutters
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation, offering ventilation in the direction of movement
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system enables the width to be variably adjusted with just one hand

uvex pheos forestry – pre-assembled set			
Art. no.	9774236	9774237	9774238
Colour	yellow	orange	red
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C, MM	EN 397, -30 °C, MM	EN 397, -30 °C, MM
	EN 1731:2006-F	EN 1731:2006-F	EN 1731:2006-F
	EN 352-3	EN 352-3	EN 352-3
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT

uvex pheos forestry Mips® – pre-assembled set			
Art. no.	9774246	9774247	9774248
Colour	yellow	orange	red
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
	Mips®	Mips®	Mips®
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C, MM	EN 397, -30 °C, MM	EN 397, -30 °C, MM
	EN 1731:2006-F	EN 1731:2006-F	EN 1731:2006-F
	EN 352-3	EN 352-3	EN 352-3
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT


9772071


9772171


9772271


9772371

uvex pheos ABS

- ABS safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and helmet lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets EN 397 standards and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- high lateral rigidity
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system (9760106) and sweatband (9760009)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimum fit and comfort

uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system				
Art. no.	9772071	9772171	9772271	9772371
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR · uvex pheos B-S-WR


9772020


9772120


9772220


9772430


9772530

uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos B with conventional suspension harness						
Art. no.	9772020	9772120	9772220	9772320	9772520	9772920
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue	black
Version	with long brim					
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

uvex pheos B-WR with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9772030	9772130	9772230	9772330	9772430	9772530	9772930
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT


9772332


9772832


9772932

uvex pheos B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system								
Art. no.	9772031	9772131	9772231	9772332	9772431	9772531	9772832	9772932
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY





uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos IES · uvex pheos IES-S · uvex pheos S-KR · uvex pheos S-KR IES



uvex pheos IES · uvex pheos IES-S

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs, lamps and Integrated Eyewear System (IES)
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment – also has the option to mount uvex pheos, uvex pheos or uvex i-works safety spectacles
- fitted with the 9760007 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos IES-S with wheel ratchet system			
Art. no.	9772041	9772241	9772341
Colour	white	orange	red
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

uvex pheos IES with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9772040	9772140	9772240	9772340	9772442	9772540	9772834
Colour	white	gelb	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



uvex pheos S-KR · uvex pheos S-KR IES

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, helmet earmuffs and helmet torches
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- three adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- fitted with the sweatband 9760005 (uvex pheos S-KR) and 9760007 (uvex pheos S-KR IES)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- six-point textile band attachment ensures excellent fit and comfort
- pre-fitted four-point forked chin strap
- attachment clip (9790022) for positioning the forked chin strap in the resting position or as a holder for goggles
- products that are eligible according to BG-Bau (German employer's liability insurance association for the construction industry) are available on request

uvex pheos S-KR									uvex pheos S-KR IES							
Art. no.	9772034	9772134	9772234	9772335	9772434	9772534	9772840	9772931	9772044	9772144	9772237	9772342	9772440	9772544	9772833	9772933
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey	black	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim								with short brim and IES suspension harness							
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY

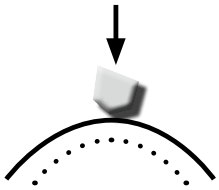
uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos S-KR Mips®

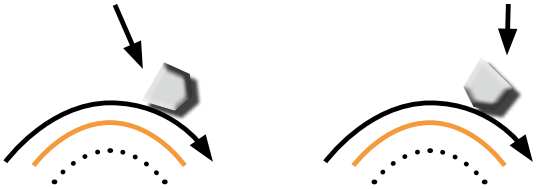
Mips® brain protection system for industrial safety helmets

- designed to reduce the rotational energy acting on the head during certain oblique and off-centre impacts
- such rotational movements can stretch or damage the brain tissue
- multi-directional movement of the safety system in all directions
- the low-friction layer of the helmet increases wearer comfort
- improved helmet weight distribution when accessories are attached



Linear impacts

Conventional safety helmets are designed for straight and central impacts (DIN EN 397).



Angled impacts

In most cases, however, the impact is lateral or results in an oblique-acting force. The Mips® brain protection system complements the impact absorption of a conventional helmet with its ability to also deflect rotational forces away from the head.

Further information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/mips/
(or scan the QR code).



9772090



9772190



9772260

uvex pheos S-KR Mips®

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, helmet earmuffs and helmet torches
- Mips® inner shell absorbs rotational forces
- three adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- six-point textile band attachment ensures excellent fit and comfort
- pre-mounted forked chin strap (9790021)
- large neck piece (9790149) increases wearing comfort
- fitted with a sweatband (9760260)
- also available as a planet version, see page 197
- products that are eligible for grants according to BG-Bau (German employer's liability insurance association for the construction industry) are available on request

uvex pheos S-KR Mips®			
Art. no.	9772090	9772190	9772260
Colour	white	yellow	hi-viz orange
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30°C, MM	-30°C, MM	-30°C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	20 PC per CT	20 PC per CT	20 PC per CT

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos planet B-WR · uvex pheos planet B-S-WR · uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®





9772042



9772043



9772092

uvex pheos planet B-WR · uvex pheos planet B-S-WR · uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, helmet earmuffs and helmet torches
- helmet shell made from 30% bio-based HDPE
- head rings made from 50% regranulated PE helmet shells
- Mips® inner shell absorbs rotational forces on the uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®
- three adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- six-point textile band attachment ensures excellent fit and comfort
- pre-assembled four-point forked chin strap (9790021) for uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®
- large neck piece (9790149) increases the wearer comfort of the uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®
- equipped with sweatband 9760005 or 9760260 in the case of uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®

	uvex pheos planet B-WR	uvex pheos planet B-S-WR	uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®
Art. no.	9772042	9772043	9772092
Colour	white	white	white
Version	with long brim	with short brim	with short brim and Mips® brain protection system
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30°C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

CO_2 footprint:
2.07/2.78 kg CO_2e 10/2024 (9772042),
1.97/2.67 kg CO_2e 01/2023 (9772043),
calculation method see page 180

uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR


9770030


9770130


9770230


9770430


9770530

uvex pheos E-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos E-WR with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9770030	9770130	9770230	9770330	9770430	9770530	9770830
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT


9770331


9770832


9770931

uvex pheos E-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos E-S-WR with wheel ratchet system								
Art. no.	9770031	9770131	9770231	9770331	9770431	9770531	9770832	9770931
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365
	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Helmets

Accessories



9790065
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790075
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790076
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790068



9790066



9790086
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790086

uvex winter cap

- winter cap for use in all uvex helmets
- windproof and waterproof outer material
- all-around reflective strip
- side mesh to increase the wearer's attention to environmental influences (ear area)
- warming fleece lining

uvex balaclava

- uvex balaclava is the ideal addition to the winter cap – with continuous size adjustment through hinged Velcro fastening

uvex neck protection

- uvex neck protection for protection against rain, dust, splinters and solar radiation
- for use with all uvex helmets
- fitted with mount 9790022 to attach the neck protection in the uvex pheos helmet shell

uvex cooling neck protection

- with unique cooling function – up to 8 hours cooling effect, protection from sunlight

	uvex winter cap		uvex balaclava	uvex neck protection		uvex cooling neck protection
Art. no.	9790065	9790068	9790066	9790075	9790076	9790086
Version	100% polyester	100% polyester	100% polyester	100% polyester	100% polyester	100% polyester
Colour	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	black	orange	yellow	yellow
Sizes	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC



9790006



9790010



9790012



9790015



9790016

Hygienic caps · Winter caps

	Hygienic cap	Winter caps			
Art. no.	9790006	9790010	9790012	9790015	9790016
Version	100% fleece	50% cotton 50% wool	60% polyester, 30% wool 8% nylon, 2% elastane	50% cotton 50% virgin wool	60% polyester, 30% wool 8% nylon, 2% elastane
Colour	white	navy blue	navy blue	black	black
Sizes	unisize	unisize	unisize	S to M	L to XL
Order unit	80 PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Order quantity multiples	80 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC

uvex

Safety Helmets

Accessories



9772001



9760007

Accessories for uvex pheos IES

	Suspension harness for IES for uvex pheos (not pheos alpine)	Sweatband for uvex pheos IES
Art. no.	9772001	9760007
Version	six-point textile suspension with textile sweatband with uvex pheos glasses clip	textile/foam material
Order unit	PC	10 PC



9760000



9760001



9760005



9760012



9760011



9760009



9760014

Accessories for uvex pheos

	Conventional suspension harness for uvex pheos	Suspension harness for uvex pheos with wheel ratchet
Art. no.	9760000	9760001
Version	six-point textile attachment with sweatband	six-point textile attachment with sweatband
Order unit	PC	PC

	Sweatband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine
Art. no.	9760005
Version	artificial leather (leatherette) with sweatband
Order unit	10 PC

Accessories for uvex pheos E-WR and uvex pheos alpine

	Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR	Suspension harness for uvex pheos alpine
Art. no.	9760012	9760011
Version	six-point textile attachment with sweatband	six-point textile attachment with sweatband
Order unit	PC	PC

	Sweatband for uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR	Wheel ratchet padding
Art. no.	9760009	9760014
Version	PU, leather	polyester
Order unit	10 PC	10 PC



9760106



9760260

Accessories for uvex pheos ABS

	Replacement suspension harness for uvex pheos ABS
Art. no.	9760106
Version	six-point textile attachment with sweatband
Order unit	PC

Accessories for uvex pheos S-KR Mips® and uvex pheos forestry Mips®

	Sweatband uvex pheos S-KR Mips® and uvex pheos forestry Mips®
Art. no.	9760260
Order unit	PC

Additional helmet accessories*



9790005



9790008

	Leather chin strap for attaching to the suspension harness	Elasticated chin strap for attaching to the suspension harness
Art. no.	9790005	9790008
Version	robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, adjustable length	elasticated strap with plastic eyelets, adjustable length
Order unit	PC	PC



9790035



9790031

	Leather chin strap for attaching to the helmet shell	Elasticated chin strap for attaching to the helmet shell
Art. no.	9790035	9790031
Version	robust leather design with plastic hooks with metal rivets, adjustable length	elasticated strap with plastic hooks, adjustable length
Order unit	PC	PC



9790007



9790021

	Forked chin strap for attaching to the suspension harness	Forked chin strap for attaching to the helmet shell
Art. no.	9790007	9790021
Version	textile strap with press clip quick-release fastener, plastic eyelets and chin pad, adjustable length	textile strap with press clip quick-release fastener, plastic hooks and chin pad, adjustable length
Order unit	PC	PC

9790022



9790149

	Goggles clip/chin strap clip	uvex spiderneck neck support
Art. no.	9790022	9790149
Version	plastic clip for attaching the goggles strap or the chin strap to the helmet	Increased contact area on neck, increased comfort, improved weight distribution of the helmet. Easy to fit: Thread over the wheel ratchet
Order unit	PC	PC



9790146



9772002

	Signal whistle
Art. no.	9790146
Order unit	PC
Order quantity multiples	10 PC



9790166



9790023

	IES spectacle clip with slider for attaching uvex pheos spectacles	IES spectacle clip with slider for attaching uvex pheos s spectacles	IES spectacle clip with slider for attaching uvex i-works spectacles
Art. no.	9772002	9790084	9790085
Version	plastic	plastic	plastic
Order unit	10 PC	10 PC	10 PC



9790071





9790077

	Business card holder for mounting in the front slot	Pen holder for mounting in the 30 mm front slot
Art. no.	9790166	9790023
Version	10 holders + 20 PVC cards	plastic
Order unit	10 PC	PC

	uvex helmet bag for storing and transporting the uvex safety helmet	Helmet slot sealing plug set
Art. no.	9790071	9790077
Version	polyester	plastic
Order unit	PC	PC

* Detailed information on compatibility can be found on pages 204 - 205 (accessories table)

uvex

Safety Helmets

Accessories: Helmet sticker





9790153

uvex pheos helmet sticker

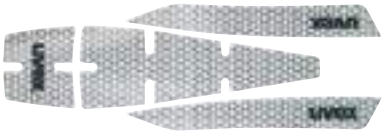
- ideal for identifying different trades
- durable and weather-resistant high-performance PVC film

uvex pheos helmet sticker							
Art. no.	9790150	9790151	9790152	9790153	9790154	9790155	9790156
Colour	silver	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Material	PVC film	PVC film	PVC film	PVC film	PVC film	PVC film	PVC film
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC



uvex pheos reflex set L
(select preferred helmet colour)

▶ Please contact our service hotline on **+49 911 9736-0.**



9790018

uvex pheos reflex set L

- safety helmet with highly reflective sticker set
- helmets are delivered with the stickers already applied

uvex pheos reflex set L		
Art. no.	**Colour**	**Version**
9770036	white	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9770136	yellow	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9770536	blue	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9772045	white	uvex pheos IES with reflective sticker
9772246	orange	uvex pheos IES with reflective sticker
9772343	red	uvex pheos IES with reflective sticker
9772046	white	uvex pheos S-KR with reflective sticker
9772541	blue	uvex pheos S-KR with reflective sticker
9772026	white	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772126	yellow	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772226	orange	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772326	red	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772526	blue	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772035	white	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772138	yellow	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772236	orange	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772437	green	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772538	blue	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772936	black	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772038	white	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772137	yellow	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772334	red	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772433	green	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772537	blue	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772937	black	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit		25 PC

uvex pheos reflex set M

- highly reflective sticker set
- extremely high brightness with prism film
- easy to affix
- suitable for all uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine safety helmets

uvex pheos reflex set M	
Art. no.	9790018
Order unit	PC





9790177

uvex pronamic reflex set

- excellent flexibility
- optimal reflective properties
- sturdy with high tack
- suitable for all uvex pronamic and uvex pronamic alpine safety helmets

uvex pronamic reflex set	
Art. no	9790177
Order unit	PC

▶ All torches fit in the front slot of our uvex helmets.

9790062
9790063



uvex head torch pheos Lights · pheos Lights EX

- LED helmet torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- compact design, very low weight (80 g), extremely robust
- power source: 1.7 Ah-Li-Ion battery
- illuminance: max. 6500 lux
- operating temperature: -20 °C to + 60 °C
- charge adapter and micro-USB charger included
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- 9790063: ATEX certification II 2G Ex ib IIC T4

Press switch	Modes	Lumen	Range	Light duration
Area light	low	55	5 m	11 h
	high	115	10 m	5.5 h
Distance light	low	55	50 m	11 h
	high	115	100 m	5.5 h

	LED head torch pheos Lights	LED head torch pheos Lights EX
Art. no.	9790062	9790063
Version	for uvex pheos helmets	for uvex pheos helmets – ATEX
Order unit	PC	PC

9790029



KS-6003-DUO

- LED helmet torch with two separate precision lenses for distance and area lighting
- boost mode (420 lumen) by pressing and holding the button for 5 seconds
- compact design
- Beam can be infinitely adjusted to suit the area to be lit
- power source: lithium-Ion battery, 3.7 V, 1.7 Ah
- operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
- protection class: IP 68 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- charger included
- charging time: approx. 3 hours

Press switch	Modes	Lumen	Range	Light duration
Area light	normal	70	5 m	10 h
	strong	260	10 m	2.5 h
Distance light	normal	130	100 m	10 h
	strong	260	200 m	2.5 h

	LED head torch KS-6003-DUO
Art. no.	9790029
Version	for uvex pheos helmets
Order unit	PC

9790064



9790069



LED head torch u-cap sport · uvex pheos helmet adapter

- LED head torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- sturdy design, with very low weight (55 g without batteries)
- power source: 3 x AAA batteries (not included)
- illuminance: approx. 4000 lux
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +45 °C
- protection class IP 66 (complete protection against dust and powerful water jets)
- Adapter for the LED head torch u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets

Press switch for 1 s	Modes	Lumen	Range	Light duration
Area light	high	30	7 m	80 h
	low	10	3 m	150 h
Distance light	medium	40	80 m	70 h
	high	100	110 m	30 h
	low	5	10 m	150 h

	LED head torch uvex u-cap sport	uvex pheos helmet adapter
Art. no.	9790064	9790069
Version	for uvex u-cap sport	for LED head torch uvex u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets
Order unit	PC	PC

9790028



KS-7630-MCII

- compact design
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- operating temperature -15 °C to 50 °C
- power source: lithium-ion battery
- charging time: approx. 9 hours
- >80% capacity after 500 charging cycles
- ATEX approval (Directive 2014/34/EU)

Mode	Lumen	Strength**	Range	Light duration
Emergency light	70 lm	≥ 3000 lx	80 m	≥ 30 h
Work light	180 lm	≥ 5500 lx	140 m	≥ 14 h
Strong light*	230 lm	≥ 10000 lx	190 m	≥ 6 h

** measured at distance of 1 m

	KS-7630-MCII
Art. no.	9790028
Version	for uvex pheos helmets
Order unit	PC

uvex

Accessories

uvex pronamic · uvex perfexxion



		uvex pronamic B-WR	uvex pronamic B-S-WR	uvex pronamic S-KR	uvex pronamic E-WR	uvex pronamic E-S-WR	uvex pronamic alpine	uvex pronamic alpine Mips®	uvex pronamic alpine E	uvex pronamic alpine E Mips®	uvex perfexxion
9790310	Suspension harness for uvex pronamic	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790311	Sweatband for uvex pronamic	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790350	Hygiene kit for uvex pronamic alpine	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	■	–	–
9790352	Mips® hygiene kit for uvex pronamic alpine	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	■	–
9790109	Hygiene kit for uvex perfexxion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■
9790021	Forked chin strap	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9790351	Forked chin strap EN 12492 for uvex pronamic alpine	–	–	–	–	–	■	■	■	■	–
9790035	Leather chin strap	■	■	■	–	–	■	■	–	–	–
9772002	IES spectacle clip	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790084	IES spectacle clip for uvex pheos s spectacles	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790085	IES spectacle clip for uvex i-works spectacles	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790022	Goggle clip	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9790065	Winter cap, yellow	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790068	Winter cap, orange	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790066	Balaclava	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790075	Neck protection, orange	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9790076	Neck protection, yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9790086	Cooling neck protection	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790166	Business card holder	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790177	uvex pronamic reflex set	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
2600201 2600202	Earmuffs uvex K1H/K2H	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2630210 2630220 2630230	Earmuffs uvex K10H/K20H/K30H	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2600214 2600216	Earmuffs uvex K1P/K2P bayonet (in combination with 2600236 or uvex pronamic visor)"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
2640201	uvex aXess one (For details on the required accessories, see page 165)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2640202	uvex aXess RAL (For details on the required accessories, see page 165)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9916000	uvex pronamic visor clear sv exc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9916001	uvex pronamic visor with chin guard	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9916002	uvex pronamic visor clear sv exc. SLB 1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9916003	uvex pronamic visor sv exc. SLB 2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	–
9916100	uvex pronamic mesh visor	–	■	■	–	■	■	■	■	■	–
9916200	uvex pronamic half visor clear	–	■	■	–	■	■	■	■	■	–
9916201	uvex pronamic half visor grey	–	■	■	–	■	■	■	■	■	–
9920001	uvex vimox visor	■	■	■	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
9790062	LED head torch uvex pheos Lights	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790063	LED head torch uvex pheos Lights EX	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790028	KS 7630 MC II	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790029	LED head torch KS-6003 Duo	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790064	LED head torch for uvex u-cap sport	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790069	uvex pheos helmet adapter for uvex u-cap LED	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ supplied as standard ■ compatible – not compatible

Accessories

uvex pheos



		uvex pheos B	uvex pheos B-WR	uvex pheos B-S-WR	uvex pheos E-WR	uvex pheos E-S-WR	uvex pheos IES	uvex pheos S-KR	uvex pheos S-KR Mips®	uvex pheos alpine
9760000	Conventional suspension harness	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	–
9760001	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters	□	■	■	–	–	□	■	□	–
9760011	Suspension harness for uvex pheos alpine	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■
9760012	Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR	□	□	□	■	■	□	□	□	–
9772001	Suspension harness IES	□	□	□	–	–	■	□	□	–
9760009	Sweatband uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR	□	□	□	■	■	–	□	–	■
9760007	Sweatband IES	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	–	–
9760005	Sweatband, synthetic leather	■	■	■	□	□	–	■	–	□
9760260	Sweatband uvex pheos S-KR Mips®/ uvex forestryset Mips®	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	■	–
9790035	Leather chin strap for attaching to the helmet shell	□	□	□	–	–	□	□	□	–
9790005	Leather chin strap for attaching to the suspension harness	□	□	□	–	–	–	□	–	■
9790021	Forked chin strap for attaching to the helmet shell	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	–
9790007	Forked chin strap for attaching to the suspension harness	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	–
9790077	Helmet slot sealing plug set	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790023	Pen holder	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9772002	IES spectacle clip for uvex pheos spectacles	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	–	–
9790084	IES spectacle clip for uvex pheos s spectacles	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	–	–
9790085	IES spectacle clip for uvex i-works spectacles	–	–	–	–	–	■	–	–	–
9790022	Goggles clip, chin strap clip	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■
9790065	Winter cap, hi-viz yellow	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790068	Winter cap, hi-viz orange	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790066	Balaclava	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790075	Neck protection, orange	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790076	Neck protection, yellow	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790086	uvex cooling neck protection	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790146	Signal whistle	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790149	uvex spiderneck neck support	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790166	Business card holder	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790018	uvex pheos reflex set M	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790151-9790156	uvex pheos helmet sticker	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	–
9906002 9906023	uvex pheos visor	–	–	□	–	□	–	□	□	□
9906029	uvex pheos visor chin guard	–	–	□	–	□	–	□	□	□
9906005 9906006	uvex pheos visor SLB1	–	–	□	–	□	–	□	□	□
9906007 9906008	uvex pheos visor SLB2	–	–	□	–	□	–	□	□	□
9790219	uvex pheos mesh visor	–	–	□	–	□	–	□	□	□
9920001	uvex vimox visor	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	–
2600201 2600202	Earmuffs uvex K1H/K2H	□	□	□	–	–	□	□	□	□
2630210 2630220 2630230	Earmuffs uvex K10H/K20H/K30H	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
2600214 2600216	Earmuffs uvex K1P/K2P, bayonet (in combination with 2600235 or mech. uvex pheos visor)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
2600215	Earmuffs uvex K2P, magnetic (in combination with 9790078 or mag. uvex pheos visor)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
2640201	uvex aXess one (For details on the required accessories, see page 165)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
2640202	uvex aXess RAL (For details on the required accessories, see page 165)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790062	LED head torch uvex pheos Lights	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790063	LED head torch uvex pheos Lights EX	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790028	head torch KS-7630 MC II	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790029	LED head torch KS-6003 DUO	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790064	LED head torch uvex u-cap sport	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
9790069	uvex pheos helmet adapter	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□

■ supplied as standard / □ compatible / – not compatible





Visors and Face Protection

uvex

Face protection

Clear vision. Future-proof standards. 100% protection



Polycarbonate

- polycarbonate has a high mechanical impact strength
- coated lenses are anti-fog on the inside
- the outside is scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant
- long-lasting anti-fogging properties
- NanoCleanEffect ensures easy cleaning
- less susceptible to getting dirty

Cellulose acetate

- protection against chemicals

Stainless steel mesh

- robust and has excellent stability and a long service life
- stainless steel mesh visors offer higher light transmission than nylon mesh visors
- used for rugged work in agriculture and forestry

Standards and certifications

These face protection products are currently still labelled and certified in accordance with EN166.
As part of the transition to EN ISO 16321, the face protection products and safety eyewear will be adjusted as necessary.
More information about the background of the standard and its entry into force can be found on page 29.

EN166 Personal eye protection

The European standard EN 166 describes all requirements for all types of personal eye protection. Visors in accordance with EN 166 are made of frames and lenses.

ISO 16321 The new international standard for eye and face protection.

EN ISO 16321 is gradually replacing EN 166 to create uniform testing and certification criteria worldwide. Our products are designed to actively support this transition.

Certification according to DIN EN 166



Frame

W 166 CE

Lens

W 1 K N CE

A detailed description of frame and lens markings can be found on pages 30/31.



uvex

Labelling and norms

EN 170 – Ultraviolet protection filters

- defines protection levels and transmission requirements for UV protection filters
- prolonged exposure to ultraviolet light can damage the lens of the eye
- possible consequences are reduced lens transparency, impaired vision or loss of vision
- visor lenses meet special performance requirements in accordance with EN 170
- they protect the eye from ultraviolet radiation during hazardous work

EN 1731 – Textile face protection

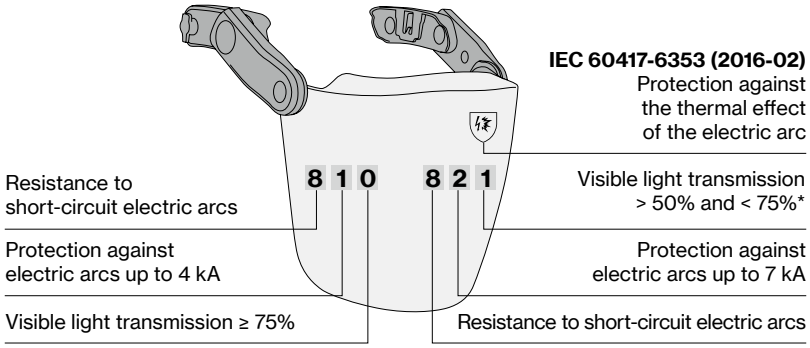
The European standard EN 1731 describes all requirements for personal eye and face protection made of textile. EN 1731 visors consist of frames and lenses.
Technical information on the frame and the lens is specified according to EN 1731 in the following order:
- manufacturer's identification mark
- number of European standard
- symbol for mechanical strength

	Mechanical strength
none	without mechanical strength (filters only)
S	increased strength (filters only)
F	low energy impact (45 m/s)
B	medium energy impact (120 m/s)
A	high energy impact (190 m/s)
T	tested at extreme temperatures (-5 °C and +55 °C)

GS-ET 29

- when working on energised equipment, the risk of an arc flash must be assessed
- an arc flash usually occurs due to a short circuit between electrical conductors
- GSET 29 is a test principle with additional requirements for electricians' face protection
- visors in accordance with GSET 29 belong to category 3 (risk of physical injury and death)
- there are two protection classes: Class 1: Up to 4 kA, Class 2: Up to 7 kA

Kennzeichnung gem. GS-ET 29







*It is obligatory to use an additional illumination, to reach a minimum illuminance of 30 lux behind the faceshield.

Visors and face protection

uvex vimox visor system

One for all - uvex comfort for a wide variety of helmet models

Don't use a uvex helmet, but still want our unique lens technology? Then uvex vimox is the solution for you. Because we're bringing the most popular features of our visors to (almost) all common helmet models on the market.

Outstanding ergonomics are at the heart of every single product we develop. A comfortable fit should provide the wearer with relief. That's why we integrated a key feature of our pheos visor range into the uvex vimox visor system - the resting position.
If the visor is not actively in use, it can either be removed completely using the uvex click & pull system or alternatively pushed into the resting position - no matter which helmet the vimox is used with. The optimal centre of gravity is located in the middle of the head to support the natural posture of the neck and significantly reduce strain.



Unique uvex click & pull system

In the release position (locking position 3 or 4), the visor can be pulled off the connection system at any time and reattached with a click.

Intelligent connection system

The uvex vimox's unique connection system optimally adapts to a wide range of helmets and is easy to fit. Simply snap it onto the front brim of your helmet, secure it and you're on your way.

Extra clarity

Our extra-large visor lens offers maximum all-round visibility and is even scratch-resistant on the outside and anti-fog on the inside thanks to the uvex supravision excellence coating.
UV 400 protection and the highest optical class are included as standard.

Additional protection

Every helmet is different.
The additional soft sealing lip means that the vimox always seals completely on a variety of helmets - so nothing can come between the helmet and visor.

Secure hold

The durable non-slip elastic strap provides a secure fit on any helmet and can be easily adjusted in size.

Ready to try one for all?
Over 20 helmets are compatible with the uvex vimox. Find out here if your current helmet is among them.

Visors and face protection

uvex vimox visor system



Click & pull system

The visor and visor arm can be removed from the helmet at any time when in click-stop positions 3 and 4 (release position). In the wearing position, the visor is locked and cannot be removed (locked working position). Ideal for making the helmet a little easier to use when the visor is not needed.



Ergonomic relief

If the visor is not needed, it can be pushed out of the field of vision into a resting position. The visor then rests in a well-balanced and ergonomically secure position on the helmet.



Smart lens changing system

If the visor is damaged or has been in use for too long, it can be removed from the connection system by means of a screw and replaced.



9920001

uvex vimox	
Art. no.	9920001
Version	universal visor system for a wide range of helmets
	uvex supravision excellence coating
	click & pull system for visor arms
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black
	W 166 3 9 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400
	2C - 1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	16 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9921001, individually packed in polythene bags

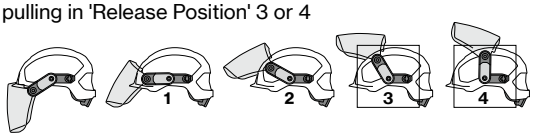
uvex

Visors and face protection

uvex pronamic visor system

uvex pronamic – the visor system.
We use a mass-balanced polycarbonate for our visor lens. The result: a reduction in CO_2 emissions by over 13% for 100% protection.

Unique uvex click & pull system
Can be easily removed by pulling in 'Release Position' 3 or 4



100% protection.
The uvex pronamic visor system stands for uncompromising face protection while also reducing raw material consumption. The visor is made of mass-balanced polycarbonate, which results in over 13% fewer CO2 emissions while maintaining the same level of protection.



For demanding applications
Suitable for:
- liquids and gases
- chemicals
- hot solids
- arc flash (SLB 1 & SLB 2 in accordance with GSET 29)

The visor lens can be replaced – for a long-lasting product system.

Bayonet connection for uvex earmuffs

High-quality visor lens
- anti-fog and scratch-resistant mass-balanced polycarbonate
- highest optical quality and long-lasting anti-fogging properties – even after frequent cleaning
- UV400 protection
- perfect fit with the helmet

The uvex resting position
- wearer comfort and maximum freedom of movement
- optimal weight distribution
- higher wearer acceptance due to noticeable ergonomic relief
- no risk of impact



Visors and face protection

uvex pronamic visor system

The uvex pronamic half visor
completes the pronamic visor family.
With two different lens tints, it offers optimum protection and, because of its design, it allows prescription spectacles to be worn at the same time.

- the visor can be locked over the helmet shell when not in use
- ensures high wearer comfort and maximum freedom of movement
- half visor made of polycarbonate
- anti-fog and scratch-resistant coating
- UV 400 protection
- provides enough space for wearing prescription spectacles
- prevents particles from entering the inside of the visor



9916200

The Euroslot remains free for the use of earmuffs or other accessories.

- all visors are pre-assembled with a helmet adapter
- the adapter is clicked into the front side helmet slot
- the visor can be removed from the helmet at any time via the push button



Comes pre-assembled with helmet adapter, visor can be removed from the helmet via push button.

Suitable for
area of application 3
(liquids)

uvex

Visors and face protection

uvex pronamic visor system



9916000 9916001 9916002 9916003 9916100 2600236

uvex pronamic

	uvex pronamic	uvex pronamic with chin guard	uvex pronamic SLB 1	uvex pronamic SLB 2	uvex pronamic mesh visor	uvex pronamic adapter pull bayonet
Art. no.	9916000	9916001	9916002	9916003	9916100	2600236
Version	uvex supravision excellence coating click & pull system for removable visor arms bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence coating with small chin guard and click & pull system for removable visor arms bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence coating classification short circuit electric arc class 1 click & pull system for removable visor arms bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence coating classification short circuit electric arc class 2 click & pull system for removable visor arms bayonet connection for hearing protection	Gittervisier Bajonettanbindung für Gehörschutz	helmet adapter for use on the pronamic full visor and the uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29	EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29	EN 1731	
Frame	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W EN 1731:2006 F CE	
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196	PC blue, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196	stainless steel mesh W EN 1731:2006 F CE	
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	BG, packed in pairs in polythene bags
Outer packaging	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	14 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	
Replacement lens	9906013, individually packed in polythene bags	9906014, individually packed in polythene bags	9906012, individually packed in polythene bags	9906017, individually packed in polythene bags	9916191, individually packed in polythene bags	



9916200 9916201 2600237

uvex pronamic half visor

	uvex pronamic half visor	uvex pronamic half visor	uvex pronamic adapter push bayonet
Art. no.	9916200	9916201	2600237
Version	anti-fog and scratch-resistant coating, removable visor via push button	anti-fog and scratch-resistant coating, removable visor via push button, sun protection	helmet adapter for use with the half visor and the uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	
Frame	black / W 166 3 F CE	black / W 166 3 F CE	
Lens	PC clear / UV 400 / 2C - 1.2 W 1 F KN CE	PC grey 23% / UV 400 / 5-2.5 W 1 F KN CE	
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	BG, packed in pairs in polythene bags
Outer packaging	50 PC per CT	50 PC per CT	

Combination options



	pronamic visor 9916000	pronamic visor with chin guard 9916001	pronamic visor SLB 1 9916002	pronamic visor SLB 2 9916003	pronamic mesh visor 9916100	pronamic half visor clear 9916200	pronamic half visor grey 9916201
uvex pronamic B-WR	■	■	–	–	–	–	–
uvex pronamic B-S-WR / uvex pronamic S-KR	■	■	–	–	■	■	■
uvex pronamic alpine / uvex pronamic alpine Mips®	■	■	–	–	■	■	■
uvex pronamic alpine E / uvex pronamic alpine E Mips®	–	–	■	■	–	–	–

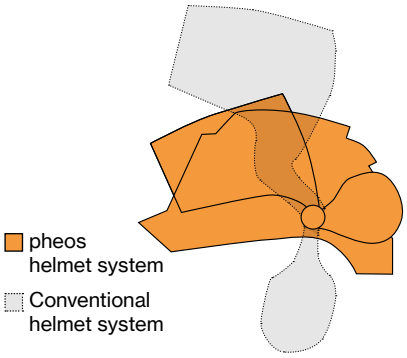
■ compatible *in accordance with standard | – not compatible

CO_2 footprint:
1.00/1.29 kg CO_2e 06/2026 (9916000, 9916002),
1.29/1.67 kg CO_2e 06/2024 (9916001),
1.03/1.40 kg CO_2e 06/2026 (9916003),
1.36/1.53 kg CO_2e 06/2026 (9916100),
0.30/0.43 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (9916200, 9916201),
0.20/0.25 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2600236),
0.25/0.31 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (2600237),
calculation method
see page 180

The lens consists of 71% bio-based, mass-balanced polycarbonate (recycled oils of plant origin), certified in accordance with ISCC Plus

Repairable:
Replacement lens available

Ergonomic resting position for the visor and hearing protection



Perfect resting position over the body's centre of gravity

The visor and hearing protection can be comfortably stored close to the helmet when not in use:

- the visor locks securely above the helmet shell
- the hearing protection is folded back into the resting position
- optimal balance over the body's centre of gravity
- relieves the neck muscles
- ensures a high level of wearer comfort

uvex supravision® excellence coating technology



Offers four times the required performance

Under test conditions, the uvex supravision® excellence coating offers four times the anti-fog performance required by the EN 168 standard – ensuring clear vision for significantly longer.

- excellent combination of different coatings on the same lens
- unique, permanent anti-fog coating on the inside
- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant coating on the outside with easy-to-clean effect
- long-lasting anti-fog effect on the inside
- the anti-fog effect will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- ideally suited for a wide range of workplaces

MADE IN GERMANY

Magnetic visor connection – bayonet connection for earmuffs

- all visors are supplied pre-assembled with magnetic bayonet adapter
- the adapter clicks onto the side and remains fixed in place
- the visor and hearing protection can be removed at any time
- tool-free assembly and disassembly
- the visor is released with a simple click and automatically locks into place when it is attached
- therefore no need to remove the helmet
- *the variants with magnetic earmuff connection 9906003, 9906006, 9906008 and 9906009 are still available



Back of earmuff arm



Magnetic bayonet adapter 2600235*



uvex

Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system



9906002
9906005



9906007



9906023
9906026



9906028



9906029

	uvex pheos	uvex pheos SLB 1	uvex pheos SLB 2
Art. no.	9906002	9906005	9906007
Version	uvex supravision excellence with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with mechanical levers and chin protection and bayonet connection for hearing protection
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196	PC blue, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	14 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9906013, individually packed in polythene bags	9906012, individually packed in polythene bags	9906017, individually packed in polythene bags

	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet SLB 1	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet SLB 2	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet chin guard
Art. no.	9906023	9906026	9906028	9906029
Version	magnetic visor connection/bayonet connection for earmuffs	magnetic visor connection/bayonet connection for earmuffs short circuit electric arc classification Class 1	magnetic visor connection/bayonet connection for earmuffs short circuit electric arc classification Class 2 with chin guard	magnetic visor connection/bayonet connection for earmuffs with small chin guard
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29	EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196	black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196	PC blue, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196	PC clear, UV 400 2C - 1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	20 PC per CT	20 PC per CT	14 PC per CT	20 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9906013, individually packed in polythene bags	9906012, individually packed in polythene bags	9906017, individually packed in polythene bags	9906014, individually packed in polythene bags

CO_2 footprint:
0.87/1.16 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (9906002),
0.92/1.29 kg CO_2e 06/2026 (9906007),
calculation method see page 180

The lens consists of 71% bio-based, mass-balanced polycarbonate (recycled oils of plant origin), certified in accordance with ISCC Plus

Repairable:
Replacement lens available

Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system – combination options and accessories

Possible combinations



Helmet compatibility

uvex pheos helmets with short brim, e.g. uvex pheos B-S-WR (9772031) or uvex pheos E-S-WR (9770031)



uvex pheos visor standard magnetic bayonet (9906023)



Compatible with earmuffs with uvex bayonet helmet connection

e.g. uvex K2P bayonet (2600214)

Mechanical visor connection and bayonet connection for hearing protection			Magnetic visor connection and bayonet connection for hearing protection				Magnetic visor connection and magnetic connection for hearing protection			
										
9906002	9906005	9906007	9906023	9906026	9906028	9906029	9906003	9906006	9906008	9906009

uvex pheos visor range accessories

Helmet adapter for earmuffs	Visor accessories		Storage
			
2600235	9790067	9790074	9954362

	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet adapter	Visor adapter	Sun/rain protection	Fabric bag for uvex visors
Art. no.	2600235	9790067	9790074	9954362
Design	Helmet adapter for use with the magnetic pheos visor and uvex earmuffs with bayonet connection	For combining with the uvex pheos alpine safety helmet for working at height, for inserting on the inside of the visor's face cover (visor not included in the scope of delivery)	For protection against sun and rain, for inserting on the inside of the visor's face cover, cannot be combined with the uvex pheos SLB 1 and uvex pheos SLB 2 visors	Black bag for storing and transporting uvex visors and uvex helmets
Order unit	PR, packed in pairs in a polythene bag	PC, individually packed in a polythene bag	PC, individually packed in a polythene bag	PC, loose

* the magnetic adapter 9790078 is still available

uvex

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system



This innovative face protection system consists of a height- and width-adjustable head strap and a choice of two different visor lenses. The high-quality polycarbonate visor features uvex coating technology to ensure that the wearer's field of vision remains fog-free for a long period of time and that the outside of the visor is scratch-resistant. The mesh visor is made of robust stainless steel and provides reliable protection when working outdoors. The earmuffs can be attached and removed quickly using a rotating mechanism. The system can be expanded with a wide range of accessories and adapted to suit the application.



The uvex multi-system in detail



Cooling sun and neck protection, ideal for working outdoors

Additional bump cap (EN812) can be clipped into the system
Unique combination: visor and bump cap

Removable K1P earmuffs and hygiene kit

Wheel ratchet system with wide neck piece, single-handed width adjustment with wheel ratchet system for a customised, comfortable fit. Suitable for head sizes 52–64. Replaceable suspension harness and sweatband.

Two-point chin strap

Visor made from robust polycarbonate Scratch-resistant outside, anti-fog inside, UV400 protection

Sun visor

Stainless steel mesh visor with a high level of light transmission

The benefits of the uvex pheos faceguard at a glance:

- fully pre-assembled face protection system — ready to use at any time
- wide field of vision with the highest optical quality
- robust polycarbonate visor with anti-fog and scratch-resistant uvex supravision excellence coating or stainless steel mesh visor
- low weight and balanced centre of gravity to relieve the spine
- expandable system with high modularity
- unique combination: visor and bump cap
- replaceable individual parts
- comfortable fit even with glasses and respirators

Further information can be found at **uvex-safety.com/en/pheosfaceguard** (or scan the QR code).

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

Designed to protect the face and neck

The uvex pheos faceguard has been ergonomically designed. The face protection system has been designed to evenly distribute the weight across the body's centre of gravity. The low weight and ergonomic centre of gravity supports a natural head posture, minimising strain on the neck and back. The narrow design and wide field of vision help to support the natural posture of the head and neck.





9790211



9790212



9790215



9790227

	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard with hearing protection	uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection K1P	uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection K2P
Art. no.	9790211	9790212	9790215	9790227
Version	Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, without hearing protection	Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, with earmuffs K1P (SNR: 28 dB), further information can be found on page 172	Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, stainless steel mesh visor with high light transmission, with hearing protection K2P (SNR: 28 dB), further information can be found on page 172	Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, stainless steel mesh visor with high light transmission, with hearing protection K2P (SNR: 30 dB), further information can be found on page 172
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170, EN 352	EN 1731, EN 352	EN 1731, EN 352
Frame	W 166 39B CE	W 166 39B CE	W EN 1731:2006 F CE	W EN 1731:2006 F CE
Lens	PC, clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	PC, clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	Stainless steel mesh visor, light transmission > 60% W EN 1731:2006 F CE	Stainless steel mesh visor, light transmission > 60% W EN 1731:2006 F CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in polythene bags

Accessories



	9760107	9760108	9906013	9790074	2600216	2600214	9790159	9790160	9790170
	replacement suspension harness	replacement sweatband	replacement lens visor	sun protection	hearing protection earmuffs K1P	hearing protection earmuffs K2P	uvex pheos faceguard bump cap	Replacement lens Mesh visor	Sun/ Neck protection
Art. no.	9760107	9760108	9906013	9790074	2600216	2600214	9790159	9790160	9790170
Version	Plastic suspension harness for head sizes 52–64 cm	Textile	Polycarbonate lens uvex supravision excellence coating	Protects against sun and rain is inserted on the visor	Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard SNR 28 dB	Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard SNR 30 dB	Bump cap for the uvex pheos faceguard system, hard shell ABS, black, 52–64 cm EN 812	replacement lens, stainless steel mesh visor for uvex pheos faceguard	Textile with cooling function to protect against sunlight
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PR, in pairs in CT	PR, in pairs in CT	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags

The lens consists of 71% bio-based, mass-balanced polycarbonate (recycled oils of plant origin), certified in accordance with ISCC Plus

Repairable: Replacement lens available

uvex

Safety Helmets

uvex Visors · uvex pheos forestry worker visor · uvex pheos mesh visor · 9725 · 9726



9705014



9706514



9707014



9708514

uvex 9705 · uvex 9706

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated forehead cover
- easy to change lenses
- cannot be combined with safety helmets
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

	visor 9705	visor 9706
Art. no.	9705014	9706514
Version	uncoated	anti-fog on the inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, W166 3-F DIN CE 0196	black, W166 3-F DIN CE 0196
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380
	W 1 F DIN CE	W 1 FN DIN CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	
Outer packaging	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9060017	9050517

uvex 9707 · uvex 9708

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated fore-head cover and additional protective cap made from impact-resistant polystyrene
- easy to change lenses
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

	visor 9707	visor 9708
Art. no.	9707014	9708514
Version	uncoated	anti-fog on the inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, W166 3 F DIN CE 0196	black, W166 3 F DIN CE 0196
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380
	W 1 F DIN CE	W 1 F DIN CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	
Outer packaging	10 PC per CT	10 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9060017	9050517



uvex pheos forestry worker visor

- metal mesh visor for forestry work
- suitable for helmet uvex pheos ABS
- lens certification: W EN 1731:2006-F

Further information can be found on page 193.



9790219

uvex pheos mesh visor

- suitable for uvex pheos industrial safety helmet B-S-WR, uvex pheos ABS and uvex pheos alpine (visor adapter 9790067 required when the visor is combined with the uvex pheos alpine helmet)
- with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection

uvex pheos mesh visor	
Art. no.	9790219
Version	Stainless steel mesh with high level of light transmission and adapter
Standard	EN 1731
Frame	W EN 1731:2006 F CE
Lens	Stainless steel mesh visor, light transmission > 60% W EN 1731:2006 F CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	20 PC per CT



9725514
9726014

uvex 9725 · uvex 9726

- polycarbonate and cellulose acetate visors with adapters for attaching on the side helmet slots
- easy to change lenses
- not combinable with earmuffs
- suitable for helmets uvex airwing and uvex superboss

▶ Helmet not included!

	uvex 9725	uvex 9726
Art. no.	9725514	9726014
Replacement lens	–	9723017
Version	anti-fog on the inside	uncoated
	Material thickness: 1 mm	Material thickness: 1 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black
	W 166 3-F CE	W 166 3-B CE
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	PC clear, UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 FN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 B CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	
Outer packaging	20 PC per CT	20 PC per CT

Repairable:
Replacement lens available



Bump Caps

uvex

uvex u-cap sport

A wide range for many applications



9794400
9794401
9794402

9794443
9794423
9794425



9794409
9794403
9794404

9794442
9794422
9794424



9794110



9794415



9794111

LED lamp uvex u-cap sport, suitable for all u-cap sport variants available on page 203.

uvex u-cap sport

uvex u-cap sport						
Art. no.	9794409	9794403	9794404	9794442	9794422	9794424
Version	with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton			with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT
Art. no.	9794400	9794401	9794402	9794443	9794423	9794425
Version	with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton			with long brim (7 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness	
Art. no.	9794415
Version	soft, comfortable mesh webbing suspension harness increased wearer comfort in uvex u-cap sport bump caps
Standard	EN 812
Colour	black
Sizes	unisize
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT

Baseball cap

Baseball cap		
Art. no.	9794110	9794111
Version	with long brim (7 cm) without hard shell element	with short brim (4 cm) without hard shell element
Colour	black	black
Sizes	55 to 63 cm	55 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap

uvex u-cap sport · uvex u-cap sport vent · uvex u-cap sport hi-viz



9794407
9794408



9794430
9794420
9794421

9794444
9794416
9794417



9794480
9794481
9794482



9794490
9794491
9794492

LED lamp uvex u-cap sport, suitable for all u-cap sport variants available on page 203.

uvex u-cap sport

uvex u-cap sport		
Art. no.	9794407	9794408
Version	with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton	
Standard	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	navy blue	navy blue
Sizes	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap sport vent

uvex u-cap sport vent			
Art. no.	9794430	9794420	9794421
Version	with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

Art. no.	9794444	9794416	9794417
Version	with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing and mesh webbing interior, ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz						
Art. no.	9794482	9794480	9794481	9794492	9794490	9794491
Version	with short brim (4 cm), ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton in fluorescent colours, according to requirements with EN 471 – increased visibility and security for the user					
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	hi-viz orange	hi-viz orange
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex

Safety helmets to match your corporate identity

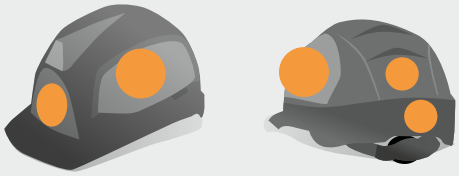
Individual safety helmets

uvex gives you the option to customise all uvex helmets and bump caps so that your employees' equipment matches your corporate identity specifications.

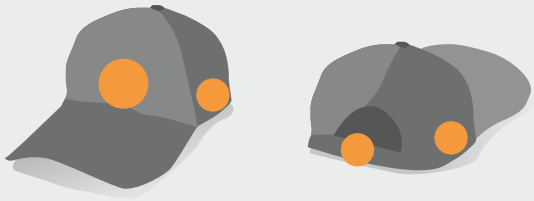
Please contact the uvex service centre with your requests at any time.
Tel. +49 911 9736-0 · Email: Individualisierung@uvex.de







Pad printing on the helmet
(1 to 5 colours)
Printable areas based on uvex pheos.



Embroidery
Areas that can be embroidered based on uvex u-cap sport.

Customisation on the helmet

Special colour	from 600 units: uvex perfexxion, uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine
	from 1,500 units: uvex pronamic, uvex pronamic alpine
new variant	from 600 units
Finish*: Printed, reflex set	from 25 units reorder quantity: from 25 units except uvex pronamic alpine, uvex perfexxion, uvex pheos alpine from 24 units respectively

*vector file (.eps, .ai) and image file (.jpg, .pdf) required as template

Customisation of bump caps / textile caps

Special colour	from 1,000 units
new variant	from 1,000 units
Finish*: Printed, embroidered	from 25 units reorder quantity: from 25 units

*vector file (.eps, .ai) and image file (.jpg, .pdf) required as template

How individual can you be?

We will be happy to advise you on the technical options for customising our safety helmets.

Safety Helmets

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
2600214	uvex K2P	Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard	black	219
2600216	uvex K1P	Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard	black	219
2600235	Accessories	uvex pheos Adapter Magnet-Bajonett	black	217
2600236	Accessories	uvex pronamic Adapter Pull-Bajonett	clear	214
2600237	Accessories	uvex pronamic Adapter Push-Bajonett	clear	214
9050517	Accessories	Replacement lens, CA, non-fogging	clear	220
9060017	Accessories	Replacement lens, CA	clear	220
9705014	Accessories	Cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	220
9706514	Accessories	Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	220
9707014	Accessories	Cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	220
9708514	Accessories	Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	220
9720040	uvex perfexxion	Safety helmet	white	192
9720050	uvex perfexxion	Safety helmet	white	192
9720940	uvex perfexxion	Safety helmet	black	192
9720950	uvex perfexxion	Safety helmet	black	192
9723017	Accessories	Replacement lens, PC	clear	220
9725514	Accessories	Antifog cellulose acetate visor	clear	220
9726014	Accessories	Polycarbonate visor	clear	220
9730030	uvex pronamic E-WR	Safety helmet	white	189
9730031	uvex pronamic E-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	189
9730130	uvex pronamic E-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	189
9730131	uvex pronamic E-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	189
9730330	uvex pronamic E-WR	Safety helmet	red	189
9730331	uvex pronamic E-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	189
9730530	uvex pronamic E-WR	Safety helmet	blue	189
9730531	uvex pronamic E-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	189
9731030	uvex pronamic B-WR	Safety helmet	white	187
9731031	uvex pronamic B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	187
9731033	uvex pronamic S-KR	Safety helmet	white	187
9731130	uvex pronamic B-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	187
9731131	uvex pronamic B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	187
9731133	uvex pronamic S-KR	Safety helmet	yellow	187
9731330	uvex pronamic B-WR	Safety helmet	red	187
9731331	uvex pronamic B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	187
9731333	uvex pronamic S-KR	Safety helmet	red	187
9731530	uvex pronamic B-WR	Safety helmet	blue	187
9731531	uvex pronamic B-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	187
9731533	uvex pronamic S-KR	Safety helmet	blue	187
9735030	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	white	191
9735031	uvex pronamic alpine Mips®	Safety helmet	white	191
9735130	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	hi-viz yellow	191
9735131	uvex pronamic alpine Mips®	Safety helmet	hi-viz yellow	191
9735134	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	yellow	191
9735230	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	hi-viz orange	191
9735231	uvex pronamic alpine Mips®	Safety helmet	hi-viz orange	191
9735330	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	red	191
9735430	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	green	191
9735530	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	blue	191
9735930	uvex pronamic alpine	Safety helmet	black	191
9736030	uvex pronamic alpine E	Safety helmet	white	191
9736031	uvex pronamic alpine E	Safety helmet	white	191
9736130	uvex pronamic alpine E	Safety helmet	hi-viz yellow	191
9736131	uvex pronamic alpine E	Safety helmet	hi-viz yellow	191
9736230	uvex pronamic alpine E	Safety helmet	hi-viz orange	191
9736231	uvex pronamic alpine E	Safety helmet	hi-viz orange	191
9760000	Accessories	Conventional suspension harness		200
9760001	Accessories	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters		XXX
9760005	Accessories	Sweatband, synthetic leather		200
9760007	Accessories	Sweatband, textile/foam material		200
9760009	Accessories	Sweatband pheos alpine and pheos E-WR		200
9760011	Accessories	Suspension harness		200
9760012	Accessories	Suspension harness		200
9760014	Accessories	Wheel ratchet padding		200
9760106	Accessories	Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS		200
9760107	Accessories	Suspension harness pheos faceguard		219
9760108	Accessories	Sweatband for suspension harness		219
9760260	Accessories	Sweatband uvex pheos S-KR Mips®/uvex forestryset Mips®		200
9770030	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	white	198
9770031	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	198
9770036	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	202
9770130	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	198
9770131	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	198
9770136	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	202
9770230	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	orange	198
9770231	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	198
9770330	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	red	198
9770331	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	198
9770430	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	green	198
9770431	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	green	198
9770530	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	blue	198
9770531	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	198
9770536	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	202
9770830	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	198
9770832	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	198
9770931	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	black	198
9772001	Accessories	Suspension harness IES		200
9772002	Accessories	Mount		201
9772020	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	white	194
9772026	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	202
9772030	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	white	194
9772031	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	194
9772034	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	white	195
9772035	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	202
9772038	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	202
9772040	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	white	195
9772041	uvex pheos IES-S	Safety helmet	white	195
9772042	uvex pheos planet B-WR	Safety helmet	white	197
9772043	uvex pheos planet B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	197
9772044	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	white	195
9772045	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	202
9772046	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	202
9772071	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	193
9772090	uvex pheos S-KR Mips®	Safety helmet	white	196
9772092	uvex pheos planet S-KR Mips®	Safety helmet	white	197
9772120	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	yellow	194
9772126	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	202
9772130	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	194
9772131	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	194
9772134	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	yellow	195
9772137	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	202
9772138	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	202
9772140	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	yellow	195
9772144	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	yellow	195
9772171	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	193
9772190	uvex pheos S-KR Mips®	Safety helmet	yellow	196
9772220	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	orange	194
9772226	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	202
9772230	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	orange	194
9772231	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	194
9772234	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	orange	195
9772236	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	202
9772237	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	orange	195
9772240	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	orange	195
9772241	uvex pheos IES-S	Safety helmet	orange	195
9772246	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	202
9772260	uvex pheos S-KR Mips®	Safety helmet	hi-viz orange	196
9772271	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	193
9772320	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	red	194
9772326	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	202
9772330	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	red	194
9772332	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	194
9772334	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	202
9772335	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	red	195
9772340	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	red	195
9772341	uvex pheos IES-S	Safety helmet	red	195
9772342	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	red	195
9772343	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	202
9772371	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	193
9772430	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	green	194
9772431	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	green	194

uvex

Safety Helmets

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9772433	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	green	202
9772434	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	green	195
9772437	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	green	202
9772440	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	green	195
9772442	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	green	195
9772520	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	blue	194
9772526	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	202
9772530	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	blue	194
9772531	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	194
9772534	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	blue	195
9772537	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	202
9772538	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	202
9772540	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	blue	195
9772541	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	202
9772544	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	blue	195
9772832	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	194
9772833	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	dark grey	195
9772834	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	dark grey	195
9772840	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	dark grey	195
9772920	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	black	194
9772930	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	black	194
9772931	uvex pheos S-KR	Safety helmet	black	195
9772932	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	black	194
9772933	uvex pheos S-KR IES	Safety helmet	black	195
9772936	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	black	202
9772937	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	black	202
9773050	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	white	192
9773150	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	yellow	192
9773250	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	orange	192
9773350	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	red	192
9773450	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	green	192
9773550	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	blue	192
9773950	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	black	192
9774236	uvex pheos forestry	Forestryset	yellow	193
9774237	uvex pheos forestry	Forestryset	orange	193
9774238	uvex pheos forestry	Forestryset	red	193
9774246	uvex pheos forestry Mips®	Forestryset	yellow	193
9774247	uvex pheos forestry Mips®	Forestryset	orange	193
9774248	uvex pheos forestry Mips®	Forestryset	red	193
9790005	Accessories	Leather chin straps		201
9790006	Accessories	Hygienic cap	white	199
9790007	Accessories	Forked chin straps		201
9790008	Accessories	Elasticated chin strap		201
9790010	Accessories	Winter cap	black	199
9790012	Accessories	Winter cap	black	199
9790015	Accessories	Winter cap	black	199
9790016	Accessories	Winter cap	black	199
9790018	uvex pheos reflex set M	Reflective set		202
9790021	Accessories	Four-point chin strap		201
9790022	Accessories	Goggles clip/chin strap clip		201
9790023	Accessories	Pen holder		201
9790028	Accessories	LED head torch KS-7630-MCII		203
9790029	Accessories	LED head torch KS-6003-DUO		203
9790031	Accessories	Elasticated chin strap		201
9790035	Accessories	Leather chin straps		201
9790062	Accessories	LED head torch pheos Lights		203
9790063	Accessories	LED head torch pheos Lights EX		203
9790064	Accessories	LED head torch u-cap sport		203
9790065	Accessories	Winter cap	hi-viz yellow	199
9790066	Accessories	Balaclava	black	199
9790067	Accessories	Visor adapter	black	217
9790068	Accessories	Winter cap	hi-viz orange	199
9790069	Accessories	Helmet adapter for LED head torch u-cap sport		203
9790071	Accessories	Helmet bag		201
9790074	Accessories	Sunglare filter/rain cover		217/219
9790075	Accessories	Neck protection	orange	199
9790076	Accessories	Neck protection	yellow	199
9790077	Accessories	Helmet slot sealing plug set		201
9790086	Accessories	cooling neck protection	yellow	199
9790146	Accessories	Signal whistle		201
9790149	Accessories	Neck support		201

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9790150	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	silver	202
9790151	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	yellow	202
9790152	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	orange	202
9790153	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	red	202
9790154	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	green	202
9790155	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	blue	202
9790156	Accessories	uvex pheos helmet sticker	black	202
9790159	Accessories	uvex pheos faceguard bump cap	black	219
9790160	Accessories	Replacement lens mesh visor		219
9790166	Accessories	Business card holder		201
9790170	Accessories	Sun/Neck protection		219
9790177	uvex pronamic reflex set	Reflective set		202
9790211	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard face protection system		219
9790212	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard face protection system with hearing protection		219
9790215	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection K1P		219
9790219	Accessories	uvex pheos mesh visor		220
9790227	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection K2P		219
9790310	Accessories	Suspension harness for uvex pronamic		189
9790311	Accessories	Synthetic leather sweatband for uvex pronamic		189
9790350	Accessories	uvex pronamic alpine hygiene kit		190
9790351	Accessories	uvex pronamic alpine forked chin strap EN 12492		190
9790352	Accessories	uvex pronamic alpine Mips® hygiene kit		190
9794110	Baseball cap	with long brim, size 55 – 63 cm	black	222
9794111	Baseball cap	with short brim, size 55 – 63 cm	black	222
9794400	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	222
9794401	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	222
9794402	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	222
9794403	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	222
9794404	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	222
9794407	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	navy blue	223
9794408	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	navy blue	223
9794409	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	222
9794415	uvex u-cap sport	Suspension harness	black	222
9794416	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	223
9794417	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	223
9794420	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	223
9794421	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	223
9794422	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	222
9794423	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	222
9794424	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	222
9794425	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	222
9794430	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	223
9794442	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	222
9794443	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	222
9794444	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	223
9794480	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	hi-viz yellow	223
9794481	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	hi-viz yellow	223
9794482	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	hi-viz yellow	223
9794490	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	hi-viz orange	223
9794491	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	hi-viz orange	223
9794492	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	hi-viz orange	223
9906002	Accessories	uvex pheos visor	clear	216
9906005	Accessories	uvex pheos SLB 1 visor	clear	216
9906007	Accessories	uvex pheos SLB 2 visor	blue	216
9906012	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos visor	clear	214/216
9906013	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos SLB 1 visor	clear	214/216/219
9906014	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos visor with chin guard	clear	214/216
9906017	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos SLB 2 visor	clear	214/216
9906023	Accessories	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet visor	clear	216
9906026	Accessories	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet SLB 1 visor	clear	216
9906028	Accessories	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet SLB 2 visor	blue	216
9906029	Accessories	uvex pheos magnetic bayonet visor with chin guard	clear	216
9916000	Accessories	uvex pronamic visor	clear	214
9916001	Accessories	uvex pronamic visor with chin guard	clear	214
9916002	Accessories	uvex pronamic SLB 1 visor	clear	214
9916003	Accessories	uvex pronamic SLB 2 visor	blue	214
9916100	Accessories	uvex pronamic mesh visor	black	214
9916191	Accessories	Replacement lens pronamic mesh visor	black	214
9916200	Accessories	uvex pronamic half visor	clear	214
9916201	Accessories	uvex pronamic half visor	grey	214
9954362	Accessories	Cloth bag for uvex visors	black	217



Breathing Protection

uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



For over 90 years, we have been producing and distributing high-quality products to protect people in sports, leisure and at work. Any company wanting to protect people must accept the responsibility that comes with it.

In the field of respiratory protection, we work on improving the fit and increasing the level of sustainable materials used. The valve reduces heat and moisture and is made from 95% recycled ABS, while the headband attachment is made entirely from recycled PP.

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material

Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging

Product packaging featuring this symbol is made of, for example, 100% recycled materials or materials that can be composted at home.

Circular economy

Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint

The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"

Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.

Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/



Following our motto **protecting planet**, the focus in the respiratory protection product group is also on sustainability. For single-use products with high consumption rates in particular, improvements in the carbon footprint play a decisive role.

uvex respiratory protection





95 %
recycled ABS valve

100%
recycled PP headband attachment



Combining our expertise with long-standing partner suppliers

uvex harmful substance management has stricter guidelines than required by law

30.2%
recycled materials content across the respiratory protection product group

100%
recycled materials for all plastic parts

ISO 14001 and ISO 9001 certified

Cartons made from more than 80% recycled paper

All suppliers use **solar energy**



Both in our own product development and when working together with our long-standing partners, we continuously analyse and research how even more components of uvex respirators can be made in a more sustainable way.

uvex

EN149:2001+A1:2009

Respiratory protective devices – filtering half-masks for protection against particles

All uvex respirators are tested and approved in accordance with the **European standard 149**. This standard sets out a wide range of requirements for respirators, with the aim of providing the user with the highest level of protection and comfort.

The key tests defined in EN149 are:

- measuring inhalation and exhalation resistance
- testing the exhalation valve
- visual inspection (marking, instructions for use)
- determining the filtering efficiency (protection class)
- optional: carrying out the dolomite dust test

Detailed information about the standards and guidelines for respiratory protection is available at:

https://www.uvex-safety.com/en/

The standard divides respirators into three protection classes according to their filtering efficiency and leakage:

FFP 1

FFP1 respirators have a filtering capacity of at least 80% and filter up to four times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*). These masks are suitable for particles that are neither toxic nor fibrogenic.

FFP 2

FFP2 respirators are suitable for smoke, particles and dusts that are noxious or harmful to health. They filter at least 94% of particles and can be used up to ten times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*).

FFP 3

With a filtering efficiency of at least 99%, FFP3 masks constitute the highest protection class. They filter up to 30 times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*) and are suitable for protecting against toxic particles, dusts and smoke.



So that you can see the protection class at a glance, the marking is **blue** on FFP1 masks, **orange** on FFP2 masks and **black** on FFP3 masks.

D

In addition to the standard tests, all uvex masks fulfil the additional requirement of the dolomite dust test and are therefore marked with the letter D. Therefore the uvex respiratory protection products ensure an excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during prolonged use.

All uvex respirators are in line with current EU legislation. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).

* OELs = The occupational exposure limit values (OELs) are the average concentration of a substance in the air in the workplace, up to which no damage (chronic or acute) is to be expected if employees work there for eight hours a day for five days a week. The OELs replace the maximum workplace concentration (MWC) and the technical reference concentration (TRC) – however, as long as both of these values are not yet fully taken into account in the OELs, they can still be used on an interim basis for assessing risks in the workplace.

The uvex breathing protection navigator

The fast route to finding the right respirator for your needs

Choosing the right respiratory protective devices is essential for ensuring the safety of the respective wearer and is a process that requires the utmost care.
In order to choose the filtering respirator that meets your requirements, please observe the following points:



- the type, composition and concentration of the hazardous substances must be provided/known (note the CAS number and OEL). The measurement can be carried out by the employers' liability insurance association, for example. The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on the next page.
- after determining the protection class required (FFP1, FFP2 or FFP3), the following table can be used to select a respirator model that meets the requirements of the respective work conditions.
- there must be a sufficient volume of oxygen in the environment. Please observe the statutory regulations in this regard. A minimum of 17 vol% is required in Germany.
- if further PPE is required, this must be compatible. uvex respirators are ideal for use in combination with uvex safety spectacles – see the compatibility table on page 233.
- respiratory protective devices are not suitable for people with beards, sideburns or deep scars near the respirator sealing lines as these prevent a secure fit. Please contact your safety officer for a custom solution.
- Masks marked "NR" should not be used for more than eight hours. Masks marked "R" may be used for up to 24 hours but must be cleaned after each period of use. Masks should be replaced without delay if the breathing resistance becomes noticeably higher.
- if a half-mask with gas filters is required for the workspace, please note that the uvex respirator models do not offer adequate protection.

Selection

Brief periods of use or lighter activities at normal ambient temperatures		
Protection class	Folding mask (with or without valve)	Cup-style mask (without or without valve)
FFP1	3100, 3110, 5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+	2100, 2110
FFP2	3200, 3210, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+	2200, 2210, 7212
FFP3	3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+	2310, 2312
Long periods of wear or hard, strenuous activities at increased ambient temperatures		
Protection class	Folding mask (with valve)	Cup-style mask (with valve)
FFP1	3110, 5110, 5110+	2110
FFP2	3210, 5210, 5210+	2210, 7212, 7233, 7232
FFP3	3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+	2310, 2312, 7333, 7330, 7312, 7317
With activated carbon layer to protect against unpleasant odours		
Protection class	Folding mask (with valve)	Cup-style mask (with valve)
FFP1	–	–
FFP2	3220, 5220+	2220
FFP3	5320+	2320, 2322

▶ The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on page 232.



uvex

uvex silv-Air

Areas of application

Activity	Harmful substances	Protection class		
		FFP1	FFP2	FFP3
Wood processing				
Softwood: cutting and sanding	Fine particles, wood dust		■	
Hard wood (oak, beech, tropical woods, etc.): cutting and sanding	Fine particles, wood dust			■
Brushing/sanding paint	Fine colour particles		■	
Brushing/sanding paint (paints containing chrome)	Fine colour particles			■
Soluble paints containing copper/chrome/arsenic	Fine paint mist			■
Construction and ancillary building industry				
Cement work, plastering, tiling, roofing	Cement, plaster, tile or brick dust		■	
Masonry: cutting, drilling, demolition			■	
Asbestos: short periods of work	Fibres			■
Roof insulation: glass and mineral fibres	Dust and fibres		■	
Bodyfillers/stopper: Grinding	Dust		■	
Welding				
Welding aluminium and stainless steel	Metal and aluminium oxide fumes			■
Brazing	Fumes			■
Metalwork				
Metal: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding	Metal dust		■	
High-alloy steels and stainless steels: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding	Metal dust			■
Waste disposal and cleaning				
Refuse separation and disposal	Dust, fungi		■	
Medical waste disposal	Bacteria, spores			■
Sweeping floors	Dust (non-toxic)	■		
Radioactively contaminated particles	Dust			■
Agriculture				
Animal epidemics and treatment of animals with diseases	Bacteria, viruses			■
Work with fungal spores	Spores			■
Work with hay, grain and flour	Dust	■		
Medicine/care/health				
Allergies, pollen, household dust, animal fur	Dust, particles, spores		■	
Bacteria, viruses, infections, legionella bacteria	Bacteria, viruses			■

▶ These filter classes are minimum requirements and simply serve as a guide. It is the wearers' responsibility to make sure the breathing apparatus conforms to the requirements in terms of hazardous materials and concentration before use!

uvex

Perfect Match

Combination options of uvex silv-Air respirators with uvex safety eyewear





	Page	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Preformed masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Preformed masks FFP 2, FFP 3	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3
uvex silv-Air premium	234 - 236					5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+, 5220+, 5310, 5310+, 5320+
uvex silv-Air e	237 - 239		7212, 7233, 7312, 7317, 7333	7232, 7330		
uvex silv-Air c	240 - 243	3100, 3110, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3310		2310, 2312, 2320, 2322	2100, 2110, 2200, 2210, 2220	
uvex ultrashield	39	■	□	□	□	□
uvex pheos nxt	41	■	■	■	■	■
uvex i-lite	42	■	■	■	□	■
uvex i-guard / uvex i-guard +	42	□	■	■	□	■
uvex suXXeed	43	■	□	□	■	■
uvex i-5	44	■	□	□	□	■
uvex x-fit	45	■	■	■	■	■
uvex sportstyle	46	■	■	□	■	■
uvex pheos cx2	47	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos	49	■	■	□	■	■
uvex i-3	51	■	□	□	□	■
uvex i-works	52	■	□	□	□	■
uvex astrospec 2.0	53	■	□	□	■	■
uvex OTG plus	57	■	■	■	■	■
uvex super OTG / uvex super f OTG	58 / 59	■	■	■	■	■
uvex hypervision	61	■	■	■	■	■
uvex megasonic	62	■	□	□	■	■
uvex pheos cx2 sonic	63	■	■	■	■	■
uvex u-sonic	63	■	■	■	■	■
uvex ultrasonic	65	■	■	■	■	■
uvex ultravision	66	■	■	■	■	■

These recommendations are based on experience. We recommend always carrying out wearability tests.

■ Perfect combination

□ Suitable to a limited extent

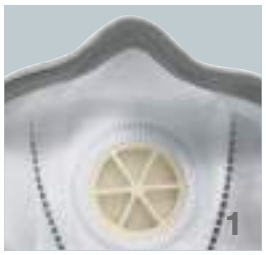
uvex

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators



- more sustainable mask family: the valve and headband attachment on all models are partly made of recycled material (more information on page 229)
- contour-optimised design for maximum wearer comfort and a secure fit
- available in two sizes for improved fit
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, in the nose and chin area for FFP3) and nose clip provide greater comfort and a very secure fit
- the masks are packaged individually to meet the highest hygiene requirements
- adjustable textile headband for greater protection and comfort
- optional: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity
- models in FFP2 and FFP3 against unpleasant odours available (5220+, 5320+)



The nose clip is easy to adjust, ensuring a particularly good fit.



The comfortable sealing lip offers maximum comfort and a reliable fit.



The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements.



The extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely.



Exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity.

uvex silv-Air premium

FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
flat fold		flat fold		flat fold	
Small version	Large version	Small version	Large version	Small version	Large version
 5100 NR D	 5100+ NR D	 5200 NR D	 5200+ NR D		
 5110 NR D	 5110+ NR D	 5210 NR D	 5210+ NR D	 5310 NR D	 5310+ NR D
			 5220+ NR D with carbon		 5320+ NR D with carbon

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators, class FFP1 and FFP2



8735100



8735110

uvex silv-Air 5100 // 5110

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5110: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5100	uvex silv-Air 5110
Art. no.	8735100	8735110
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – small version	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – small version
Colour	white	white
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BOX
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	15 PC, individually packed in BOX



8735101



8735111

uvex silv-Air 5100+ // 5110+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- 5110+: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5100+	uvex silv-Air 5110+
Art. no.	8735101	8735111
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – large version	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – large version
Colour	white	white
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BOX
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	15 PC, individually packed in BOX



8735200



8735210

uvex silv-Air 5200 // 5210

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5200	uvex silv-Air 5210
Art. no.	8735200	8735210
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – small version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – small version
Colour	white	white
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BOX
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	15 PC, individually packed in BOX



8735201 8735211 8735221

uvex silv-Air 5200+ // 5210+ // 5220+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5210+/ 5220+: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- 5220+: additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values

	uvex silv-Air 5200+	uvex silv-Air 5210+
Art. no.	8735201	8735211
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – large version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – large version
Colour	white	white
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BOX
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	15 PC, individually packed in BOX

	uvex silv-Air 5220+
Art. no.	8735221
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version
Colour	grey
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX

uvex

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators in protection class FFP3



8735310

uvex silv-Air 5310

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 5310	
Art. no.	8735310
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – small version
Colour	white
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX



8735311

uvex silv-Air 5310+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 5310+	
Art. no.	8735311
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – large version
Colour	white
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX



8735321

uvex silv-Air 5320+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values

uvex silv-Air 5320+	
Art. no.	8735321
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version
Colour	grey
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX

uvex silv-Air e

Respirators



- more sustainable mask family: the valve and headband attachment on all models are partly made of recycled material (more information on page 229)
- high-performance respirator – excellent protection with maximum wearer comfort
- the combination of a high-quality filter material and a larger filter surface noticeably reduces the breathing resistance
- the additional inhalation valves ensure a cool climate inside the mask (cooling effect)
- 3D nose geometry for a perfectly secure fit
- adjustable textile headband for a customised and comfortable fit
- the integrated sealing lip provides extremely high comfort



Adjustable headband for optimum fit



Perfectly shaped around the nose for secure positioning



Large inhalation valves ensure extremely low breathing resistance.



Nasal recess ensures a perfect fit for almost any nose shape.



Flexible 4-point headband attachment for a comfortable fit.

uvex silv-Air e

FFP 1	FFP 2		FFP 3		
	cup style		flatfold	cup style	
	 7212 NR D		 8313 NR D	 7312 R D	 7317 R D
	 7232 R D	 7233 R D		 7333 R D	 7330 R D

uvex silv-Air e

High-performance respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3

How-to-use video



8787233
8787333



8787232
8787330



8788313

uvex silv-Air High-Performance – A new dimension in breathing protection

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- flexible textile headband with neck clip for individual adjustment
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- combination of 3D nose area and sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

	uvex silv-Air 7233	uvex silv-Air 7333
Art. no.	8787233	8787333
Version	FFP2 R D preformed mask with valves	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valves
Colour	white	white
Order quantity multiples	BOX	BOX
Content	3 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BOX

uvex silv-Air High-Performance – Perfect protection combined with maximum wearer comfort

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- nasal recess on the sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

	uvex silv-Air 7232	uvex silv-Air 7330
Art. no.	8787232	8787330
Version	FFP2 R D preformed mask with valves	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valves
Colour	silver grey	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	BOX	BOX
Content	3 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BOX

uvex silv-Air 8313

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask with exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 8313	
Art. no.	8788313
Version	folding mask FFP3 NR D with valve
Colour	white
Order quantity multiples	BOX
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX

uvex silv-Air e

High-performance respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8787317
8787318

uvex silv-Air 7317

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- without nose clip (metal-free)
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely

uvex silv-Air 7317		
Art. no.	8787317	8787318
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve	
Colour	white	white
Order unit	BOX	CT
Content	5 PC, packed in BOX	80 PC, individually packed in CT

8787312

uvex silv-Air 7312

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 7312	
Art. no.	8787312
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Order quantity multiples	BOX
Content	5 PC, packed in BOX

8787212

uvex silv-Air 7212

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 7212	
Art. no.	8787212
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Order quantity multiples	BOX
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX



Anatomically preformed nose area and integrated nosepiece within the filter material, ensures a perfect fit and the highest level of wearer comfort.



4-point headband attachment for a comfortable, secure fit of the mask.



The high-quality filter material ensures low breathing resistance, while the smooth white filter surface reduces the risk of contamination through "linting" in areas with strict hygiene standards.

uvex silv-Air c

Respirators in protection class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3



- more sustainable mask family: the valve and headband attachment on all models are partly made of recycled material (more information on page 229)
- soft material edges for greater comfort and wearer acceptance
- continuous textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely
- optional: exhalation valve to reduce heat and humidity in the mask
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, all-round for FFP3) and nose clip provide maximum protection and comfort
- FFP2 and FFP3 models against unpleasant odours available (2220, 3220, 2320, 2322)
- FFP3 preformed masks are available in two sizes and also have a four-point headband attachment



The adjustable nose clip ensures an excellent individual fit and secure positioning.



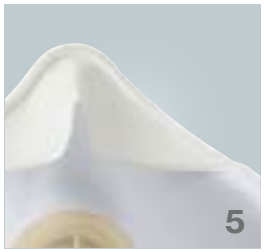
The soft material edges prevent uncomfortable pressure points.



The seamless headband can be adjusted for an optimum fit.

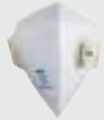


The exhalation valve with a 360° opening ensures very low breathing resistance and a cooling effect climate inside the mask.



The upper face seal offers both a more secure positioning of the mask and increased wearer comfort.

uvex silv-Air c

	FFP 1		FFP 2			FFP 3				
flatfold	 3100 NR D	 3110 NR D	 3200 NR D	 3210 NR D	 3220 NR D with carbon	 3310 NR D				
cup style	 2100 NR D	 2110 NR D	 2200 NR D	 2210 NR D	 2220 NR D with carbon	 2310 NR D	 2310 planet	 2312 NR D	 2320 NR D with carbon	 2322 NR D with carbon

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP1



8763100
8743100



8763110
8743110

uvex silv-Air 3100 // 3110

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 3110: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 3100		
Art. no.	8763100	8743100
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	BOX	BG
Order unit		
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 3110		
Art. no.	8763110	8743110
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	BOX	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG



8762100
8742101



8762110
8742111

uvex silv-Air 2100 // 2110

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 2110: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 2100		
Art. no.	8762100	8742101
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	BOX	BG
Order unit		
Content	20 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 2110		
Art. no.	8762110	8742111
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	BOX	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP2



8763200
8743200



8763210
8743210

How-to-use video



8763220

uvex silv-Air 3200 // 3210

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 3210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 3200		
Art. no.	8763200	8743200
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 3210		
Art. no.	8763210	8743210
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 3220

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 3220	
Art. no.	8763220
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX



8762200
8742201



8762210
8742211

How-to-use video



8762220

uvex silv-Air 2200 // 2210

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 2210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 2200		
Art. no.	8762200	8742201
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	20 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 2210		
Art. no.	8762210	8742211
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 2220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- Seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 2220	
Art. no.	8762220
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP3



8763310
8743311

uvex silv-Air 3310

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- adjustable headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable, all-around sealing lip for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 3310		
Art. no.	8763310	8743311
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG



8762310
8742310



8762312
8742312

How-to-use video

uvex silv-Air 2310 // 2312

- 2310: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve for **larger face shapes**
- 2312: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve – ergonomically adapted for **smaller to medium-sized face shapes**
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 2310		
Art. no.	8762310	8742310
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – large version	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 2312		
Art. no.	8762312	8742312
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – small version	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG



8762320
8742320



8762322
8742322

uvex silv-Air 2320 // 2322

- 2320: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve for **larger face shapes**
- 2322: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve – ergonomically adapted for **smaller to medium-sized face shapes**
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold values

uvex silv-Air 2320		
Art. no.	8762320	8742320
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon – large version	
Colour	silver	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex silv-Air 2322		
Art. no.	8762322	8742322
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon – small version	
Colour	silver	
Order quantity multiple/ Order unit	BOX	BG
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG

uvex

uvex silv-Air Breathing protection

Quick overview of product features



The **360° exhalation valve** considerably reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask.



Comfortable all-round sealing lip
The soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed positioning of the mask.



Soft sealing lip in the nose and chin area
for a secure and comfortable fit.



Comfortable sealing lip in the nose area
The soft sealing lip in the nose area guarantees a secure, pressure-free fit.



Comfort nose clip
The mask is fitted with a high-quality nose clip making it individually adjustable.



Metal-free
The mask is completely metal-free and is manufactured entirely of skin-tolerant materials.



The **4-point headband attachment** allows an individual and secure fit, which can be perfectly adapted to meet the wearer's requirements.



The masks are **individually** packed and meet the highest standards of hygiene.



Carbon inside
The additional activated carbon layer incorporated in the filter material reduces unpleasant odours.



The **3D nose area** ensures a comfortable fit, low leakage and prevents misting of uncoated eyewear.



High performance climate management
The mask offers extremely low breathing resistance due to the filter chambers connected with the inhalation valve. The climate management of the high performance mask guarantees optimum wearer comfort.



R labelling
The mask has been tested for reusability and has the required performance features for wearing during a second work shift.



"NR" designation
The masks are not reusable and must therefore be disposed of after a work shift.



D labelling
The mask has undergone additional dolomite dust testing and therefore affords excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during longer periods of use.

uvex

uvex silv-Air

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Type	Features	Content per PU	PU per carton	Page
8735100	uvex silv-Air 5100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		30 PC	16 boxes	235
8735101	uvex silv-Air 5100+	FFP1 folding mask without valve		30 PC	16 boxes	235
8735110	uvex silv-Air 5110	FFP1 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	235
8735111	uvex silv-Air 5110+	FFP1 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	235
8735200	uvex silv-Air 5200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		30 PC	16 boxes	235
8735201	uvex silv-Air 5200+	FFP2 folding mask without valve		30 PC	16 boxes	235
8735210	uvex silv-Air 5210	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	235
8735211	uvex silv-Air 5210+	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	235
8735221	uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	235
8735310	uvex silv-Air 5310	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	236
8735311	uvex silv-Air 5310+	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	236
8735321	uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 PC	16 boxes	236
8742101	uvex silv-Air 2100, Retail	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		3 PC	20 bags	241
8742111	uvex silv-Air 2110, Retail	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	241
8742201	uvex silv-Air 2200, Retail	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		3 PC	20 bags	242
8742211	uvex silv-Air 2210, Retail	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	242
8742310	uvex silv-Air 2310, Retail	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	243
8742312	uvex silv-Air 2312, Retail	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	243
8742320	uvex silv-Air 2320 with carbon, Retail	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	243
8742322	uvex silv-Air 2322 with carbon, Retail	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	243
8743100	uvex silv-Air 3100, Retail	FFP1 folding mask without valve		3 PC	20 bags	241
8743110	uvex silv-Air 3110, Retail	FFP1 folding mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	241
8743200	uvex silv-Air 3200, Retail	FFP2 folding mask without valve		3 PC	20 bags	242
8743210	uvex silv-Air 3210, Retail	FFP2 folding mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	242

uvex

uvex silv-Air

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Type	Features	Content per PU	PU per carton	Page
8743311	uvex silv-Air 3310, Retail	FFP3 folding mask with valve		3 PC	20 bags	243
8762100	uvex silv-Air 2100	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		20 PC	12 boxes	241
8762110	uvex silv-Air 2110	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	241
8762200	uvex silv-Air 2200	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		20 PC	12 boxes	242
8762210	uvex silv-Air 2210	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	242
8762220	uvex silv-Air 2220 with carbon	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	242
8762310	uvex silv-Air 2310	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	243
8762312	uvex silv-Air 2312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	243
8762320	uvex silv-Air 2320 with carbon	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	243
8762322	uvex silv-Air 2322 with carbon	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	243
8763100	uvex silv-Air 3100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		30 PC	12 boxes	241
8763110	uvex silv-Air 3110	FFP1 folding mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	241
8763200	uvex silv-Air 3200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		30 PC	12 boxes	242
8763210	uvex silv-Air 3210	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	242
8763220	uvex silv-Air 3220 with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	242
8763310	uvex silv-Air 3310	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 PC	12 boxes	243
8787212	uvex silv-Air 7212	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 PC	9 boxes	239
8787232	uvex silv-Air 7232 High-Performance	FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 PC	12 boxes	238
8787233	uvex silv-Air 7233 High-Performance	FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 PC	12 boxes	238
8787312	uvex silv-Air 7312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		5 PC	12 boxes	239
8787317	uvex silv-Air 7317	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		5 PC	12 boxes	239
8787318	uvex silv-Air 7317	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		80 PC	1 carton	239
8787330	uvex silv-Air 7330 High-Performance	FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 PC	12 boxes	238
8787333	uvex silv-Air 7333 High-Performance	FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 PC	12 boxes	238
8788313	uvex silv-Air 8313	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 PC	24 boxes	238



Disposable Protective Clothing

uvex

Disposable Protection Clothing

Guide to standards and products

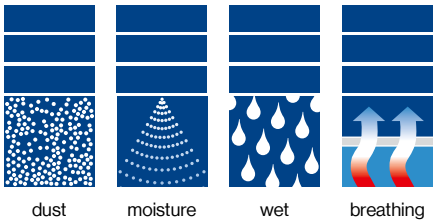


		uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 comfort light	uvex 5/6 comfort	uvex 5/6 classic light	uvex 5/6 classic	uvex 4B	uvex 3B chem light	uvex 3B chem classic	uvex 3B chem classic+
		98173	89976	88497	98710	17595	98449	98375	89843	89880	88498
EN 14605	Liquid-tight coveralls								■	■	■
EN 14605	Spray-tight coveralls							■	■	■	■
EN 13034	Limited spray-tight coveralls (protection against liquid mist)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
ISO 13982-1	Particle-tight coveralls (protection against solid particles)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EN 1149-5	Protective clothing with antistatic properties (antistatic function only guaranteed if air humidity > 25%)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EN 14126	Protective clothing against infective agents					■	■	■	■	■	■
EN 1073-2	Protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination (no protection against radioactive rays)	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
ISO 27065	Protective clothing for use with pesticides								■		

For more detailed information, please see the relevant certificates, technical data sheets or the endorsement on the product!

Defining environmental conditions

Are you exposed to dusty, damp or wet conditions during your work?
To make it easier for you to select the right clothing for the job, we've categorised our overalls depending on their suitability for these environments. The bars indicate how suitable the product is for each setting.
We also provide information on breathability so that you can take wearer comfort into account in your decision.



Identifying additional characteristics

In some work environments, there are additional requirements that you will need to take into account. These symbols indicate whether the items are free from silicone and paint wetting impairment substances.



Disposable protective clothing

Type 4 and Type 5/6 features and technologies

1

3 pieced hood

- optimum fit
- no limitations of view
- perfect match with resirators and goggles
- soft elastic on edge, feels comfortable

2

Zipper flap

- Zipper flap with integrated self adhesive tape
- easy to gum up
- additional security

3

Fingerloop

- finger loops made of soft elastic
- to keep the sleeves at the wrist
- additional security

4

Elastic in waistband

- integrated elastic in waist for optimal fit
- ideal wearer comfort

5

elasticated bands on arm and legs

- convenient closures thanks to elastics at wrist and ankles for additional security
- soft elastic on edge for high wearer comfort



Technologies



uvex SMS
- build out of several layers of polypropylene non woven material
- Mixure of spunbond and melt-blown non woven material for a perfect balance between stability and softness
- High degree on air permeability and breathability



uvex com4-Laminat
- non woven polypropylene material laminated with a microporous polyethylene film
- non woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking on skin
- the microporous film provides a certain level of breathability



uvex Laminat light
- non woven polypropylene material laminated with a polyethylene film
- non woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking on skin
- using the film is providing a higher level of protection, but reduces the breathability



uvex Laminat classic
- non woven polypropylene material laminated with a polypropylene film
- non woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking on skin
- the polypropylene film provides an effective barrier against many organic and inorganic liquid chemicals

uvex 3B chem classic · uvex 3B chem classic+

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89880



88498

Equipment for item 88498:



The double zip flap makes it easy to put on



Double sleeves for extra safety



Double sleeves for extra safety

uvex 3B chem classic · uvex 3B chem classic+

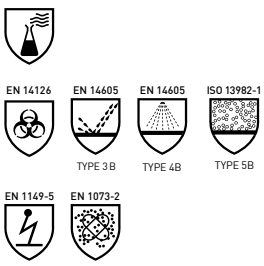
General features:
- highly durable material combined with ultrasonically welded and taped seams ensure a great barrier and maximum of safety
- lightweight and durable material
- skin-friendly textile grip on inside

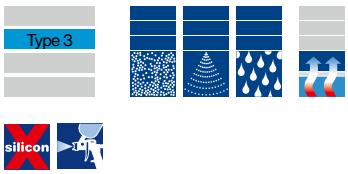
Protection features:
- offers protection against a wide range of chemicals
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:
- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:
- handling organic and inorganic chemicals
- cleaning and maintenance work
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- food industry
- remediation of soil contamination and dismantling
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- tank cleaning
- work with paints and varnishes
- disposal of hazardous materials
- agricultural industry
- waste water treatment and drainage construction
- waste management
- disaster response and emergency services
- veterinary medicine and disease control
- oil and petrochemicals

Certified in acc. with





	uvex 3B chem classic	uvex 3B chem classic+
Art. no.	89880	88498
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film
Colour	yellow	yellow
Sizes	S to 3XL	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	20 PC per CT

uvex 3B chem light

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89843

uvex 3B chem light

General features:
- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:
- ideal for cleaning work
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:
- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops for securing the sleeves

Areas of application:
- handling low-concentration chemicals
- industrial and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- electronics
- handling and dismantling of asbestos
- remediation of contaminated sites
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

uvex 3B chem light	
Art. no.	89843
Material	polypropylene spunbond laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white, yellow
Sizes	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	40 PC per CT



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.

Certified in acc. with

EN 14126 · EN 14605 TYPE 3B · EN 14605 TYPE 4B · ISO 13982-1 TYPE 5B · EN 13034 TYPE 6B

EN 1149-5 · EN 1073-2 · ISO 27065 C3

Type 3

silicon

The chemicals included in this list are examples only.
For a full overview for each individual garment, please consult the technical datasheets.

Chemical	CAS no.	89843	89880
		Class in acc. EN 14325	Class in acc. EN 14325
Acetone	67-64-1	6 of 6	1 of 6
Acetonnitrile	75-05-8	6 of 6	0 of 6
Iron(III) chloride (aq., 45%)	7705-08-0	–	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 49%)	7664-39-3	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 71 to 75%)	7664-39-3	–	5 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid in urea (62 to 64%)	7664-39-3	–	2 of 6
Formaldehyde (aq., 10%)	50-00-0	–	6 of 6
Isopropanol	67-63-0	6 of 6	6 of 6
Methanol	67-56-1	6 of 6	6 of 6
Sodium hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6 of 6	6 of 6
Nitric acid, 69.5%	7697-37-2	–	6 of 6
Hydrochloric acid (aq., 37%)	7647-01-0	5 of 6	6 of 6
Sulphuric acid, 96%	7664-93-9	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	6 of 6	6 of 6

The information provided in the table was obtained in tests conducted under laboratory conditions (at temperatures of 21 ± 2°C).
As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, these values serve as a guide only.
The information is provided without obligation and is not intended to replace your own suitability tests.

uvex

uvex 3B chem light



Blog

Flyer

You can find detailed information about this topic in our related blog post and flyer

Protection when handling crop protection products

In farming and forestry applications, workers are repeatedly exposed to hazardous chemical and biological substances. Depending on the type of application, the duration of the exposure and the specific effects of the hazardous substance, it may be necessary to wear personal protective equipment. In addition to respiratory protection and gloves, appropriate chemical protection clothing is an important component of the wearer's protective equipment.

In addition to the uvex 3B chem light, which is certified in accordance with EN ISO 27065 specifically for the handling of crop protection products, there are other protective suits that can be used.
You can find more information in our downloadable flyer "Certified protective equipment when using crop protection products" and our blog post on the topic "Pesticides: Personal protective equipment when handling crop protection products".

uvex 4B

Disposable coverall chemical protection type 4B



98375



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.

uvex 4B

General features:
- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort lined with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:
- taped seams for optimal protection
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:
- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:
- low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- agriculture and horticulture
- pest control
- electronics
- work with asbestos and dismantling
- remediation of contaminated sites
- pharmaceutical industry and laboratories
- sampling
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

Certified in acc. with

EN 14126 | EN 14605 TYPE 4B | ISO 13982-1 TYPE 5B | EN 13034 TYPE 6B

EN 1149-5 | EN 1073-2

Type 4

silicon

	uvex 4B
Art. no.	98375
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white, orange
Sizes	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	40 PC per CT

uvex

uvex 5/6 classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98449



17595



uvex 5/6 classic

General features:
- extremely lightweight and breathable material guarantees an excellent combination of comfort and safety
- skin-friendly and soft non-woven material on the inside

Protection features:
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:
- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:
- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- pharmaceutical industry

▶ **other articles on request**

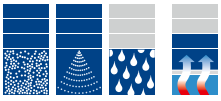
Certified in acc. with













	uvex 5/6 classic	uvex 5/6 classic light
Art. no.	98449	17595
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white	white
Sizes	S to 3XL	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	50 PC per CT	50 PC per CT

uvex 5/6 comfort

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98710



88497



98710: Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



88497: Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.

uvex 5/6 comfort

General features:
- the combination of polyethylene laminate and a SMS back section provides a high level of moisture management, without reducing protection

Protection features:
- 98710: bound seams in contrasting colour
- 88497: with inside overlock seam
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:
- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on the hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:
- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- cleanroom applications
- pharmaceutical industry

Certified in acc. with

ISO 13982-1 TYPE 5 | EN 13034 TYPE 6 | EN 1149-5

Type 5/6

silicon

	uvex 5/6 comfort	uvex 5/6 comfort light
Art. no.	98710	88497
Material	Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film back: SMS spunbond	Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film back: SMS spunbond
Colour	white, lime	white
Sizes	S to 3XL	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	40 PC per CT	40 PC per CT

uvex

uvex 5/6 air

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98173

89976

uvex 5/6 air

General features:
- excellent moisture management
- ideal for warm working environments and extended periods of wear

Protection features:
- optimal protection in dusty environments
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:
- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

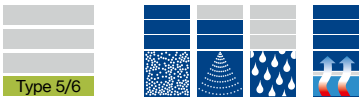
Areas of application:
- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- working with asbestos
- fibreglass, ceramic fibre and synthetic resin production and processing
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- refurbishment and renovation
- pharmaceutical industry
- repair work

Certified in acc. with









uvex 5/6 air		
Art. no.	98173	89976
Material	polypropylene spunbond	polypropylene spunbond
Colour	white	blue
Sizes	S to 3XL	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	50 PC per CT	50 PC per CT



Disposable chemical protection

Accessories



9875200



9875300



9874946
9874948



9875046



8935346



8909746



8909546

Hood · Gauntlets · Overshoes · Overboots

	Hood	Gauntlets	Overshoes		Overboot
Art. no.	9875200	9875300	9874946	9874948	9875046
Sizes	one size fits all	one size fits all	42 to 46	46 to 48	42 to 46
Version	with velcro fastening	elasticated band on both ends	opening with elasticated band		opening with elasticated band and tie
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film		polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film
Colour	white	white	white		white
Order unit	BG	BG	BG		BG
Content	50 PC, loose	50 PR, loose	100 PR, loose		50 PR, loose

	Overboot	Overshoe with anti-slip	Overboots with anti-slip
Art. no.	8935346	8909746	8909546
Sizes	42 to 46	42 to 46	42 to 46
Version	opening with elasticated band and tie	with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening improved fit	with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening with band improved fit
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	yellow	white	white
Order unit	BG	BG	BG
Content	30 PR, loose	100 PR, loose	25 PR, loose

uvex

Disposable chemical protection

Protection against infectious diseases



Workers may come into contact with biological substances in a wide range of situations. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be used to prevent potential infection.

Clothing designed to provide protection against infectious diseases establishes a physical barrier between the wearer's skin and the source of the infection, and prevents the disease from spreading to other people or environments.

Generally, micro-organisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses are classed as biological substances. A detailed definition is provided in EU Directive 2000/54/EC. The crucial common denominator between all of these materials is that they can cause infections, trigger allergies, or produce a toxic effect.

Biological substances are placed in one of four categories depending on the infection risk they present:

Risk group 1:
Biological substances that are unlikely to cause disease in humans.

Risk group 2:
Biological substances that can cause human disease and might be a hazard to workers, but are unlikely to spread to the community; there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 3:
Biological substances that can cause severe human disease and present a serious hazard to workers; they may present a risk of spreading to the community, but there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 4:
Biological substances that cause severe human disease and are a serious hazard to workers; they may present a high risk of spreading to the community, and there is usually no effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

The risk groups of each biological substance are described in detail in the annex to EU Directive 2000/54/EC.

Typical applications in which workers may be exposed to infectious substances include:
- Waste water treatment and drainage work
- Waste disposal
- Agriculture
- Food industry
- Work that involves contact with animals and/or products of animal origin
- Healthcare, hospitals, emergency services

A detailed list of all biological substances that you may be exposed to in various applications, and the potential diseases associated with these substances, can be found in a number of publications, including the BGIA Report 1/2013.

Protective clothing in accordance with EN 14126:2003

The EN 14126 standard defines the performance requirements for clothing designed to protect against infectious diseases. The defined test procedures focus on the medium that contains the micro-organisms, such as fluids, aerosols or solid dust particles. Due to the heterogeneous nature of the micro-organisms, it is not possible to define performance criteria for them.

The tests stipulated by the standard relate only to the material; seam technologies are not taken into account. Taped seams provide a higher level of protection, as the micro-organisms are small enough to penetrate through the tiny needle holes along the seam.
The entire protective suit must also be certified as chemical protection clothing (see page 259).

Wearing appropriate protective clothing does not provide complete, guaranteed protection against all chemical risks. It is also essential that you put on and remove the PPE correctly to ensure safety (see page 260). Any person who assists in the removal of the clothing is also exposed to the risk of contamination.

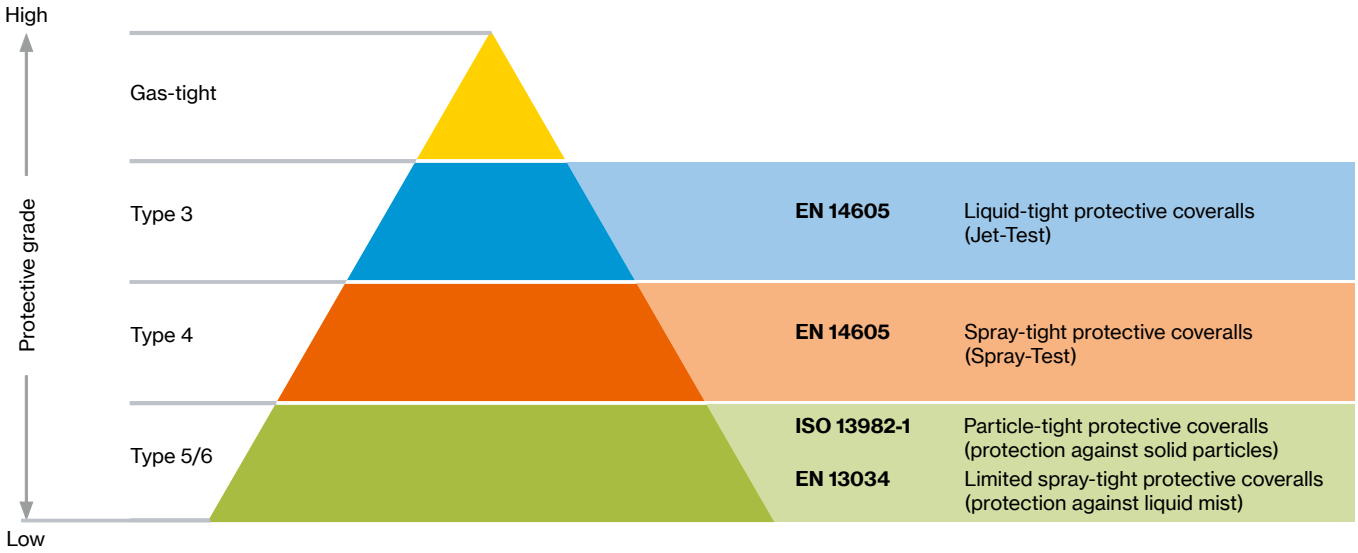
Model	uvex 3B chem classic	uvex 3B chem classic+	uvex 3B chem light	uvex 4B	uvex 5/6 classic	uvex 5/6 classic light
Art. no.	89880	88498	89843, 89094	98375	98449	17595
ISO/FDIS 16604/16603 Resistance to contaminated liquids	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
EN 14126 appendix A Resistance due to mechanical contact with substances containing contaminated liquids	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
ISO/DIS 22611 Resistance to contaminated liquid aerosols	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
ISO/DIS 22612 Resistance to contaminated solid particles	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3

Disposable Protection Clothing

Guide to standards and products

Your team's safety at the forefront
From light liquid splashes to hazardous chemicals and radioactive material – employees face various hazards in the course of their daily work. To simplify the process of selecting appropriate protective clothing, the European Union has defined harmonised standards for different protection classes (also called types) for chemical protection – Category III.

The protection type is confirmed by certification and indicates the kind of exposure (dust, liquid, gas) for which the suit is suitable.
The attainment of the individual types only ensures the minimum requirements necessary for certification. Please refer to our technical datasheets for details of the individual tests.



For optimum protection of your team at all times, the breakthrough times of permeation must be taken into account for protective coveralls. uvex protection clothing has undergone the required permeation tests.

More information on the breakthrough times of specific chemicals can be found in the technical datasheets. These are available for download on the individual product pages, which can be accessed via our landing page by scanning the QR code below.

The breakthrough times were determined under laboratory conditions. As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, this information serves as a guide only. Following contamination, wear or damage, the coverall is to be removed immediately and properly disposed of.



Disposable chemical protection

Guidelines for use

Tips for putting on and taking off



Instructions for putting on and taking off Type 3B (PDF)

Instructions for putting on

Instructions for taking off



Instructions for putting on and taking off Type 5/6 (PDF)

Instructions for putting on/ taking off

Information on selecting the correct size of disposable protective suit

To ensure an optimum fit and keep the wearer safe when working with hazardous substances, uvex disposable overalls are available in multiple sizes.
However, the correct size may not be the same as your usual clothing size. Use the following overview to find the correct fit based on your height and chest circumference.

Body height in cm	Chest circumference in cm	Size to choose
164 - 170 cm	84 - 92 cm	S
170 - 176 cm	92 - 100 cm	M
176 - 182 cm	100 - 108 cm	L
182 - 188 cm	108 - 116 cm	XL
188 - 194 cm	116 - 124 cm	XXL
194 - 200 cm	124 - 132 cm	XXXL

Selecting the correct chemical-protection clothing

In order to select appropriate chemical-protection clothing for a specific application within your business, it is important to have your overalls tested by a trained safety officer. Many chemicals can cause serious or irreversible injury to workers if they are not adequately protected. For this reason, chemical-protection clothing should be selected with great care.

Note:
It is the responsibility of the user to decide for themselves whether the protective suit used is suitable and correct for the intended use. uvex accepts no responsibility whatsoever in the event of improper use and application of these products.

Proper handling of uvex disposable protective clothing

Storage
uvex disposable protective clothing must be stored in its original packaging, away from light and in a dry environment at temperatures of 15°C–25°C.
The products must be disposed of after use in accordance with the respective legal requirements.

Washing disposable protective suits
Disposable overalls are for single use only and must not be washed.

Durability
It is recommended to use the product within five years from the production date, which can be found on the label.



Safety Gloves

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1

The safety glove that offers more than just protection

Fit

Every hand is different – but uvex safety gloves fit them all perfectly thanks to 3D ErgoFlex Technology

uXT1 coating

The nitrile cross-linking systems developed entirely in-house by uvex and the unique coating process significantly increase the service life of the gloves

Wearer comfort

The patented, exclusive uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® creates a unique feel: The silky-soft bamboo viscose material feels particularly natural



60095

Durability

The abrasion resistance significantly exceeds the EN 388 standard – for a longer service life and greater cost-efficiency

Breathability

The breathable natural fibres absorb up to six times more moisture and thus prevent your hands from sweating, even during longer periods of use

Health

With 200 classes of hazardous substances, uvex exceeds the legal requirements (REACH Regulation). In addition, the products are particularly skin-friendly, clinically tested and approved.

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1

Noticeably more innovative for maximum performance

Hand protection at a new level of performance: Our patented high-tech uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn combines unique, skin-friendly bamboo fibres with reliable cut protection. In addition to a noticeably pleasant feel and a perfect fit, the coating technologies developed in-house by uvex ensure a high level of flexibility and exceptional durability.



The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:

uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



Every action we take leaves behind a carbon footprint. We can help reduce this carbon footprint by choosing uvex safety gloves. How?

The **uvex phynomic XG,** for example, is the ideal combination of sustainable materials and durability. Both help protect the environment. The fabric, which makes up more than 50% of the total product weight, is made of recycled polyamide material. This has reduced the carbon footprint by 20% to just 0.28 kg CO_2e (04/2024) when compared to the previous version without recycled polyamide material. The packaging is also made of 100% paper and cardboard.

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material
Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging
Product packagings marked with this symbol are made of 100% paper.

Circular economy
Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint
The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"
Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.
Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/



uvex



made in Lueneburg
Made in Germany in the largest European centre for hand protection, uvex gloves are among the most innovative and kindest to your health and the environment.

uvex hand protection







No solvents
Water-based coating

OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100

All shipping in Germany is carried out using GLS Klima Protect



Cartons and paper sleeves are made of certified paper

TESTED BY INSTITUTE proDERM DERMATOLOGICALLY APPROVED

Conforms to uvex harmful substances standard
List includes +200 critical banned substances

ISO 14001 and ISO 50001 certified
Environmental management and energy management

Carton adhesive tape with starch-based adhesive made from potatoes

Skin compatibility
dermatologically approved by the proDerm® Institute

Electricity from renewable sources
TÜV Gold certified, carbon offset gas





Our goal: By 2030, use up to 20% more recycled and bio-based materials than in 2020/21

Reduction of energy consumption through the use of a more efficient combined heat and power plant

uvex

Innovative features "made by uvex"

Safety gloves that offer more than just protection

From high-tech yarn to the uXT coating

We develop safety gloves that can do more than provide reliable protection. They have exclusive features ranging from the patented Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn to 3D ErgoFlex Technology and the highest possible health standards. Only available from uvex.

uvex represents:
improved wearer comfort, improved functionality, improved cost efficiency

100%
made in Lueneburg. When it comes to coating safety gloves, there's only one thing uvex trusts: its own expertise

Bamboo TwinFlex®
Technology

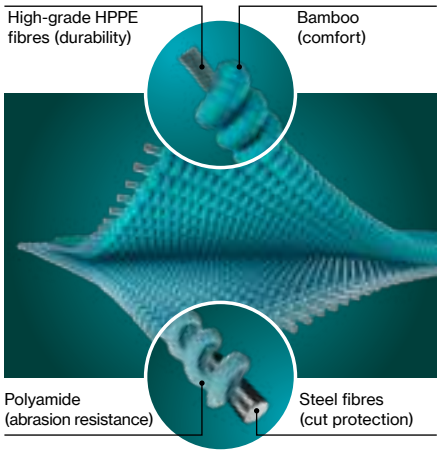
Bamboo-fibre-based cut protection is only available from us.
No other gloves are as comfortable.

The innovative Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology from uvex is completely unique and combines comfortable bamboo materials with reliable cut protection. The patented high-tech yarn absorbs up to six times more moisture than synthetic fibres. The result: Significantly less sweating and a natural, cotton-like feel.

From the plant to the glove



Bamboo is grown in an environmentally friendly way and then converted into fibres. These bamboo fibres are combined with other high-performance fibres to create a soft, durable yarn. This is woven with additional protective yarns to form a seamless glove.



3D ErgoFlex
Technology

Adaptable? Of course.
Our gloves fit perfectly like they were made for you.

uvex uses innovative moulding technology in its production processes: Special 3D Ergo moulding is used to give every safety glove an ergonomic shape that takes into account even the smallest details of the human hand. Thanks to uvex adaptive fit technology, the glove independently adapts to the individual shape of your hand and fits like a second skin.



The uvex glove is pre-shaped on special 3D Ergo moulds that mirror the natural shape of the human hand



uvex high-tech yarns for the perfect fit: Body heat and movement causes them to twist and adapt gently to the individual shape of the wearer's hand.



uvex has developed innovative 3D ErgoFlex Technology: Because every hand is different.

5 minutes
is all the uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG needs to fully adapt to the unique shape of your hand



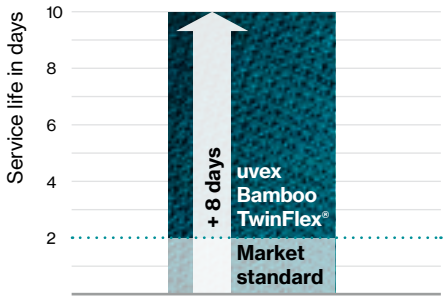
Extended LifeSpan Technology

Our gloves last much longer.
This makes them unbeatable value for money.

uvex safety gloves are extremely robust and durable. This is due to the innovative nitrile coating systems and the completely unique coating process – both developed entirely by uvex. The extended durability of uvex gloves makes them more sustainable and much more cost-effective than you would expect.



The uvex glove remains intact after the sandpaper test*, even after the test is repeated several times.



* internal application test to determine abrasion resistance.

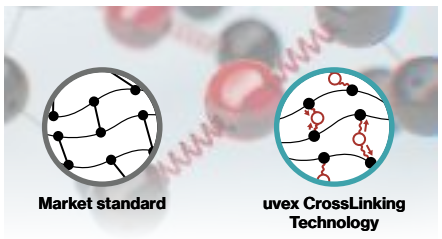
uvex CrossLinking Technology

We make our coatings in-house.
This makes all the difference.

The water-based uXT Technology developed by uvex raises the bar for coatings: It makes the safety gloves particularly soft and flexible, yet extremely robust at the same time. It also offers ultimate grip – no matter whether in oily, wet or dry conditions. Thanks to the completely unique, allergen-free cross-linking systems, the coating is also very kind to your skin – even wearers with highly sensitive skin will be able to wear it comfortably.



Coating technology developed in-house by uvex for high protection and exceptional durability.



Compared to the market standard, uvex safety gloves are particularly soft and flexible, as well as extremely robust.

True DermaSafe Technology

With every single pair of our gloves, we strive to achieve perfect quality.
With no harmful chemicals.

True DermaSafe Technology means: uvex safety gloves are subject to uvex RSL (uvex Restricted Substances List). This includes more than 200 classes of hazardous substances and significantly exceeds the requirements of the REACH Regulation. This means that all uvex yarns and coatings are particularly kind to skin and are also ideal for allergy-prone users. This is also proven by the certification from the independent dermatological research organisation, proDERM Institut für Angewandte Dermatologische Forschung GmbH.



Confirmed by the independent proDERM Institute in Hamburg: A 2×24-hour test with 30 test subjects, some of whom had pre-existing allergies, proved that uvex safety gloves have no allergenic potential and are particularly skin-friendly.

For more information, visit:
uvex-safety.com/hand-protection-innovation

uvex

Safety Gloves

Mechanical Risks / Special risks

Precision work

uvex phynomic













Page 276	Page 277	Page 277	Page 277	Page 278	Page 278	Page 278	Page 279	Page 279	Page 280	Page 280
uvex phynomic XG planet	uvex phynomic airLite A ESD	uvex phynomic foam	uvex phynomic allround	uvex phynomic x-foam HV	uvex phynomic wet	uvex phynomic wet plus	uvex phynomic pro	uvex phynomic pro 2	uvex phynomic lite	uvex phynomic lite w

uvex rubipor




Page 280	Page 280
uvex rubipor XS2001	uvex rubipor XS5001B

uvex athletic









Page 281	Page 281	Page 281	Page 282	Page 282	Page 282	Page 282
uvex athletic lite XT	uvex athletic lite XT ESD	uvex athletic A FC	uvex athletic lite	uvex athletic lite dry	uvex athletic lite ESD	uvex athletic allround

uvex unilite



Page 283
uvex unilite 6605

uvex unipur








Page 283	Page 284	Page 284	Page 284	Page 285	Page 285
uvex unipur 6634	uvex unipur 6630	uvex unipur 6631	uvex unipur 6639	uvex unipur carbon	uvex unipur carbon FT



Page 285
uvex glove clip

Allround

uvex profi








Page 286	Page 287	Page 287	Page 288	Page 288	Page 288
uvex profi pure HG	uvex profi ergo XG20A	uvex profi ergo XG20	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	uvex profi ergo ENB20	uvex contact ergo ENB20C

Heavy Duty





Page 289	Page 289	Page 289
uvex rubiflex	uvex unilite 7710 F	uvex compact NB27H

uvex top grade





Page 290	Page 290	Page 290	Page 291	Page 291	Page 291
uvex top grade 8000	uvex top grade 8100	uvex top grade 8300	uvex top grade 8400	uvex top grade 7000	uvex top grade 7100

Heat protection

Page 292	Page 292
uvex k-basic extra	uvex profatherm

Cold protection

uvex unilite thermo

Page 293	Page 293	Page 293	Page 293
uvex unilite thermo	uvex unilite thermo plus	uvex unilite thermo FC	uvex unilite thermo plus cut c

Working on live parts

Page 294	Page 294
uvex power protect V1000	uvex arc protect g1

Safety Gloves

Cut protection

uvex Bamboo Twinflex®



Page 298	Page 298	Page 299	Page 299	Page 299
uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F sleeve	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D SG	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D uXT2

uvex D500 / uvex C500



Page 300	Page 300	Page 300	Page 300	Page 301	Page 301	Page 301	Page 302	Page 302	Page 302
uvex D500 foam	uvex C500 M foam	uvex C500 sleeve	uvex C500 M sleeve TL	uvex C500	uvex C500 wet plus	uvex C500 XG	uvex C500 dry	uvex C500 foam	uvex C500 wet

Cut protection

uvex C300



Page 303	Page 303	Page 303
uvex C300 dry	uvex C300 foam	uvex C300 wet

uvex phynomic



Page 304	Page 305	Page 305	Page 305
uvex phynomic D X HV	uvex phynomic C XG ESD	uvex phynomic D uXT1	uvex phynomic F XG

uvex athletic



Page 306	Page 306	Page 307	Page 307
uvex athletic B XP	uvex athletic C XP	uvex athletic D XT ESD	uvex athletic D FC

uvex unidur



Page 308	Page 308	Page 308	Page 309	Page 309
uvex unidur 6646	uvex unidur 6649	uvex unidur 6643	uvex unidur sleeve C TL	uvex unidur 6679 foam HV

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves **with** textil support - Coating: Nitrile

Cut protection

uvex rubiflex



Page 312	Page 313	Page 313	Page 314	Page 314	Page 314	Page 314	Page 316
uvex rubiflex uXT3	uvex rubiflex S XG	uvex rubiflex S	uvex rubiflex S	uvex rubiflex SF	uvex rubiflex SZ	uvex rubiflex SZ	uvex rubiflex ESD

uvex u-chem



Page 318	Page 318
uvex u-chem 3100	uvex u-chem N35 cut A

uvex protector



Page 318	Page 315	Page 315
uvex u-chem N35 cut D	uvex protector chemical	uvex protector chemical

Safety gloves **without** textil support



Page 319	Page 319	Page 319	Page 317	Page 317	Page 317
uvex profastrong NF 34	uvex profaprotect CN34	uvex profapren CF33	uvex profabutyl B-05W	uvex profabutyl B-05R	uvex profaviton BV-06

Disposable safety gloves

uvex u-fit



Page 321	Page 321	Page 321
uvex u-fit xlite	uvex u-fit	uvex u-fit strong N2000

HexArmor gloves

HexArmor

from page 322

uvex

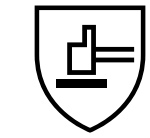
Standards

EN 388:2016+A1:2018

Standard for safety gloves to protect against mechanical risks

EN 388:2016 contains various test methods for comparing the mechanical performance of gloves. This standard focusses on the following six performance levels:

EN 388:2016



4 X 3 2 D P

- f Impact protection (P if passed)
- e Cut resistance in accordance with ISO (A to F)
- d Puncture resistance (0 to 4)
- c Tear resistance (0 to 4)
- b Coup test cut resistance (0 to 5; X = not applicable or not tested)
- a Abrasion resistance (0 to 4)

(a) Abrasion resistance
To test the abrasion resistance of the safety glove, the material is rubbed with abrasive paper under pressure. The number of cycles required to grind a hole into the material is used as a reference value. (Highest performance class 4 = 8000 cycles)

(b) Cut resistance by means of the coupe test
A rotating circular knife is used to test the cut resistance of a safety glove. The knife cuts through the glove material at constant speed and constant force. The reference value is the comparison with a reference material and a resulting index.
(Highest performance class 5 = index 20)

(c) Tear resistance
To test the tear resistance of the safety glove, the material is first cut. The reference value is the force required to tear the material.
(Highest performance class 4 = 75 newtons)

(d) Puncture resistance
To test the puncture resistance, the material to be tested is pierced with a nail (defined dimension). The force used for this is used as a reference value.

(e) Cut resistance according to TDM
The application of the test method in accordance with ISO 13997 is relevant for materials that blunt the rotating circular knife during the coupe test (see above). The required force for cutting a material is measured at a defined distance (20 mm) (highest performance class F= 30 newton)

(f) Additional impact protection
Gloves with performance class “P” at the end offer specific impact absorption.

Suitability grades

Safety gloves for working with food must be designed in such a way that absolutely no components can be transferred to food which may pose a hazard to human health (migration) under normal and predictable conditions.



Area of application	Aqueous pH > 4.5	Acidic pH < 4.5	Alcoholic	Fatty	Dry, non fatty
Examples	Non-alcoholic beverages Fruit Eggs Vegetables Crustaceans	Vinegar Yeast Milk Yoghurt	Wine Spirits Liqueurs	R1 = olive oil R2 = butter, margarine R3 = fish, cheese, baked goods R4 = meat, poultry R5 = sandwiches fried food	Bread Pasta Rice Tea Spices Pulses
uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D SG	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F sleeve	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex C500/uvex C500 sleeve	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic D uXT1	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic airlite A ESD	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex profi ergo/uvex contact ergo	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic B foam	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex rubiflex und uvex rubiflex S	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex profastrong NF 33	YES	YES	YES	YES (R2 – R5)	YES
uvex u-fit	YES	YES	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic foam	YES	YES	YES	YES (R5)	YES
uvex phynomic lite (w)	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex unilite thermo	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES
uvex u-fit strong N2000	YES	NO	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex u-fit xlite	YES	NO	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic F XG	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic C XG ESD	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex athletic lite	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES

EN ISO 374-1:2018-10
Standard for safety gloves to protect against chemical risks

Chemical safety gloves must meet the requirements of European standard EN ISO 374-1. This standard has undergone fundamental changes in terms of certification.

Test chemicals: From the list of 18 test chemicals, the glove material must be tested for permeation as part of the certification process using 6, 3 or 1 chemical(s), depending on the type class.

Identifier	Test chemical	Group	Class
A	Methanol	polar*	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone		Ketone
C	Acetonitrile		Nitrile
G	Diethylamine		Amine
H	Tetrahydrofuran		Heterocyclic, ether compounds
I	Ethyl acetate		Ester
T	Formaldehyde 37%		Aldehyde
E	Carbon disulphide		Sulphur-containing organic compound
J	n-heptane	aliphatic*	
F	Toluene	aromatic*	
D	Dichloromethane	halogenated*	Chlorinated
L	Sulphuric acid 96%	Acids	Inorganic acid, oxidising
M	Nitric acid 65%		Inorganic acid, oxidising
N	Acetic acid 99%		Organic acid
S	Hydrofluoric acid 40%		Inorganic acid
K	Sodium hydroxide 40%	Bases (alkalis)	Inorganic base
O	Ammonia water 25%		Organic base
P	Hydrogen peroxide 30%	Peroxide (bleach)	Peroxide

* Solvents (hydrocarbons (KWS))

Labelling of safety gloves

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



J K L M N O

Permeation resistance of type A:
at least 30 minutes each with at least 6 test chemicals.

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



J K L

Permeation resistance of type B:
at least 30 minutes each with at least 3 test chemicals.

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C



Permeation resistance of type C:
at least 10 minutes each with at least 1 test chemical.

With the uvex Glove Expert System, uvex provides a multilingual, online platform to search for individual permeation times. In addition, experienced staff are available on-site and in the centre of expertise for safety gloves in Lüneburg to provide advice on all questions relating to safety gloves for protection against chemical risks.

Your uvex account manager will be happy to provide advice.

DIN EN 374-5:2017-03
Standard for safety gloves to protect against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms

To protect against microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses, safety gloves must undergo and pass special penetration tests in accordance with ISO 16604:2004 (method B). Only then may they be marked with the pictogram for EN ISO 374-5.

Labelling of safety gloves

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Virus

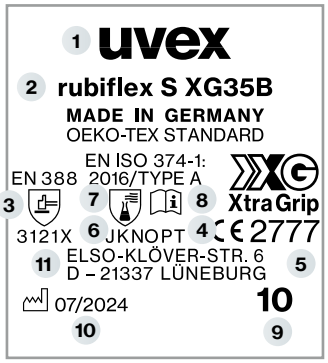
Variant 1:
Protects against bacteria, fungi and viruses

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Variant 2:
Protects against bacteria and fungi

Labelling on the glove



1 Name of the manufacturer
2 Glove Product Name
3 Performance classes, mechanical
4 CE conformity mark
5 No. of Test Institute
6 Letters symbolise test chemicals against which the glove has a protection index of at least class 2.
7 Pictogram with designation of standard
8 Note enclosed instructions for use
9 Glove size
10 Production date
11 Manufacturer address

Permeation

Time measured to penetration	Protection index
> 10 min	Class 1
> 30 min	Class 2
> 60 min	Class 3
> 120 min	Class 4
> 240 min	Class 5
> 480 min	Class 6

Permeation refers to molecular penetration through the safety glove material. The time required by the chemicals to permeate, determines the performance class in accordance with EN ISO 374-1.
The actual period of protection at the workplace may vary depending on real-time process factors.

uvex

Standards

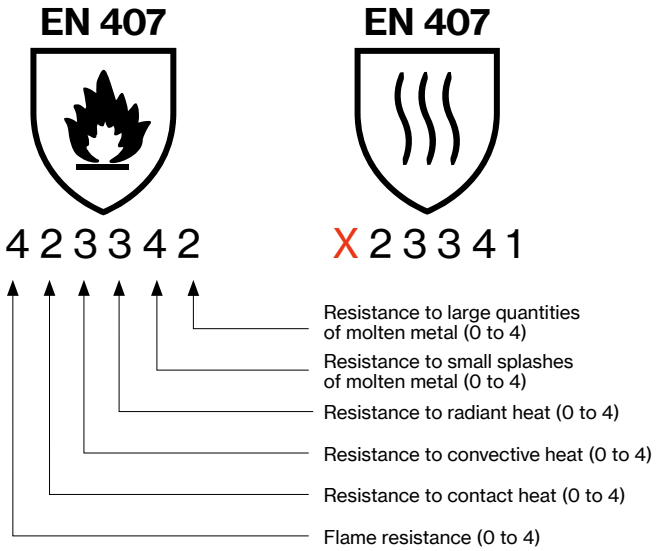
DIN EN 407:2004-11 · DIN EN 511:2006-07

DIN EN 407:2004-11
Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – heat

The European **standard DIN EN 407** regulates the requirements for safety gloves that provide protection against thermal risks in applications involving heat. Safety gloves certified according to this standard protect the wearer against contact heat, radiant heat and small splashes of molten metal, for example.

However, this does not apply to the specific use of safety gloves in firefighting. According to DIN EN 407, heat protection gloves must have the following features:

- low flammability and low flame propagation
- low heat transmission (protection against radiant, convective and contact heat)
- high temperature resistance



Important changes to standards!

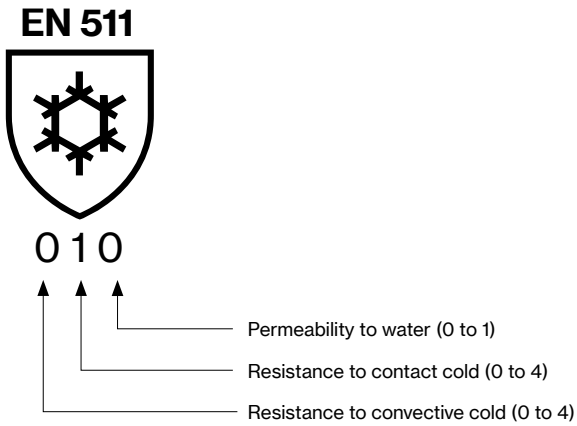
In the latest version of DIN EN 407: As of 2020, the first performance class is no longer named “resistance to flammability”, but is now called “limited flame spread”. If the glove has not been tested for this, a new pictogram is used (see above right). However, there are no changes to the performance classes.

The test described in DIN EN 407 assigns safety gloves a performance class in relation to each of the individual thermal hazards. It is important that the glove does not come into contact with open flames if it does not meet the criteria of performance class 3 in the limited flame spread test.

DIN EN 511:2006-07
Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – cold

Cold safety gloves must meet the requirements of the European **standard DIN EN 511**. The certified gloves below are designed to protect the wearer from penetrating ambient cold and from contact cold through direct contact.

Gloves can also be tested for water impermeability in accordance with EN ISO 15383, thus enabling them to protect the hands from wetness and moisture. This test is considered to have been passed if water does not penetrate the safety glove over a 30-minute period.



As with mechanical risk protection, the safety glove is assigned a different performance class for each individual aspect. The performance classes are indicated by a number from 0 to 4 next to the pictogram, whereby 4 is the highest performance class.



DIN EN 16350:2014 Safety gloves – Electrostatic characteristics

The new standard

Choosing the right personal protective equipment (PPE) is particularly important in working environments that are hazardous or harbour health risks. For workplaces at risk of fire and explosive atmospheres, "EN 16350:2014 – Protective gloves – electrostatic properties" is the first European standard to prescribe the test conditions and minimum requirements for electrostatic properties of safety gloves.

- vertical resistance must be less than 1.0×10^8 Ω ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8$ Ω).
- test atmosphere: ambient temperature of 23 ± 1 °C, relative humidity of 25 ± 5%.

Important notice:
Electrostatic discharge safety gloves are only effective if the wearer is grounded with resistance of less than 10^8 Ω.

What should users take into account?

EN 16350:2014 is the first standard to define a limit value for vertical resistance for protective gloves; this value was not included in DIN EN 1149.
Users must therefore check the suitability of the protective gloves in line with EN 16350:2014.
References to EN 1149 are no longer sufficient, as this standard only describes the testing procedure and does not specify a limit value.

DIN EN 60903:2004-07 Live working – Gloves made from insulating material

DIN EN 60903-compliant safety gloves are category iii PPE. The insulation protection class of the insulating personal protective equipment (PPE) is determined according to the nominal voltage of the plant, with both the maximum permissible nominal AC voltage (AC) and the nominal DC voltage (DC) being calculated.

Labelling of safety gloves



Insulation protection class	Max. permissible nominal AC voltage (AC)	Max. permissible nominal direct voltage (DC)
00	500 volts	750 volts
0	1,000 volts	1,500 volts
1	7,500 volts	11,250 volts
2	17,000 volts	25,000 volts
3	26,500 volts	39,750 volts
4	36,000 volts	54,000 volts

Additional identifier

	Category	Resistant to
R	A	Acids
	H	Oil
	Z	Ozone
	C	Extremely low temperatures

ISO 18889:2019-04 Standard for safety gloves for users of crop protection products

The EN 18889 standard consists of three performance levels – GR, G1 and G2. G2 offers the highest level of protection.



GR: Partially coated safety gloves provide protection against dried spray coatings during follow-up work.



G1: Fully coated safety gloves for handling ready-to-use crop protection products.



G2: Fully coated safety gloves for use with concentrated crop protection products.

DIN EN 61482-1-2:2015-08 Live working - Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc

Part 1–2: Test methods – Method 2:
Determining the arc protection class of the material and the clothing using a directed test arc (box test)

Hands are at the greatest risk of burns from short circuit electric arcs when working on electrical equipment. Unfortunately, there is no recognised standard for safety gloves in Germany for testing the potential dangers of a short circuit electric arc. Therefore, safety gloves for protection against the thermal discharge of a short circuit electric arc are generally tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 and classified accordingly.

Class	Test current [kA]	Arcing time [ms]	Arc energy [kJ]	Incident energy [kJ/m²]
1	4	500	168 +/- 17	146 +/- 28
2	7	500	320 +/- 22	427 +/- 39

More on this topic

uvex

Coating technology

We place the highest demands on ourselves

Expertise from Lueneburg

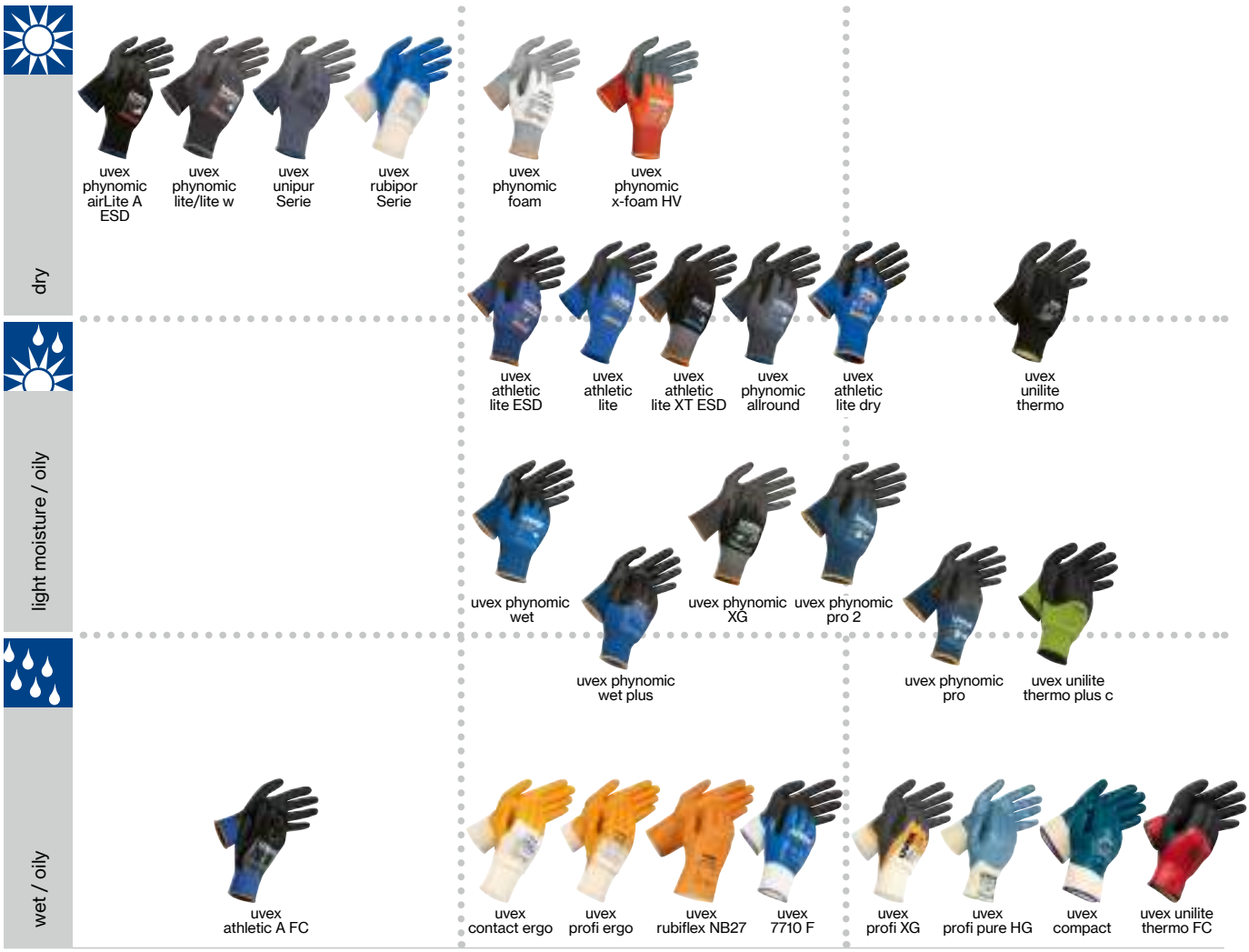
Due to the wide range of potential application areas and environmental conditions, there are an array of requirements for our safety gloves. Thanks to our innovative coating technologies from our centre of expertise in Lueneburg, we can offer the right solution for every application.

Coating	Example product	Oily grip	Dry grip	Flexibility	Durability	Health protection	Key features
uXT-NBR (uXT)	 uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1 (Page 298)	●●●●○	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●●●	grip, flexibility, cost-in-use
XtraGrip-NBR (XG)	 uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG (Page 299)	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●○○	●●●●●	●●●●●	cost-in-use, grip
SoftGrip-NBR (SG)	 uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D SG (Page 299)	●●●○○	●●●●○	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●●●	flexibility, tactility, cost-in-use
Foam-NBR (foam)	 uvex phynomic foam (Page 277)	●●●○○	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●○○	●●●●●	flexibility, grip
Micro-Foam-NBR	 uvex athletic lite XT (Page 281)	●●●○○	●●●○○	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●○○	flexibility, tactility
HydroGrip aqua-polymer (HG)	 uvex profi pure HG (Page 286)	●●●●● * water grip	●●●●●	●●●○○	●●●●●	●●●●●	water grip, impermeability
Nitrile rubber (NBR)	 uvex profi ergo ENB20A (Page 288)	●●○○○	●●●●○	●●●○○	●●●●●	●●●○○	impermeability, comfort
SandyGrip-NBR	 HexArmor Helix 3014IMP (Page 332)	●●●○○	●●●○○	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●○○	flexibility, cost-in-use
Polyurethane (PU)	 uvex unipur 6631 (Page 284)	●●●●●	●●●○○	●●●●●	●●●○○	●●○○○	oily grip

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

Precision	All-round	Heavy duty
Activities where a high level of sensitivity is necessary.	General, multiple activities for which robust, stable safety gloves are required.	Tough activities requiring highly robust, abrasion resistant safety gloves.
Examples: fine assembly work, working with small parts (e.g. screws), operating controls, end inspection.	Examples: servicing, transport work, light metal processing, standard assembly work, maintenance.	Examples: heavy transport work (e. g. palette transport), construction, servicing.



Working areas which do not have any moisture (water, oil, fat, cooling lubricant, etc.).
Safety gloves for these conditions are extremely breathable.
Examples: quality control, assembly work, distribution, end processing.

Working areas with some moisture. Safety gloves for these conditions are less breathable. The water/oil-repelling coating is crucial and also guarantees slip-resistance.
Examples: oil-coated parts, changing between dry and damp working environments.

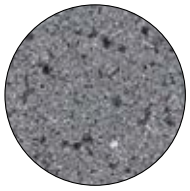
Working areas in which hands should be protected from liquids (not chemicals). Sealed safety gloves with high slip-resistance are necessary.
Examples: removing oily/wet parts from machines, outdoor activities (weather-related humidity).

uvex

protecting planet

Sustainability and extreme durability: Reduces costs and waste

The uvex phynomic XG with highly durable XtraGrip-NBR coating is known for its excellent grip in oily conditions. But it performs just as well in dry applications.
This product is manufactured at our site in Germany.
By using energy from renewable sources, all products that are "Made in Germany" contribute toward greater sustainability today.





Our contribution to sustainability:
The polyamide in our textiles, comprising > 50% of the total weight, will be replaced with recycled polyamide. This allows us to conserve our environmental resources, while also reducing our carbon footprint.



We've also equipped the glove with an additional touchscreen function, so there's no need for you to take it off.





60070

EN 388:2016
4121X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic XG

- flexible and extremely durable assembly glove with the best oil grip in its class
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable XtraGrip-NBR coating
- outstanding grip in oily areas
- high level of breathability due to the porous foam coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts
- free from accelerators for health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

	uvex phynomic XG
Art. no.	60070
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide recyclate, elastane, carbon
Coating	Palm and fingertips feature the XtraGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	black, black
Sizes	3 to 12
Order unit	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.28/0.34 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60070),
calculation method see page 264

The polyamide in the liner is made from 100% recycled polyamide.

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60038

EN 388:2016 3110X

EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic airLite A ESD

- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- a noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of high sensitivity and tactile feel, lightness and breathability
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

	uvex phynomic airLite A ESD
Art. no.	60038
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 1 0 X), EN 16350
Material	polyamide, elastane, carbon
Coating	palm and fingertips with XtraGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	for dry and slightly damp areas of application
Colour	black
Sizes	5 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60050

EN 388:2016 3121X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic foam

- dexterity safety glove for precision mechanical work
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

	uvex phynomic foam
Art. no.	60050
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, grey
Sizes	5 to 12
Order unit	10 PR



60049

EN 388:2016 3121X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic allround

- light and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical activities
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

	uvex phynomic allround
Art. no.	60049
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	grey, black
Sizes	5 to 12
Order unit	10 PR

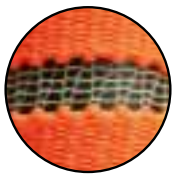
CO_2 footprint: **0.38**/0.44 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60038), **0.35**/0.41 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60050, 60049), calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/airlite

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



Break section



60054

EN 388:2016 3112A

EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY



60060



60061

EN 388:2016 3131X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic x-foam HV

- the safest glove for rotating tools
- patented finger tear-off technology
- reduced tear resistance in the finger area with the integration of a seamless break section, which clearly reduces the risk of severe hand injuries when using hand-held power tools
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

uvex phynomic wet · uvex phynomic wet plus

- safety glove with water-repellent coating for outdoor use
- very good grip in damp and wet areas
- very good tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

	uvex phynomic x-foam HV
Art. no.	60054
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 1 2 A), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	orange, grey
Sizes	5 to 13
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

	uvex phynomic wet	uvex phynomic wet plus
Art. no.	60060	60061
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.33/0.38 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60054),
0.36/0.43 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60060),
0.37/0,45 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60061),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

uvex phynomic pro: comfort made by uvex

In addition to protective function, safety gloves for assembly work must meet a variety of other demands placed on them by the wearer. These include dexterity, a comfortable internal temperature, flexibility and a slip-resistant coating, of which all ensure the gloves do not hinder work.

These requirements are met by a number of safety gloves currently available on the market. However, the workplace often involves a combination of activities, when wearers still need to have an excellent sense of touch even if there is a significant amount of dirt or moisture. If open cell coatings continue to be used in these environments, the hands become dirty, wet or oily as well as reduced product life and regular replacement rates.

This is where uvex's new product concept comes into its own.

The coating: the innovative aqua-polymer-pro coating features dirt and moisture-repellent properties. The gloves are coated up to and including the knuckles. It remains completely flexible and offers exceptional dry and wet grip (in both wet and oily applications).

The liner: uvex has already set new standards in cut protection with the patented Bamboo-TwinFlex® technology. The uvex phynomic pro represents a further ground-breaking development in the Cut 1 segment.

The liner combines bamboo with polyamide/elastane. The dirt and moisture-repellent coating requires that it is particularly important that the fibre combination is absorbent and wicks moisture away from the skin. The silky feel of this fibre also feels pleasant on the skin.

Purity "Made in Germany": This product in the uvex phynomic range has also been tested by the proDERM® Institute to confirm the skin compatibility and dermatological tolerance through a comprehensive process of repeated patch tests and in-use studies.



60064 60062

EN 388:2016
2121X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic pro 2 · uvex phynomic pro

- high dexterity and dirt- and damp-resistant safety glove
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- high moisture absorption thanks to the bamboo viscose in the backing material
- outstanding wearer comfort on the skin thanks to the bamboo-polyamide-elastane liner
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

	uvex phynomic pro 2	uvex phynomic pro
Art. no.	60064	60062
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	bamboo, polyamide, elastane	bamboo, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with NBR coating
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite
Sizes	5 to 12	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.38/0.45 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (60064, 60062),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

uvex

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60041

EN 388:2016

2121X



60040

EN 388:2016

2121X

MADE IN GERMANY



60276

60316

EN 388:2016

1110X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic lite w · uvex phynomic lite

- lightweight safety glove for fatigue-free work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance due to the very thin yet robust NBR impregnation
- very high level of breathability with the porous coating, which reduces sweating
- outstanding tactile feel when handling small parts
- free from accelerators, dermatologically approved skin compatibility (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

uvex rubipor XS

- lightweight, elastic safety glove with stretch cotton material
- good grip in dry areas
- very high level of breathability with the thin layer of NBR impregnation
- very good tactile feel through the flexible stretch cotton material with elastane
- ergonomic fit
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex phynomic lite w	uvex phynomic lite
Art. no.	60041	60040
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with highly breathable NBR impregnation	palm and fingertips with highly breathable NBR impregnation
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas of application	dry and slightly damp areas of application
Colour	white, white	grey, grey
Sizes	5 to 12	5 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

uvex rubipor	XS2001	XS5001B
Art. no.	60276	60316
Design	knitted cuff	
Standard	EN 388 (1 1 1 0 X)	
Material	cotton interlock, elastane	
Coating	palm and fingertips highly breathable NBR impregnation	
Suitable for	dry areas of application	
Colour	white, white	white, blue
Sizes	6 to 10	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.34/0.40 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60041, 60040),
0.51/0.57 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60276),
0.36/0.42 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60316),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60026

EN 388:2016 4131X | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

uvex athletic lite XT

- lightweight, breathable and sensitive safety glove for mechanical tasks
- matt, open-pored and particularly abrasion-resistant Micro-Foam-NBR coating
- Touchscreen capability
- protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic lite XT
Art. no.	60026
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60024

EN 388:2016 4131A | EN 16350:2014 | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

uvex athletic lite XT ESD

- put an end to single use – industrial laundering makes it possible to reuse at least five times
- the all-rounder assembly glove for ultimate protection:
  ESD in accordance with DIN EN 16350:2014 + touchscreen compatibility + heat protection
- matt, open-pored and particularly abrasion-resistant Micro-Foam-NBR coating
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic lite XT ESD
Art. no.	60024
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 A), DIN EN 16350:2014, EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	5 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60804

EN 388:2016 4X31A | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

uvex athletic A FC

- very flexible, tactile, liquid-tight glove with grip (18 gauge)
- excellent grip in wet and oily areas
- extremely abrasion-resistant NBR grip coating
- touchscreen compatibility
- high wearer comfort due to elastane in the liner
- protection against contact heat up to 100°C (level 1)
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic A FC
Art. no.	60804
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 3 1 A), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR and SandyGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	excellent grip in wet and oily areas
Colour	blue, black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.35/0.41 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (60026),
0.46/0.51 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60024),
calculation method see page 264

uvex

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60027

60033



60035



60028

EN 388:2016 4131X

EN 388:2016 4131X EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

EN 388:2016 4121X EN 16350:2014

EN 388:2016 4121X

uvex athletic lite · uvex athletic lite dry

- lightweight, breathable and sensitive safety glove for mechanical tasks
- matt, open-pored and particularly abrasion-resistant Micro-Foam-NBR coating
- with dots, for increased durability and a good grip (athletic lite dry)
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

uvex athletic lite ESD

- lightweight, breathable and sensitive safety glove for mechanical tasks, even thinner and more sensitive than the uvex athletic lite
- touchscreen ability and ESD function according to DIN EN 16350:2014
- matt, open-pored and particularly abrasion-resistant Micro-Foam-NBR coating
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

uvex athletic allround

- lightweight and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical tasks
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane with liner
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic lite	uvex athletic lite dry	uvex athletic lite ESD
Art. no.	60027	60033	60035
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), DIN EN 16350:2014
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane, carbon
Coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating, dots	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas	dry and slightly damp areas	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12	6 to 12	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

	uvex athletic allround
Art. no.	60028
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	grey, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.39/0,42 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60027, 60035),
0.63/0,67 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60033),
0.40/0,44 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60028),
calculation method see page 264

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60573

EN 388:2016

4122X



60321

EN 388:2016

4131X

uvex unilite 6605

- lightweight knitted glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- breathable
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

	uvex unilite 6605
Art. no.	60573
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex unipur 6634

- moisture-proof NBR safety glove for mechanical applications outdoors
- good mechanical abrasion resistance provided by the polyamide elastane liner and the coating
- good grip in damp areas
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

	uvex unipur 6634
Art. no.	60321
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with nitrile rubber (NBR)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	grey, black
Sizes	7 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.47/0.53 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60573),
0.35/0.38 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60321),
calculation method see page 264

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60943



60944



60248

EN 388:2016
4141X

EN 388:2016
4141X

EN 388:2016
4131X

uvex unipur 6630 · uvex unipur 6631

- light and very sensitive PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

	uvex unipur 6630	uvex unipur 6631
Art. no.	60943	60944
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X)
Material	polyamide	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, white	grey, grey
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

uvex unipur 6639

- lightweight, high dexterity and dirt-resistant PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

	uvex unipur 6639
Art. no.	60248
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.43/0.48 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60943, 60944, 60248),
calculation method see page 264

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60556

Variant with microdots on palm

EN 388:2016 2131X

EN 16350:2014



60587

Variant without microdots on palm

EN 388:2016 2131X

EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY



6047900

uvex unipur carbon

- sensitive and anti-static safety glove for precision work with electronic parts
- very good grip
- fulfils requirement of DIN EN 16350:2014
- very high level of breathability
- outstanding tactile feel
- Art.No. 60556: Made in Germany

	uvex unipur carbon	uvex unipur carbon FT
Art. no.	60556	60587
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X)
	EN 16350	EN 16350
Material	polyamide, carbon	polyamide, carbon
Coating	palm with carbon microdots,	
	fingertips with a thin polyurethane coating	fingertips with a thin polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application
Colour	grey, black, white	grey, white
Sizes	6 to 10	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

uvex glove clip

- universal fastening options due to snap hooks
- easy handling
- suitable for all gloves
- gloves are quickly fixed and released
- perfect hold due to jagged clamps
- uncomplicated attachment to work clothing

	uvex glove clip
Art. no.	6047900
Design	glove keeper with snap hook
Material	Polycarbonate
Coating	without
Suitable for	easy access to gloves
Colour	black
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

uvex

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



Excellent grip in wet conditions



60023

EN 388:2016 2121X

EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profi pure HG

- safety glove with uvex Hydro-Grip technology
- outstanding grip in wet working conditions
- heat protection up to 100°C
- excellent wearer comfort thanks to the high moisture absorption of the cotton lining
- dermatologically tested, free from allergenic accelerators (DERMA standard)
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- good tactile feel

CO_2 footprint:
0.48/0.60 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (60023),
calculation method see page 264

	uvex profi pure HG
Art. no.	60023
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and whole back of hand with HydroGrip aqua-polymer coating
Suitable for	for damp and wet applications
Colour	white, blue
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



Excellent grip in oily conditions



60558

Excellent grip in oily conditions



60208

EN 388:2016 3X21B

EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profi ergo XG

- cut protection glove with uvex Xtra-Grip Technology
- outstanding grip in oily working conditions
- heat protection up to 100°C
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the multi-layer design for increased service life
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- excellent wearer comfort thanks to the high moisture absorption of the cotton lining
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

CO_2 footprint:
0.74/0,94 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60558),
0.69/0,85 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60208),
calculation method see page 264

	uvex profi ergo XG20A	uvex profi ergo XG20
Art. no.	60558	60208
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 X 2 1 B), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (3 X 2 1 B), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with NBR and XtraGrip-NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR and XtraGrip-NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	oily or greasy areas of application	oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange, black	white, orange, black
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



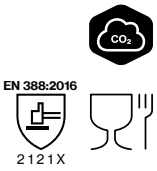
60150

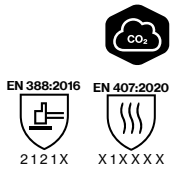


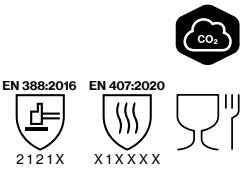
60147



60148







MADE IN GERMANY

uvex contact ergo

- thick, hard-wearing cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- excellent wearer comfort thanks to the high moisture absorption of the cotton lining
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex contact ergo ENB20C
Art. no.	60150
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and fingers with NBR coating
Suitable for	oily and greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange
Sizes	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.34/0.45 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60150),
0.48/0.60 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60147),
0.48/0.59 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60148),
calculation method see page 264

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profi ergo

- cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating for universal use
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- high flexibility
- very good wearer comfort due to the high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	uvex profi ergo ENB20
Art. no.	60147	60148
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with NBR coating	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR coating
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange	white, orange
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy duty



89636



60278



60945

EN 388:2016
3111X

MADE IN GERMANY

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
4121X X1XXXX

EN 388:2016
4121B

uvex rubiflex

- fully coated cotton interlock safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex rubiflex NB27
Art. no.	89636
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 1 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with NBR coating
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	orange
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.49/0.60 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (89636),
calculation method see page 264

uvex unilite 7710 F

- waterproof assembly glove with grip
- excellent grip in wet and oily areas
- extremely abrasion-resistant for heavy-duty activities
- protection against contact heat to 100°C (level 1)
- highly flexible, seamless polyester-knit liner

	uvex unilite 7710F
Art. no.	60278
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyester (seamless)
Coating	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR and SandyGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	excellent grip in wet and oily areas
Colour	blue, black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex compact

- very durable NBR safety glove for rough work and manual tasks involving raw materials
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating

	uvex compact NB27H
Art. no.	60945
Design	canvas gauntlet
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 B)
Material	jersey cotton
Coating	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR coating
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, blue
Sizes	10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



60295



60294



60292

EN 388:2016 3133B EN 407:2020 X1X1XX

uvex top grade 8000

- robust full-grain cowhide leather on the palm and back of the hand
- internal comfort layer made from breathable cotton
- rubberised gauntlet to make it easier to put on and take off
- double seams for even greater durability

EN 388:2016 3133B EN 407:2020 X1X1XX

uvex top grade 8100

- robust full-grain cowhide leather on the palm and back of the hand
- internal comfort layer made from breathable cotton
- rubberised gauntlet to make it easier to put on and take off
- double seams for even greater durability

EN 388:2016 4134B EN 407:2020 X1X1XX

uvex top grade 8300

- split cowhide leather combined with breathable cotton
- rubberised gauntlet to make it easier to put on and take off
- double seams for even greater durability

	uvex top grade 8000	uvex top grade 8100	uvex top grade 8300
Art. no.	60295	60294	60292
Design	rubberised gauntlet, double seams	rubberised gauntlet, double seams	rubberised gauntlet, double seams
Standard	EN388 (3 1 3 3 B), EN 407 (X 1 X 1 X X)	EN388 (3 1 3 3 B), EN 407 (X 1 X 1 X X)	EN388 (4 1 3 4 B), EN 407 (X 1 X 1 X X)
Material	full-grain cowhide leather and cotton	full-grain cowhide leather and cotton	split cowhide leather and cotton
Coating	none	none	none
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas of application	dry and slightly damp areas of application	dry and slightly damp areas of application
Colour	beige, blue	beige, blue	grey, blue
Sizes	9 to 11	8 to 11	9 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



60291



60287



60286

EN 388:2016 3133A EN 407:2020 X121XX

uvex top grade 8400

- entirely made of robust full-grain cowhide leather
- particularly hard-wearing
- elasticated on the inside of the back of the hand

EN 388:2016 3133A EN 407:2004 41214X

uvex top grade 7000

- hand section made of robust full-grain cowhide leather combined with a gauntlet made of split cowhide leather
- extra-long gauntlet for safe working
- suitable for welding work (EN12477 Type A and Type B)

EN 388:2016 2112X EN 407:2004 412X4X

uvex top grade 7100

- hand section made of highly flexible full-grain sheepskin leather combined with a gauntlet made of split cowhide leather
- extra-long gauntlet for safe working
- suitable for welding work (EN12477 Type A and Type B)

	uvex top grade 8400	uvex top grade 7000	uvex top grade 7100
Art. no.	60291	60287	60286
Design	gauntlet made of full-grain cowhide leather	extended gauntlet	extended gauntlet
Standard	EN388 (3 1 3 3 A), EN 407 (X 1 2 1 X X)	EN388 (3 1 3 3 A), EN407 (4 1 2 1 4 X)	EN388 (2 1 1 2 X), EN407 (4 1 2 X 4 X)
Material	full-grain cowhide leather	full-grain cowhide leather and split cowhide leather	full-grain sheepskin leather and split cowhide leather
Coating	none	none	none
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp	dry and slightly damp	dry and slightly damp
	areas of application	areas of application	areas of application
Colour	beige	white, grey	white, grey
Sizes	8 to 12	10 to 11	9 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	5 PR	5 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heat risks



60179

Cotton cladding



EN 388:2016 2442D

EN 407:2020 X2XXXX

uvex k-basic extra

- Kevlar® coarse-knitted glove for mechanical and thermal activities
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good cut protection
- good wearer comfort with cotton lining on the inside
- breathable

	uvex k-basic extra 6658
Art. no.	60179
Design	knitted cuff, 7-gauge
Standard	EN 388 (2 4 4 2 D), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)
Material	100 % Kevlar®, cotton lining (inside)
Coating	none
Suitable for	cut and heat-resistant
Colour	yellow
Sizes	8, 10, 12
Order quantity multiples	5 PR





60595

EN 388:2016 2241B

EN 407:2020 X2XXXX

uvex profatherm

- cotton terry safety glove for thermal applications
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good wearer comfort with the cotton terry material on the inside

	uvex profatherm XB40
Art. no.	60595
Design	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)
Material	cotton terry
Coating	none
Suitable for	insulation against heat and cold
Colour	white
Sizes	11
Order quantity multiples	6 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Cold protection



60593 60592



60842



60591

EN 388:2016 3131X | EN 511 010

EN 388:2016 3131X | EN 511 010

EN 388:2016 2242C | EN 407:2020 X2XXXX | EN 511 12X

EN 388:2016 3X42C | EN 511 02X

uvex unilite thermo · uvex unilite thermo FC

Winter safety gloves for individual applications in cold areas. Two-layer design provides protection against heat risks and makes the gloves comfortable to wear all day

Features 60593, 60592:
- cold-resistant flexible polymer coating for good mechanical abrasion resistance
- coating variants: palm and fingertips, palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with cold objects
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas

Features 60842:
- extremely flexible, full-surface natural latex coating, allowing objects to be grasped easily without additional effort
- ideal for wet and oily working conditions thanks to the 3/4 grip coating
- waterproof for handling wet workpieces
- high cut protection (Level C)
- additional protection against contact heat up to 250°C

uvex unilite thermo plus cut c

Robust winter safety glove with two-layer design and cut protection level C

- outstanding tactile feel
- high abrasion resistance
- flexible at cold temperatures
- mechanical resistance
- high cut protection (Level C)

	uvex unilite thermo	uvex unilite thermo plus	uvex unilite thermo FC
Art. no.	60593	60592	60842
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010)	EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010)	EN 388 (2242C), EN 511 (12X), EN 407 (X2XXXX)
Material	acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)	acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)	acrylic (inner), nylon (outer) palm and whole
Coating	palm and fingertips with cold-flexible polymer coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with cold-flexible polymer coating	back of hand with natural latex coating,
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp working conditions	dry and slightly damp working conditions	3/4 grip coating for wet, oily working conditions
Colour	black, black	black, black	red, black
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

	uvex unilite thermo plus cut c
Art. no.	60591
Design	back of the hand partially coated, knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3X42C), EN 511 (02X)
Material	two-layer design: acrylic (inside), glass/polyamide (outside)
Coating	palm and fingertips with polymer coating that is flexible in the cold
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp working conditions
Colour	lime, black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Working on live parts



60840



60838

EN 60903:2003

Class 0/RC

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004

0 X 2 1 X 4 1 1 1 X X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex power protect V1000

- protection against electrical voltages up to 1000V
- due to the anatomical shape the glove offers high dexterity
- high flexibiliy of the material offers high wearer comfort, even at low temperatures
- arc flash protection class 1 EN 61482-1-2 (box test)

	uvex power protect V1000
Art. no.	60840
Design	41 cm straight cuff
Standard	EN 60903 (Class 0/RC), EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1) Boxtest
Material	no lining
Coating	natural latex, 1.6 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to oils, acids and ozone
Colour	red
Sizes	7 to 11
Order unit	PR

uvex arc protect g1

- ergonomic fit
- good wearer comfort
- exceptional dexterity right to the fingertips
- very good protection against thermal discharge
- arc flash protection class 1 EN 61482-1-2 (box test)
- thermal protection
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex arc protect g1
Art. no.	60838
Design	27 cm cuff
Standard	EN 388:2016 (0 X 2 1 X), EN 407 (4 1 1 1 X X), EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1) Boxtest
Material	modacryl, cotton, antistatic
Coating	none
Suitable for	for dry areas of application
Colour	anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex

Mechanical Risks

Cut protection at a glance

ISO Level 13997	Precision	All-round	Heavy duty
F	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1 uvex phynomic F XG	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F sleeve	
D	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D SG uvex phynomic D uXT1 uvex athletic D XT ESD uvex athletic D FC	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D uXT2 uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG	uvex unidur 6679 foam HV uvex D500 foam
C	uvex C500 uvex C500 dry uvex C300 dry uvex phynomic C XG ESD	uvex C500 sleeve uvex C500 M sleeve TL uvex athletic C XP uvex C300 foam uvex C500 foam uvex C500 M foam uvex C300 wet	uvex C500 wet uvex C500 wet plus uvex C500 XG
B		uvex athletic B XP uvex unidur 6646 uvex unidur 6649	uvex unidur 6643

Dry

Moisture/light oily

Wet/oily

For safety gloves with protectors on the back of the hand or with needlestick protection, uvex recommends using HexArmor products.

uvex

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology

High-tech for greater comfort in cut protection gloves

Patented high-tech Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn for protection without sweating

Anyone who has ever worn uvex safety gloves will never want to wear any others. The patented high-tech uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn creates a unique feel: Unlike gloves made from synthetic fibres, the silky-soft bamboo viscose material feels particularly natural.



2.8 seconds
is all the uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® needs to absorb moisture

6×
higher moisture absorption with bamboo fibres in comparison with synthetic fibres

20%
more breathable than previous uvex bamboo products in Cut Level D

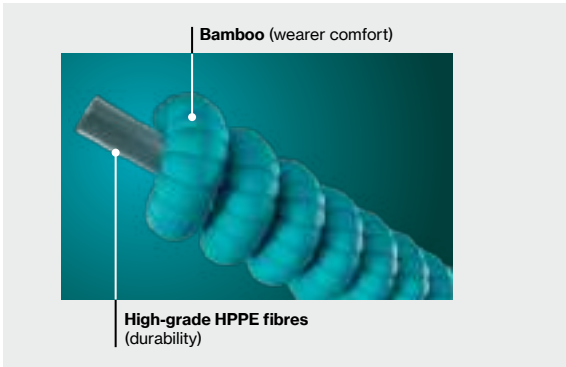




It feels more like comfy tennis sock than football jersey made of synthetic materials. Anyone who wears gloves eight hours a day at work will appreciate this feel.

The breathable natural fibres absorb up to six times more moisture and thus prevent your hands from sweating, even during longer periods of use. At the same time, Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology offers reliable protection while you're working: uvex is the only manufacturer in the world to combine natural comfort fibres with safe cut protection.

Cut protection combined with sweat protection, so to speak.
Only available from uvex.



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology

4 facts about our uvex expertise

Cost efficiency

Cut protection gloves from the uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® range not only offer top-class quality, but are probably the most cost-effective gloves you will find. Why? Because they last significantly longer than comparable models thanks to Extended LifeSpan Technology combined with the patented Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn technology.
The nitrile cross-linking systems developed entirely in-house by uvex and the unique uvex coating process significantly increase the service life of the gloves.

Comfort

Every hand is different – but uvex safety gloves fit them all perfectly. Almost as if they were tailor-made for you. The secret behind the perfect fit is the innovative 3D ErgoFlex Technology from uvex in conjunction with adaptive fit yarn technology. The unique combination of comfort fibres and cut protection ensures unparalleled comfort on the skin.



Health

True DermaSafe Technology means that uvex analyses its gloves for 200 classes of hazardous substance – more than twice the number of chemicals required by the REACH Regulation. The excellent skin compatibility of the safety gloves has been confirmed by the independent proDERM Institute in Hamburg.

Touchscreen capability

A large number of the cut protection gloves in the uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® series are compatible with all standard touchscreens, as well as touchscreens on tablets and mobile phones. This means that you no longer need to take the glove off, ensuring you always have the best protection.

uvex

Bamboo TwinFlex® F

The latest generation of cut protection gloves and sleeves with Cut Level F



60095

EN 388:2016 4X32F
EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY



60096

EN 388:2016 2X4XF

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1

- patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn technology with very high cut protection (Level F) in gloves and forearm protection
- up to six times higher moisture absorption for pleasantly dry skin
- cut protection glove with innovative uXT1-NBR coating for extremely high flexibility, durability and grip in dry, damp and oily areas
- uvex protexxion zone further extends the service life

	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F uXT1
Art. no.	60095
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 3 2 F), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo viscose, metallic fibres, HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with uXT1-NBR coating
Suitable for	for dry, damp and oily areas
Colour	green, grey
Sizes	5 to 13
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F sleeve

- patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn technology with very high cut protection (Level F) in gloves and forearm protection
- up to six times higher moisture absorption for pleasantly dry skin
- uniquely thin forearm protection for applications in dry areas
- hook-and-loop fastening in a sporty design and thumb loop for a secure fit

	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® F sleeve
Art. no.	60096
Design	velcro fastening, thumb loop
Standard	EN 388 (2 X 4 X F)
Material	bamboo viscose, metallic fibres, HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	–
Suitable for	dry areas of application
Colour	green
Sizes	M, L, XL
Order quantity multiples	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.45/0.49 kg CO_2e 07/2026 (60095),
0.54/0.59 kg CO_2e 03/2025 (60096),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology is a registered brand of UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG., Germany.

Bamboo TwinFlex® D

The latest generation of cut protection gloves – Cut Level D



60090

EN 388:2016 4X32D EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG

- patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn technology with high cut protection (Level D)
- up to six times higher moisture absorption for pleasantly dry skin
- cut protection glove with proven XtraGrip-NBR coating for durability and grip in damp and oily areas
- adaptive fit: adapts precisely to fit the shape of your hand within a few minutes of wearing
- uvex protexxion zone further extends the service life



60092

EN 388:2016 4X31D EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D SG

- patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn technology with high cut protection (Level D)
- up to six times higher moisture absorption for pleasantly dry skin
- extremely thin cut protection gloves for excellent tactile feel
- extremely lightweight SoftGrip-NBR coating for high flexibility
- for dry applications



60093

EN 388:2016 4X42D EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D uXT2

- patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® yarn technology with high cut protection (Level D)
- up to six times higher moisture absorption for pleasantly dry skin
- cut protection glove with innovative uXT2-NBR coating for extremely high flexibility, durability and grip in dry, damp and oily areas
- uvex protexxion zone further extends the service life
- increased safety due to high visibility

	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D XG	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D SG	uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D uXT2
Art. no.	60090	60092	60093
Design	knitted cuff, protexxion zone	knitted cuff	knitted cuff, protexxion zone
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 3 2 D), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 X 3 1 D), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane	bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane	bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with XtraGrip-NBR coating	palm and fingertips with SoftGrip-NBR coating	palm and fingertips with uXT2-NBR coating
Suitable for	for damp/oily areas	for dry areas	for dry, damp/oily areas
Colour	green, black	turquoise, black	turquoise, neon green
Sizes	5 to 13	5 to 13	5 to 13
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.47/0.54 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60090),
0.48/0.55 kg CO_2e 03/2025 (60092),
0.51/0.58 kg CO_2e 07/2026 (60093),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology is a registered brand of UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG., Germany.

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60604



60498



60491 60689

EN 388:2016
4X42D

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020
4X42C X1XXXX

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020
2X4XC X1XXXX

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020
2X4XC X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex D500 foam

- cut protection gloves with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip-NBR coating
- very good grip in slighty damp enviroments
- very high uvex cut protection with Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- high flexibility

uvex C500 M foam · uvex C500 sleeve · uvex C500 M sleeve TL

- glove and forearm protection with excellent wearer comfort and high cut protection thanks to the patented Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance and flexibility thanks to the SoftGrip-NBR coating
- very good grip in dry areas
- partially reinforced thumb crotch
- silicone-free in accordance with imprint test (glove and sleeve)

	uvex D500 foam
Art. no.	60604
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D)
Material	bamboo-rayon, Dyneema® Diamond, steel, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with SoftGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	lime, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

	uvex C500 M foam	uvex C500 sleeve	uvex C500 M sleeve TL
Art. no.	60498	60491	60689
Design	crouch zone reinforcement, knitted cuff	velcro fastening, knitted cuff	velcro fastening, thumb loop
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo-rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with SoftGrip-NBR coating	none	none
Suitable for	for dry areas	dry areas of application	for dry areas
Colour	lime, black, anthracite	lime	lime, mottled
Sizes	7 to 11	M, L	M, L, XL
Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	10 PR	PC	PC

CO_2 footprint:
0.74/0.81 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60498),
0.52/0.58 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60491),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Dyneema® is an emblem of the Avient Corporation

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology is a registered brand of UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG., Germany.



60497

EN 388:2016
1X4XC

MADE IN GERMANY



60496

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020
4X42C X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY



60600

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020
4X42C X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C500 · uvex C500 wet plus · uvex C500 XG

- cut protection gloves with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip-NBR coating (uvex C500 wet plus and uvex C500 XG)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp/wet (uvex C500 wet plus) and oily (uvex C500 XG) environments
- medium cut protection with a unique level of comfort thanks to the patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- highly flexible

	uvex C500	uvex C500 wet plus	uvex C500 XG
Art. no.	60497	60496	60600
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (1 X 4 X C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	none	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with foam-NBR coating	palm and whole back of the hand with XtraGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	damp, oily areas of application	damp, wet, oily areas of application
Colour	lime	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.59/0.66 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60497),
0.82/0.96 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60496),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60499

EN 388:2016

X X 4 X C

MADE IN GERMANY



60494

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020

4 X 4 2 C X 1 X X X X

MADE IN GERMANY



60492

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020

4 X 4 2 C X 1 X X X X

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C500 dry · uvex C500 foam · uvex C500 wet

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative NBR coatings (uvex C500 foam and uvex C500 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C500 foam) and wet (uvex C500 wet) environments
- medium cut protection with a unique level of comfort thanks to the patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- highly flexible

	uvex C500 dry	uvex C500 foam	uvex C500 wet
Art. no.	60499	60494	60492
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (X X 4 X C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingers with	palm and fingertips with	palm and fingertips with
	vinyl nubbing	SoftGrip-NBR coating	foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	for dry and slightly damp areas	damp, oily areas of application
Colour	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.77/0.86 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60499),
0.76/0.87 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60494),
0.78/0.91 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60492),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag



60549

EN 388:2016
XX4XC

MADE IN GERMANY



60544

EN 388:2016
3X42C

MADE IN GERMANY



60542

EN 388:2016
4X42C

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C300 dry · uvex C300 foam · uvex C300 wet

- cut protection glove with excellent wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative NBR coatings (uvex C300 foam and uvex C300 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C300 foam) and wet (uvex C300 wet) environments
- medium cut protection with a unique level of comfort thanks to the patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- highly flexible

	uvex C300 dry	uvex C300 foam	uvex C300 wet
Art. no.	60549	60544	60542
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (X X 4 X C)	EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingers with	palm and fingertips with	palm and fingertips with
	vinyl nubbing	SoftGrip-NBR coating	foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	for dry, slightly damp areas	damp, oily areas of application
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.74/0.82 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60549),
0.74/0.83 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60544),
0.76/0.86 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60542),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology is a registered brand of UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

uvex

uvex patented finger tear-off technology



Break section



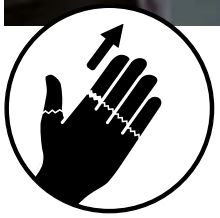
60777

The safest cut protection glove for rotating tools

Thanks to the patented uvex finger tear-off technology, you no longer have to compromise when working with sharp-edged parts or rotating tools and machinery.

No hand injuries from sharp edges or from glove fingers becoming caught in rotating tools. Thanks to the integrated break sections, the uvex phynomic D X HV tears off before that point.







Also available as assembly gloves: uvex phynomic x-foam HV See page 278

EN 388:2016 3X41D

EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic D X HV

- 2-in-1 protection: Patented finger tear-off technology and cut protection in one
- reduced tear resistance in the finger area due to the integration of seamless break sections, which significantly reduce the risk of hand injuries when using manually operated screwdrivers
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators for health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers
- Our uvex glove specialists will be happy to support you.

	uvex phynomic D X HV
Art. no.	60777
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 X 4 1 D), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyamide, elastane, HPPE, steel
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR impregnation
Suitable for	for dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	high-visibility yellow, yellow
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.77/0.82 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60777),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60048

EN 388:2016 3X42C | EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic C XG ESD

- sensitive cut protection glove, with excellent grip in oily conditions, for mechanical activities
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- excellent mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the XtraGrip-NBR coating

	uvex phynomic C XG ESD
Art. no.	60048
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C), EN 16350
Material	polyamide, elastane, HPPE, glass, carbon
Coating	palm and fingertips with XtraGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	damp and oily areas
Colour	blue, black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60781

EN 388:2016 4X43D | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX | EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic D uXT1

- particularly sensitive cut protection glove for mechanical activities (Level D)
- innovative uXT1-NBR coating for extremely high flexibility, durability and grip in dry, damp and oily areas
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)

	uvex phynomic D uXT1
Art. no.	60781
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 D), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X), EN 16350
Material	HPPE, glass, carbon, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with uXT1-NBR coating
Suitable for	for damp, oily/greasy areas of application
Colour	blue, grey
Sizes	5 to 13
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60068

EN 388:2016 4X43F | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic F XG

- sensitive glove with very high cut protection level (Cut F) and excellent grip in oily conditions, for mechanical activities
- extremely durable and excellent grip in damp/oily areas thanks to XtraGrip-NBR coating
- excellent tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts
- with uvex protexxion zone (60094)

	uvex phynomic F XG
Art. no.	60068
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 F), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	polyamide, elastane, HPPE, glass, steel
Coating	palm and fingertips with XtraGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	for damp and oily areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

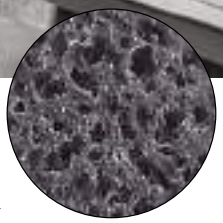
CO_2 footprint:
0.91/0.97 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60048),
0.55/0.62 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60781),
0.76/0.84 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60068),
calculation method see page 264

Paper sleeve instead of polythene bag

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



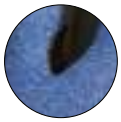


matt, breathable and durable Micro-Foam-NBR coating ▶

The uvex athletic series is known for its excellent wearer comfort.

These gloves effectively combine thin and lightweight materials with a special matt, finely textured and breathable Micro-Foam-NBR coating.

The slim fit make the glove feel like a second skin. Together with the elasticated liner, which contains elastane, the product provides outstanding wearer comfort, enabling fatigue-free work throughout the day.



Crouch zone reinforce-ment ▶



60036

EN 388:2016 4 X 4 3 B

EN 16350:2014

uvex athletic B XP

- lightweight and flexible cut protection glove (Level B) with good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good tactile feel with an abrasion-resistant coating
- bio-based HPPE
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic B XP
Art. no.	60036
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 B), EN 16350
Material	bio-based HPPE, glas, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	for dry, slightly damp areas
Colour	grey, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Crouch zone reinforce-ment ▶



60037

EN 388:2016 4 X 4 2 C

uvex athletic C XP

- lightweight and flexible cut protection glove (Level C) with good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good tactile feel with an abrasion-resistant coating
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic C XP
Art. no.	60037
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	HPPE, glas, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	for dry, slightly damp areas
Colour	grey, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.52/0.61 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60036),
0.83/0.92 kg CO_2e 04/2024 (60037),
calculation method see page 264

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60808

EN 388:2016 4X42D | EN 16350:2014 | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX



uvex athletic A FC
60804 (see page 281)

60805

EN 388:2016 4X42D | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

uvex athletic D XT ESD

- put an end to single use – industrial laundering makes it possible to reuse at least five times
- the tactile multi-talented cut protection glove (18 gauge) – for ultimate protection: ESD in accordance with DIN EN 16350:2014 + touchscreen compatibility + heat protection (contact heat up to 100°C)
- reinforced thumb crotch for increased durability
- matt, open-pored and particularly abrasion-resistant Micro-Foam-NBR coating
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic D XT ESD
Art. no.	60808
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D), DIN EN 16350:2014, EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	HPPE, carbon, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with Micro-Foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	5 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex athletic D FC

- very flexible, liquid-tight cut protection glove (cut D) with grip (18 gauge)
- excellent grip in wet and oily areas
- extremely abrasion-resistant NBR-Grip coating for heavy-duty tasks
- touchscreen capability
- high wearer comfort thanks to elastane in the liner
- protection against contact heat up to 100°C (level 1)
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex athletic D FC
Art. no.	60805
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR and SandyGrip-NBR coating
Suitable for	excellent grip in wet and oily areas
Colour	green, black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60151

EN 388:2016

4X43B

uvex unidur 6646

- PU cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to a good combination of fibres and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible

	uvex unidur 6646
Art. no.	60151
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 B)
Material	HPPE, carbon, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	for dry or slightly damp/oily areas
Colour	white, grey
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60516

EN 388:2016

4342B

uvex unidur 6649

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible

	uvex unidur 6649
Art. no.	60516
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B)
Material	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	mottled blue, grey
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60314

EN 388:2016

4X43B

uvex unidur 6643

- NBR cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible

	uvex unidur 6643
Art. no.	60314
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 B)
Material	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with nitrile-rubber (NBR) coating
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	mottled grey, black
Sizes	7 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
1.34/1.45 kg CO_2e 07/2026 (60151),
1.52/1.63 kg CO_2e 12/2024 (60516),
1.47/1.58 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60314),
calculation method see page 264

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60974

EN 388:2016
2 X 4 X C



60894

EN 388:2016
4 X 4 3 D

uvex unidur sleeve C TL

- thin and flexible forearm protection with thumb loop and hook-and-loop fastener for a secure fit
- Cut protection level C for medium protection in dry areas

	uvex unidur sleeve C TL
Art. no.	60974
Design	Lower arm protection with velcro fastening, with thumb loop 46 cm (size M), 50 cm (size L)
Standard	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C)
Material	HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	without coating
Suitable for	for dry areas
Colour	mottled grey
Sizes	M, L
Order unit	PC

CO_2 footprint:
1.01/1.09 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60894),
calculation method see page 264

uvex unidur 6679 foam HV

- cut protection glove with abrasion-resistant foam-NBR coating and reinforced thumb crotch for a long service life
- very good cutting protection
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- high visibility due to high-vis colouring

	uvex unidur 6679 foam HV
Art. no.	60894
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 D)
Material	HPPE, steel, glass, polyester
Coating	palm and fingertips with foam-NBR coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	high-vis green, black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex

Chemical Risks

uvex consulting and product expertise from a single source

https://www.uvex-safety.com/en/glove-expert/

uvex glove expert

The expert by your side: The **uvex glove expert** gives you access to our innovative consultation tool. The intuitive operation and modern graphical user interface makes the selection and display of suitable safety gloves clear and easy.

Register for free and get access to the following premium features:

- full access to measurement results for over 50,000 substances
- creation and management of your own **permeation lists**
- creation and management of your own **glove plans**

uvex glove expert

Chemicals database

Sort by Hazardous substance ⟷ Safety gloves
permeation lists



Gloves plan designer

Sort by Activity ⟷ Safety gloves
gloves plans

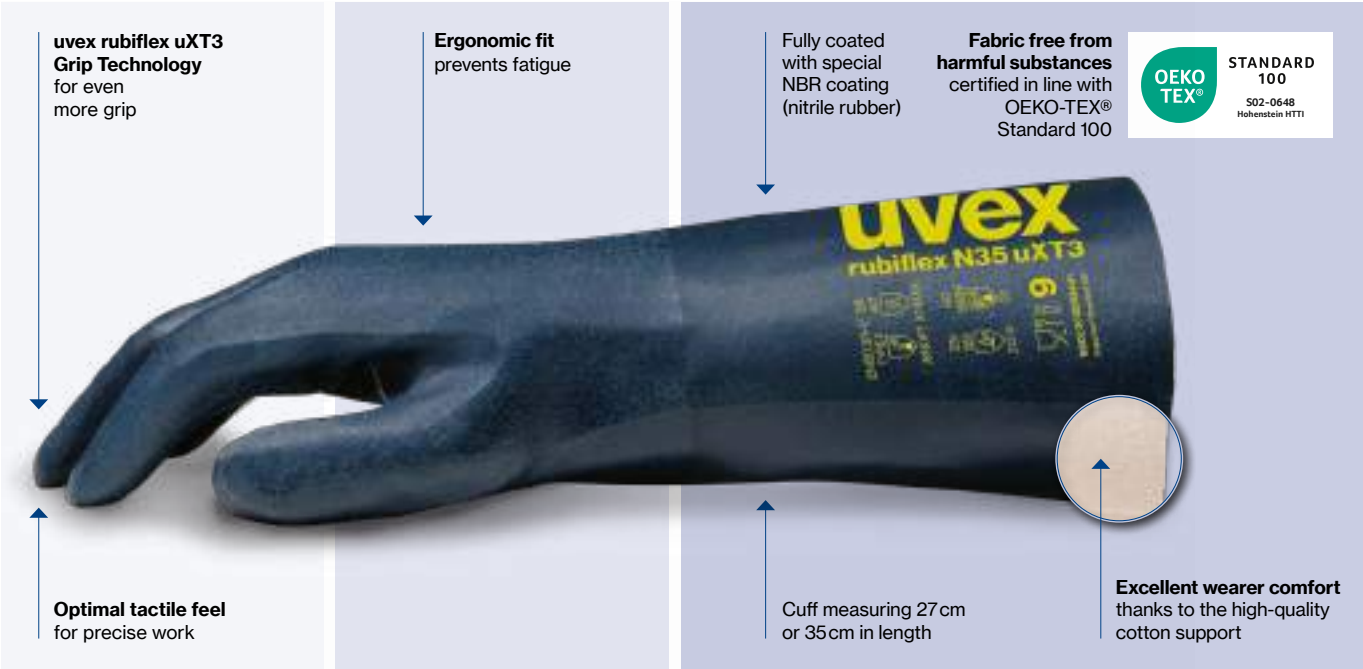


Selecting the right hand protection

Chemical-resistant gloves are used in a wide variety of applications and must enable the user to perform their tasks safely and without risk. When developing new chemical-resistant gloves, uvex pays close attention to the specific product properties required for individual areas of application.

Handling chemicals	Example industries	Potential contact/ splash	Irregular contact	Permanent contact	Explosion-prone area
aliphatic (grease, mineral oil)	Cleaning agents, petroleum industry, Adhesives, Paint production	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	uvex rubiflex ESD
polar	Cleaner/universal thinner, Loctite/industrial adhesive, Coating industry, Printing industry, Raw materials in the chemical industry, Intermediates in the chemical industry	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene	Butyl	uvex profabutyl
polar (alcohols)	Disinfectant, raw materials in the chemical industry	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene Butyl	uvex rubiflex ESD, uvex profabutyl
aromatic, halogenated	Solvents for paints, resins, oils etc., Adhesives, Printing and coating industry	Nitrile	Nitrile	Viton	
aqueous solutions, diluted acids/bases	Water treatment (sewage plant), commercial cleaning	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene Chloroprene/Nitrile	uvex rubiflex ESD
concentrated acids/bases	Electroplating, surface treatment of aluminium (anodised), steel, raw materials in the chemical industry, fertiliser production, food industry/raw materials in the polymer industry	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene	Nitrile Chloroprene Chloroprene/Nitrile Butyl	uvex profabutyl

uvex rubiflex –
Put them on and feel great.



Precise working
The uvex rubiflex fits perfectly on the hand. Its ergonomic design guarantees an optimal fit.

No fatigue
The ergonomic shape of the uvex rubiflex saves the wearer effort and increases wearer acceptance.

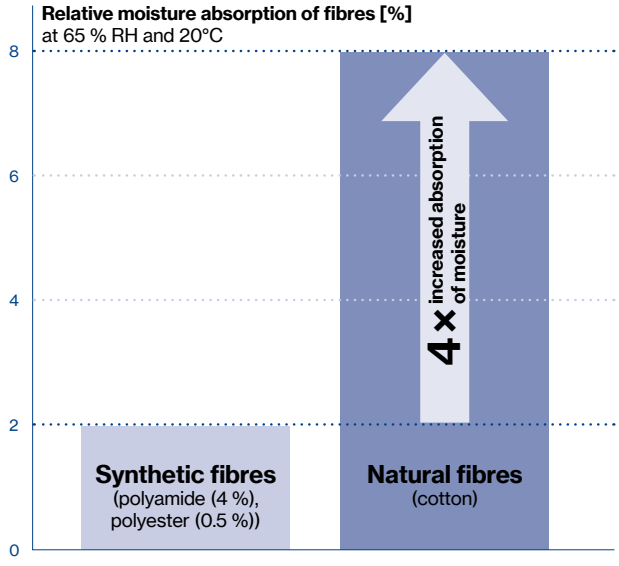
Active protection for the skin
The cotton lining absorbs four times more moisture than synthetic fibres (polyamide/polyester), ensuring that the wearer's skin stays dry and the gloves feel comfortable and natural to wear.

The uvex rubiflex series offers a unique combination of:

Comfort
Every model in the uvex rubiflex series is characterised by its ergonomic fit and excellent, natural wearer comfort thanks to the high level of moisture absorption offered by the cotton lining, which helps to prevent moisture buildup inside the glove.

Safety
The supported safety glove provides effective protection when working with substances such as greases, mineral oils and a wide range of chemicals. The individual grip coatings ensure excellent grip: In this way, tools and machines can be operated safely at all times.

Made in Germany
The rubiflex safety gloves are manufactured at the uvex site in Lüneburg – producing high-quality occupational health and safety "Made in Germany".



MADE IN GERMANY

Chemical Risks

The latest generation of rubiflex.

More grip. More comfort. More protection.

Thanks to its innovative uXT Grip coating, this flexible chemical protection glove combines optimal grip with exceptional wearer comfort. At the same time, it ensures reliable protection against a wide range of chemical and mechanical influences, thereby helping you work safely and efficiently.

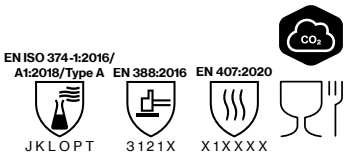


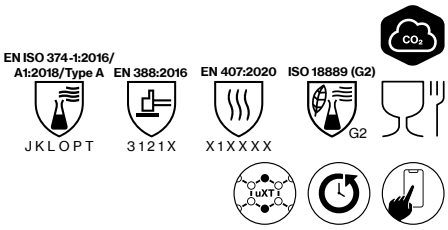


60740



60741





uvex rubiflex uXT3

- lined NBR chemical protection glove
- **innovative uXT3 coating technology:** high flexibility, excellent grip in wet, oily and dry areas, high durability
- **outstanding wearer comfort:** high-quality cotton liner and an ergonomic fit
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and a range of chemicals
- **extremly good tactile feel**
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex rubiflex N27 uXT3	uvex rubiflex N35 uXT3
Art. no.	60740	60741
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), ISO 18889 (G2), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and uXT3 NBR coating, approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and uXT3 NBR coating, approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	navy blue	navy blue
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.64/0.87 kg CO_2e 08/2026 (60740),
0.68/0.92 kg CO_2e 08/2026 (60741),
calculation method see page 264

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating

Exceptional grip





HexArmor rubiflex S XG27BI with impact protection (see page 333)

60708

60557

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: JKNOPT
EN 388:2016: 3121X
EN 407:2020: X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: JKNOPT
EN 388:2016: 3121X
EN 407:2020: X1XXXX
ISO 18889: G2

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S XG

- stockinette NBR chemical protection glove
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance and good lifecycle thanks to multi-layered structure
- outstanding grip in wet and oily areas thanks to uvex Xtra Grip technology
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex rubiflex S XG27B	uvex rubiflex S XG35B
Art. no.	60560	60557
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), ISO 18889 (G2)
	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XtraGrip-NBR coating, approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XtraGrip-NBR coating, approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue, black	blue, black
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

Lightweight and flexible



LABS-conformity VDMA 24364-A1/A2-L/W

60224

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: JKNOPT
EN 388:2016: 2111X
EN 407:2020: X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: JKNOPT
EN 388:2016: 2111X
EN 407:2020: X1XXXX
ISO 18889: G2

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S

- lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex rubiflex S NB27B	uvex rubiflex S NB35B
Art. no.	60271	60224
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X), ISO 18889 (G2)
	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue	blue
Sizes	7 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.43/0.47 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60560),
0.85/1.10 kg CO_2e 07/2024 (60557),
0.49/0.59 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60271),
0.64/0.84 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60224),
calculation method see page 264

uvex

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating



uvex rubiflex S

- robust NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton-interlock supporting material
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good heat insulation with reinforced supporting material
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

uvex rubiflex S (long version)

- long, robust NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton-interlock supporting material
- additional elastic collar at gauntlet end (NB60SZ/NB80SZ)
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

uvex rubiflex S								
	NB27S	NB35S	NB40S	NB35SF	NB60S	NB80S	NB60SZ	NB80SZ
Art. no.	89646	98891	98902	60209	89647	60190	89651	60191
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm	gauntlet, approx. 60 cm	gauntlet, approx. 80 cm	elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 60 cm	elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 80 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (JKNOPT), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (JKNOPT), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (JKNOPT), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (JKNOPT), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X) EN 511 (111)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type B (J K O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type B (J K O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type B (J K O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type B (J K O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, double-reinforced palm	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm				fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm			
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals			very good insulation against heat and cold	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals			
Colour	green	green	green	green	green	green	green	green
Sizes	8 to 11	8 to 11	8 to 11	8 to 11	9 to 11	9 to 11	8 to 11	9 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

CO_2 footprint:
0.58/0.70 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (89646),
0.82/1.07 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (98891),
1.14/1,48 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (98902),
1,68/2.32 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (89647, 89651),
1.80/2.71 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (60190, 89191),
calcualtion method see page 264

Chemical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60535

External cut protection

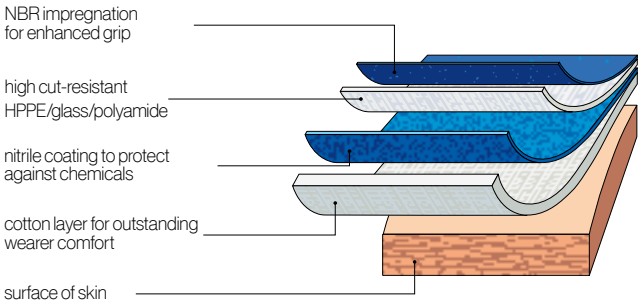


60536

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A JKNOPT

EN 388:2016 4X44C

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex protector chemical

- very robust, safety glove with multi-layer technology
- combines a high level of cut protection on the outside with reliable protection against a wide range of chemicals
- good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good wearer comfort thanks to high-quality cotton-interlock backing material on the hand
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	uvex protector chemical NK2725B	uvex protector chemical NK4025B
Art. no.	60535	60536
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (J K N O P T)	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (J K N O P T)
Material	sandwich liner: cotton interlock, HPPE, glass, PA	
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	
Suitable for	good resistance to oil, grease and many chemicals	
Colour	blue	blue
Sizes	9 to 10	9 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

uvex

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: conductive NBR coating

The ideal solution for areas with explosive atmospheres

The introduction of the new standard EN 16350:2014 (Protective gloves – electrostatic properties) is the first standard to prescribe the electrostatic properties and testing procedure of safety gloves for work environments with risk of explosive atmospheres and fire.

- The testing conditions and minimum requirements in accordance with EN 16350:2014 are as follows:
- The contact resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8\ \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8\ \Omega$).
- Contact resistance R_V was tested in accordance with EN 1149-2:1997.
- Test atmosphere: ambient temperature 23°C ±1°C, relative air humidity 25% ±5%.

uvex rubiflex ESD fulfils the requirements of the new norm EN 16350:2014.



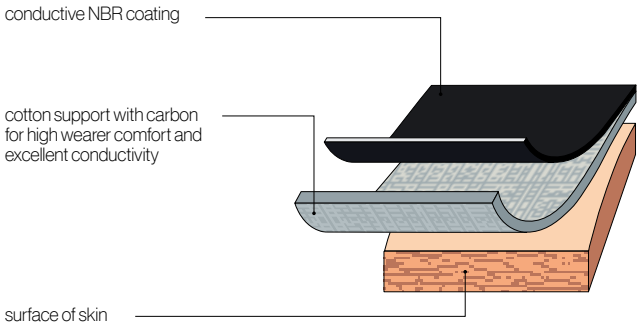
60954

60880

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A JKNOPT | EN 388:2016 2111X | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX | EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY

Functional combination of liner and coating



uvex rubiflex ESD

- lightweight, stockinette and anti-static NBR chemical protection glove for applications in areas with explosion risks
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock/ carbon supporting material
- extremely high flexibility
- certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

uvex rubiflex ESD	NB27A	NB35A
Art. no.	60880	60954
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K N O P T), EN 16350, EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	
Material	cotton interlock/carbon	cotton interlock/carbon
Coating	fully coated with special conductive NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm	
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	
Colour	black	black
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves without textile lining



60721

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A ABILST
EN ISO 374-5:2016
EN 388:2016 0101X
EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profabutyl B-05W

- unlined, water-based butyl glove
- for working with critical, hazardous substances
- good resistance to polar compounds such as esters, ketones, aldehydes, amines, saturated saline solutions, acids and alkalis
- optimal grip in dry, damp and wet areas
- extremly flexible gauntlet
- outstanding tactile feel

	uvex profabutyl B-05W
Art. no.	60721
Design	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (0 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A B I L S T), EN ISO 374-5, EN 16350
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with water-based bromobutyl (approx. 0.50 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to polar bonds acids and alkalis
Colour	black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order unit	PR



60949

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A ABIKLNOT
EN 388:2016 2010X
EN 16350:2014

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profabutyl B-05R

- unlined, solvent-based butyl glove
- for working with critical, hazardous substances
- good resistance to polar compounds such as esters, ketones, aldehydes, amines, saturated saline solutions, acids and alkalis
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- sturdy gauntlet with rolled edge
- high flexibility

	uvex profabutyl B-05R
Art. no.	60949
Design	gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 0 1 0 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A B I K L N O T), EN 16350
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.50 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to polar bonds acids and alkalis
Colour	black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order unit	PR



60957

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A AFKLMN
EN 388:2016 2120A

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profaviton BV-06

- chemical protection gloves made from butyl rubber with Viton® outer layer
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g. hexane, benzene, toluene, xylene and others), halogenated hydrocarbons (e.g. trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, dichloromethane and others) organic and inorganic acids (diluted to concentrated), as well as saturated saline solutions
- good fit
- highly flexible

	uvex profaviton BV-06
Art. no.	60957
Design	gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 0 A), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A F K L M N)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.40 mm) and Viton® outer layer (approx. 0.20 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogenated hydrocarbons
Colour	black
Sizes	8 to 11
Order unit	PR

VITON® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

uvex

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with textile lining: NBR coating



60968



60717



hi-vis coloured liner with **cut protection level D**

60718

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A AJKLMO | EN 388:2016 4121X

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A AJKLOPT | EN ISO 374-5:2016 | EN 388:2016 4121X | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A JKLOPT | EN ISO 374-5:2016 | EN 388:2016 4X42D | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

uvex u-chem 3100

- the perfect combination of chemical protection and grip
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good resistance to many alcohols and concentrated acids and alkalis
- very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- high flexibility and good fit

	uvex u-chem 3100
Art. no.	60968
Design	cuff, fully coated, aproxx. 30 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (A J K L M O)
Material	cotton (seamless)
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	black
Sizes	8 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex u-chem N35 cut A

- lined NBR chemical protection glove
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- very good chemical resistance when handling basic chemicals
- good grip in dry, wet and oily areas
- high flexibility and good tactile feel
- excellent wearer comfort thanks to nylon inner liner

	uvex u-chem N35 cut A
Art. no.	60717
Design	cuff, aproxx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (A J K L O P T), EN ISO 374-5, EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	18G nylon
Coating	nitrile, nitrile SandyGrip
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, minerals and basic chemicals
Colour	green, black
Sizes	8 to 12
Order quantity multiples	12 PR

uvex u-chem N35 cut D

- lined NBR chemical protection glove with cut protection level D
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- very good chemical resistance when handling basic chemicals
- good grip in dry, wet and oily areas
- hi-vis coloured inner liner warns the wearer of chemical penetration

	uvex u-chem N35 cut D
Art. no.	60718
Design	cuff, aproxx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (J K L O P T), EN ISO 374-5, EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	18G HPPE, fibreglass, spandex, nylon
Coating	nitrile, nitrile SandyGrip
Suitable for	chemical and cut protection, good resistance to grease, minerals and basic chemicals
Colour	green, green
Sizes	8 to 12
Order quantity multiples	12 PR

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves without textile lining



60719

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: A J K L O P T

EN ISO 374-5:2016: VIRUS

EN 388:2016: 4 1 0 1 X

ISO 18889: G2

uvex profastrong

- sensitive NBR chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many oils, grease, acids and alkalis
- good tactile feel
- good fit and high flexibility

	uvex profastrong NF34
Art. no.	60719
Design	gauntlet, palm with grip structure, approx. 33 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (A J K L O P T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS, ISO 18889 (G2)
Material	flocked cotton
Coating	fully coated with NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.44 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to oils, grease, acids and solvents
Colour	green
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	12 PR



60720

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: A C J K L M N O P S T

EN ISO 374-5:2016: VIRUS

EN 388:2016: 3 1 0 1 X

uvex profaprotect

- sensitive NBR broadband chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- certified protection against 11 out of 18 test chemicals
- material combination of nitrile and chloroprene provides protection against aliphatic hydrocarbons, concentrated acids and alkalis, peroxides and aldehydes, with a permeation time of ≥ 120 min
- very good fit and flexibility

	uvex profaprotect CN34
Art. no.	60720
Design	cuff, fully coated, approx. 32 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Typ A (A C J K L M N O P S T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS, EN 388 (3 1 0 1 X)
Material	cotton-flocked
Coating	fully coated with Chloroprene and NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to acetone, cleaning agents, adhesives, solvents
Colour	orange
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



60119

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A: A K L M N O

EN ISO 374-5:2016

EN 388:2016: 3 1 3 1 X

uvex profapren

- very flexible chloroprene chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to a range of chemicals, solvents, acids and alcohols
- good tactile feel
- very good fit

	uvex profapren CF33
Art. no.	60119
Design	gauntlet, roughened palm, approx. 33 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type A (A K L M N O), EN ISO 374-5:2016
Material	flocked cotton
Coating	fully coated with polychloroprene (latex inner), approx. 0.71 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to many chemicals
Colour	dark blue
Sizes	7 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves

The uvex u-fit product range, provides high-quality disposable safety gloves, which guarantee a high level of safety and functionality.
uvex u-fit gloves ensures reliable wearer protection throughout industry, including the chemical, medical, food and light industry sectors enabling comfortable and precise work.

uvex disposable safety gloves are available in three different materials to cater for a wide range of application areas:

uvex u-fit xlite
uvex u-fit
uvex u-fit strong N2000

	uvex u-fit xlite	uvex u-fit	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Material	accelerator-free NBR (nitrile rubber)	NBR (nitrile rubber)	NBR (nitrile rubber)
	wall thickness 0.06 mm	wall thickness 0.08 mm	wall thickness 0.20 mm
Certification	EN ISO 374	EN ISO 374	EN ISO 374
	handling foodstuffs	handling foodstuffs	handling foodstuffs
Characteristics	high level of sensitivity	good mechanical abrasion resistance	very good abrasion resistance
	good chemical resistance	good chemical resistance	increased chemical resistance
Handling	reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on	reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on	reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on





Please contact us if you require a copy of our complete resistance list.

Detailed information can also be found in the **uvex glove expert** online at **https://www.uvex-safety.com/en/glove-expert/**

Area of application	uvex u-fit xlite	uvex u-fit	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Intended for medical examinations and to prevent infections between users and patients	+ +	–	–
Precision assembly work, dry/oily	+ +	+	–
Assembly work, dry/oily	+	+	++
Product protection	++	++	+
Gentle cleaning	+	+	++
Inspection	++	++	+
Food handling	+	+	+
Chemicals	short-term work, in acc. with resistance list	short-term work, in acc. with resistance list	in acc. with resistance list
Paint shop	as splash protection	as splash protection	full contact in acc. with resistance list

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves



60727



EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type B EN ISO 374-5:2016

J K P T VIRUS

uvex u-fit xlite

- nitrile examination and safety gloves single use (0.06 mm)
- non-sterile, can be used on both sides, powder-free
- free from natural latex
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- LABS-conformity in accordance with VDMA 24364 A2-L

	uvex u-fit xlite
Art. no.	60727
Design	roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS
Material	without stockinette
Coating	NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.06 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil, good resistance to chemicals, for medical examinations and to prevent infections between users and patients
Colour	indigo blue
Sizes	XS to XL
Order unit	BOX
Content	box of 100 PC



60729



EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type B EN ISO 374-5:2016

J K P T VIRUS

uvex u-fit

- nitrile single-use safety gloves (0.08 mm)
- reinforced fingertips (0.14 mm)
- non-sterile, can be used on both sides, powder-free
- free from natural latex
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- LABS-conformity in accordance with VDMA 24364 A2-L

	uvex u-fit
Art. no.	60729
Design	roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/ Type B (J K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS
Material	without stockinette
Coating	NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.08 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil, good resistance to chemicals
Colour	blue
Sizes	XS to XL
Order unit	BOX
Content	box of 100 PC



60962



EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A EN ISO 374-5:2016

J K L O P S T VIRUS

uvex u-fit strong N2000

- reinforced, robust nitrile protective glove for one-off use (0.20 mm)
- long design, 28 cm
- non-sterile, can be used on both sides, powder-free
- free from natural latex
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- LABS-conformity in accordance with VDMA 24364 A2-L/W

	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Art. no.	60962
Design	textured surface of fingertips, approx. 28 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K L O P S T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS
Material	no lining
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.20 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil, increased resistance to chemicals
Colour	blue
Sizes	S to XXL
Order unit	BOX
Content	box of 50 PC

Safety Gloves

Needlestick


Page 326

HexArmor PointGuard Ultra 9032


Page 326

HexArmor SharpsMaster II 9014


Page 326

HexArmor Armschutz AG8TW


Page 327

HexArmor PointGuard Ultra 4045


Page 327

HexArmor HexBlue 2139


Page 327

HexArmor Hercules 400R6EU


Page 328

HexArmor ThornArmor 3092

Cut protection


Page 328

HexArmor Armschutz AG10009S


Page 328

HexArmor Chrome SLT 4062

Cut protection


Page 329

HexArmor Chrome SLT 4061


Page 329

HexArmor Helix 3062


Page 329

HexArmor Helix 3052


Page 330

HexArmor Helix 2076


Page 330

HexArmor Helix 3013


Page 331

HexArmor Helix 3014

Impact


Page 331

HexArmor Helix 3004IMP


Page 332

HexArmor Helix 3013IMP

Impact


Page 332

HexArmor Helix 3014IMP


Seite 332

HexArmor Helix 1064IMP


Page 333

HexArmor rubiflex S XG BI


Page 333

HexArmor Chrome SLT 4070


Page 333

HexArmor Helix 3062IMP


Page 334

HexArmor Helix 3000


Page 334

HexArmor Helix 3001


Page 334

HexArmor Helix 3003


Page 335

HexArmor Helix 1095

Impact


Page 335

HexArmor Thin Lizzie 2090X


Page 335

HexArmor Thin Lizzie 2095


Page 336

HexArmor Rig Lizard 2021X


Page 336

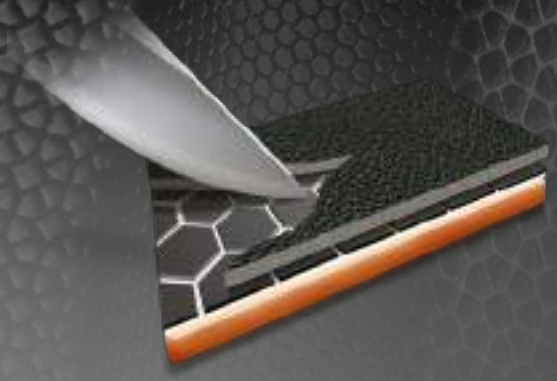
HexArmor Rig Lizard 2039


Page 336

HexArmor Chrome 4026

HexArmor

SuperFabric



A Cut Above

HexArmor is an exclusive licensee of SuperFabric brand material in the industrial PPE market. HexArmor products with SuperFabric brand material have a secret weapon against cut hazards that no other glove can boast. SuperFabric technology is designed to prevent lacerations and slashes from reaching the skin. Performance is enhanced through the configuration of tiny guard plates.

Impact Resistance

Impacts come in all forms, shapes, and magnitudes for workers. Whether caused by falling tools, equipment or pinches, impact injuries have one thing in common: unpredictability. Individuals must always be prepared and protected from impact and pinch points, and the patented IR-X Impact Exoskeleton from HexArmor has proven to reduce the number and effects of injuries.



Needlestick Resistance

Needles are sharp, beveled cutting instruments designed to pierce the skin. HexArmor needle resistant products work by layering SuperFabric brand materials over each other. SuperFabric brand material guardplates block and deflect needle hazards or trap and arrest them in the small gaps found between guardplates. Multiple aligned layers of fabric provide extra resistance against needle hazards.

HexArmor products are tested in real world applications and are proven to reduce needlestick injuries. Using the correct test will ensure you have the right glove to protect your employees. As always, we recommend proper field testing to validate the appropriate level of protection necessary for your application.



Two brands with one global mission:
protecting people
HexArmor + uvex

uvex and HexArmor – two brands with one global mission: protecting people. We now offer a select range of safety gloves from HexArmor's portfolio to all uvex customers in the Eastern Hemisphere (Europe, Africa, Middle East and Russia). View the HexArmor safety gloves range at www.uvex-safety.com/en/hexarmor

SuperFabric

Detailed information can be found at https://www.uvex-safety.com/en/hexarmor

HexArmor

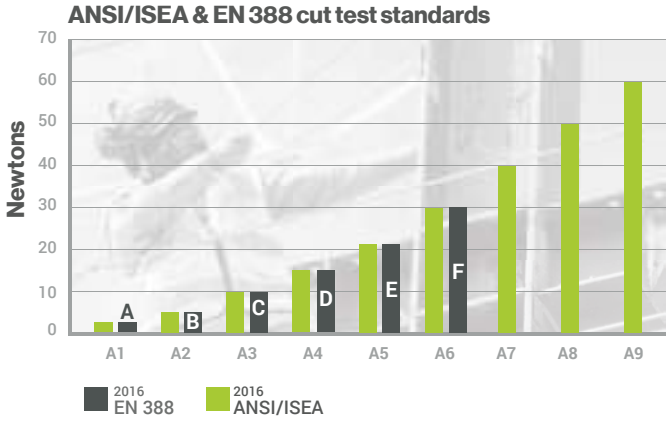
Cut resistance: Comparison between EN 388-2016 and ANSI/ISEA 105-2016

When comparing the cut resistance of two or more fabrics, it is important to make sure that for all materials:

- **The same test method was used**
- **The same type of cut tester was used**

Unless these points are met, you cannot accurately compare the results.

Cut resistance levels: The use of the TDM-100 test method is required by both ANSI/ISEA 105 and by EN 388 (for high-cut materials). However, the ANSI/ISEA standard reports results in grams on an A1-A9 scale (200-6000 grams/2-60 Newtons). While the A1-A9 scale is comparable to the EN 388 A-F levels which reports up to 30 Newtons (200-3000 grams/2-30 Newtons), ANSI/ISEA extends their scale by three levels to 6000 grams/60 Newtons to report high cut materials more accurately.



	Low cut								High cut
Level	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Weight (G) needed to cut with 1" (20mm) blade travel	≥ 200 G	≥ 500G	≥ 1000G	≥ 1500 G	≥ 2200 G	≥ 3000 G	≥ 4000 G	≥ 5000 G	≥ 6000 G

Puncture & Needle Testing Explained

The ANSI/ISEA 105 Test

In February of 2016, the ANSI/ISEA 105 standard was updated and published to include two puncture standards: Puncture Resistance (other than hypodermic needle) and Hypodermic Needlestick Puncture. Prior to 2015, there was only one puncture test, which did not specify the type of puncture hazard the standard was created for, leaving it open for interpretation. Having both an industrial puncture standard and a hypodermic needle puncture standard allows safety managers to differentiate between what protection they need most, based on more relevant testing and classification.





EN 388: Industrial Puncture Resistance (Non-Hypodermic Needlestick Puncture)

The EN 388 probe is the approved puncture test for ANSI/ISEA 105 and measures the amount of force needed for a blunt probe to pierce through the sample material (taken from palm).

- The blunt probe moves at a 90˚ angle at a speed of 100mm/minute
- Results are reported in Newtons and are given a 1-5 classification rating, with 1 being low resistance and 5 being high resistance
- The test is done 4 times for every palm sample
- The lowest score is reported

ASTM F2878: Hypodermic Needlestick Puncture Resistance

The ASTM F2878 is the approved puncture test for ANSI/ISEA 105 and measures the amount of force needed for a 25-gauge hypodermic needle to pierce through the sample material.

- The puncture probe (25-gauge needle) travels at a 90˚ angle into specimen at a vector of 500 millimeters per minute.
- Results are reported in Newtons and are giving a 1-5 classification rating, with 1 being low resistance and 5 being high resistance
- The test is done 12 times for every palm sample
- The average of the 12 results is reported

Impact protection

Back-of-hand bones and soft tissues are extremely vulnerable to impact-related hand injuries among a wide range of job sites. This U.S.-based impact performance standard will help safety professionals make better-informed decisions about glove selection – ultimately keeping more people safe on the job.

Impact protection: ANSI/ISEA 138
The ISEA 138 standard establishes the minimum performance, classification, and labeling requirements for gloves that are designed to protect the knuckles and fingers from impacts based on three performance levels.

How the test works: To score gloves into their appropriate level, impact protection testing under ISEA 138 requires consistent, regulated tests on each kind of glove on two areas for impact performance: knuckles and fingers/thumb. On both gloves, knuckles are tested four times and fingers/thumb are tested five times.

To start, one pair of gloves is required per test. The gloves are cut in half and the back-of-hand (where the impact protection is located) is placed on an anvil. A striker with a force of 5 Joules is dropped on the required back-of-hand locations, and the amount of force transferred through the glove back-of-hand is recorded with a force gauge that is connected below the anvil and measured in kiloNewtons (kN).

Scoring: The average of eight knuckle tests are compared to the average of the ten finger tests. The highest average of the two is the impact testing score.

- **Performance Level 1** – Results in an average peak transmitted force of less than or equal to 9 kN.
  - 55% of force absorbed
- **Performance Level 2** – Results in an average peak transmitted force of less than 6.5 kN.
  - 67.5% of force absorbed
- **Performance Level 3** – Results in an average peak transmitted force of less than 4 kN.
  - 80% of force absorbed

The chart showcases the ISEA 138 performance levels, with "Performance Level 3" being the highest. Any impact-resistant PPE that scores higher than a 9 kN force transfer will not qualify for a ranking and will fail. With no impact material, the machine registers around 20kN, so in order to pass the test, the impact material must register less than 9kN, reducing the force or energy transferred by 55%. The anvil will drop roughly around 5 ½ pounds from 8 inches.

Impact protection: EN 388
The European industrial glove market includes impact testing performance ratings in EN 388, which tests the impact on just the knuckles, and the tests are given a basic score of pass or fail. To pass the test, the transmitted force needs to be less than or equal to 7 kN with no single results greater than 9 kN.

EN 388
impact standards
knuckle only



4 Tests
all 4 tests on different gloves,
average outcome = final score



18 Tests
lowest outcome
= final score

ISEA 138
impact standards
knuckle and
fingers

	EN	ISEA
Levels	Pass/fail ≤ 7kN EN reference digit **4244XP**	3 ≤ 4kN Level 3 80% of force absorbed 2 ≤ 6.5kN Level 2 67.5% of force absorbed 1 ≤ 9kN Level 1 55% of force absorbed

HexArmor

Needlestick Series



60638



60982



60981

EN 388:2016

4X43F

3 Layers SuperFabric Protection

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A9	7167	4

NEEDLESTICK	NEWTONS
LEVEL 5	11.143

9032

Article No. 60638

PointGuard Ultra

- SuperFabric brand material provides industry-leading needlestick resistance (in noted enhanced areas)
- Single-glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort
- SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand

	PointGuard Ultra 9032
Article No.	60638
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 F)
Colour	yellow/blue
Sizes	7/S through 11/XXL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

4X44F

3 Layers SuperFabric Protection

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A9	7167	5

NEEDLESTICK	NEWTONS
LEVEL 5	10.279

9014

Article No. 60981

SharpsMaster II

- SuperFabric brand material provides industry-leading needlestick resistance (in noted enhanced areas)
- Cotton blend shell provides exceptional dexterity and feel
- Wrinkle rubber latex palm coating

	SharpsMaster II 9014
Article No.	60981
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 4 F)
Colour	white/orange
Sizes	6/XS through 10/XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

4X12F

2 Layers SuperFabric Protection

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A8	5254	2

NEEDLESTICK	NEWTONS
LEVEL 2	5.5125

AG8TW

Article No. 60982

Arm Guard

- SuperFabric brand material provides industry-leading needlestick resistance
- Won't fall down like knit sleeves
- Spandex wrist insert with thumb hole and snap fasteners

	AG8TW Arm Guard
Article No.	60982
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 1 2 F)
Colour	black
Sizes	7/S through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PC

HexArmor

Needlestick Series



60669



60005

EN 388:2016

4X32F

2 Layers SuperFabric Protection

SuperFabric Protection Zone

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A7	4321	3

NEEDLESTICK	NEWTONS
LEVEL 2 SuperFabric	5.284 SuperFabric
LEVEL 3 2 Layers SuperFabric	6.9 2 Layers SuperFabric



4045

Article No. 60005

PointGuard Ultra

- SuperFabric brand material provides industry-leading needlestick resistance (in noted enhanced areas)
- Back-of-hand knuckle padding for incidental bumps/impact
- Silicone palm pattern for enhanced grip
- Neoprene cuff with Velcro® closure

	PointGuard Ultra 4045
Article No.	60005
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 3 2 F)
Colour	black
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

3X44E

Aramid protection area

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE
A6	3330

NEEDLESTICK	NEWTONS
LEVEL 4	8.1



2139

Article No. 60669

HexBlue

- Single-glove solution for needlestick protection
- Polyurethane coating on the palm and fingertips
- Coated aramid provides high cut and needlestick protection
- Reinforced thumb crotch and fingertips for an extra long service life

	HexBlue 2139
Article No.	60669
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 4 E)
Colour	black
Sizes	6/XS through 11/XXL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR



60548

EN 388:2016

4X34F

2 Layers SuperFabric Protection

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A9	6380	5



400R6EU

Article No. 60548

Hercules

- SuperFabric* brand material palm provides 360° cut resistance for some of the highest cut protection available in the industry (over the entire hand)
- Innovative industrial puncture protection over the entire hand from wires, metal, wood, glass, and other puncture-related hazards
- Gauntlet design and pre-curved shape for maximum comfort and dexterity
- Specialized silicone gripping surface on the palm

	Hercules 400R6EU
Article No.	60548
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 3 4 F)
Colour	black
Sizes	8/M through 12/XXXL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Cut protection Series



60010



60655



60985

EN 388:2016
4X43F

3 Layers SuperFabric Protection

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A3	1274	3

NEEDLESTICK	NEWTONS
LEVEL 5	11.94

3092

Article No. 60010

ThornArmor 3092

- Three layers of SuperFabric* brand material in the palm and partial index finger wrap provides industry-leading cut resistance (interior layer)
- Breathable HexVent panel on the back-of-hand helps keep you cool
- Airprene cuff with Velcro® closure for a secure fit
- Durable TP-X palm provides superior grip and abrasion resistance

	HexArmor ThornArmor 3092
Article No.	60010
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 F)
Colour	brown/black
Sizes	5/XXS through 11/2XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016
4X32F

SuperFabric Protection Zone

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A7	4425	3

ANSI/ISEA ABRASION	ANSI/ISEA CONTACT HEAT
6	2

AG10009S

Article No. 60985

Arm Guard AG10009S

- The SuperFabric brand material provides industry-leading cut resistance
- Industrial puncture protection in exposed areas to help protect against injuries caused by cables, metal, wood and glass
- Elastane insert on wrist with thumb hole

	Arm Guard AG10009S
Article No.	60985
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 3 2 F)
Colour	black/neon-yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PC

EN 388:2016
2X23E

EN 407
41121XX

Aramid Liner

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A5	2509	4

4062

Article No. 60655

Chrome SLT

- Arc Flash Level 4 Rating: Lab tested in accordance with HRC ATPV at 46 Cal/cm^2
- Goatskin leather palm provides a traditional style of comfort and grip
- Stitched with Aramid thread
- Full aramid liner for 360° cut protection
- Extended safety cuff for easy on and off

	Chrome SLT 4062
Article No.	60655
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (2 X 2 3 E), EN 407 (4 1 2 1 X X)
Colour	beige
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Cut protection Series



60687



60654



60734

EN 388:2016 2X23E | EN 407 412 1XX

Aramid Liner

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A5	2509	4



4061

Article No. 60654

Chrome SLT

- Arc Flash Level 4 Rating: Lab tested in accordance with HRC ATPV at 46 Cal/cm²
- Goatskin leather palm provides a traditional style of comfort and grip
- Stitched with Aramid thread
- Full aramid liner for 360° cut protection

	Chrome SLT 4061
Article No.	60654
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (2 X 2 3 E), EN 407 (4 1 2 1 X X)
Colour	beige
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016 3X43F | EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

HPPE/ metal fibre mixture

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A9	6065	4



3062

Article No. 60687

Helix

- Cut protection glove with extremely high cut protection level A9
- 18 gauge knitted blend of HPPE and metallic fibres
- Ultra-thin foam-NBR coating on the palm provides excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Hi-vis colour on the back of the hand improves visibility and standard compliance
- Hi-vis reinforced thumb crotch
- Touchscreen capability

	Helix 3062
Article No.	60687
Standard	EN 388:2016 (3 X 4 3 F), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Colour	black/yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016 2X31D

HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A4	2179	3



3052

Article No. 60734

Helix

- 21 gauge HPPE knitted blend
- HexAir technology ensures enormous flexibility and sensitivity
- Polyurethane coating on the palm and fingers
- Free from fibreglass and steel fibres
- Touchscreen compatible
- Reinforced thumb crotch

	Helix 3052
Article No.	60734
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (2 X 3 1 D)
Colour	blue/black/orange
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Cut protection Series



60660



60732



60731

EN 388:2016

4 X 4 3 F

HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3276	5



2076

Article No. 60660

Helix

- 13-gauge HPPE, steel, and fiberglass blend shell
- Flexible polyurethane coating (PU) on the palm
- Reinforced thumb crotch patch

	Helix 2076
Article No.	60660
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 F)
Colour	blue mottled/black
Sizes	5/XXS through 13/4XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

3 X 4 2 F

HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3432	4



3013

Article No. 60731

Helix

- 18 gauge HPPE knitted blend for a 360° cut protection level F/A6
- Polyurethane coating on the palm and fingers
- Free from fibreglass
- Touchscreen compatible
- Reinforced thumb crotch

	Helix 3013
Article No.	60731
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 2 F)
Colour	grey
Sizes	5/XXS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

3 X 4 2 F

HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3432	4



3014

Article No. 60732

Helix

- 18 gauge HPPE knitted blend for a 360° cut protection level F/A6
- SandyGrip NBR coating on the palm and fingers
- Free from fibreglass
- Touchscreen compatible
- Reinforced thumb crotch

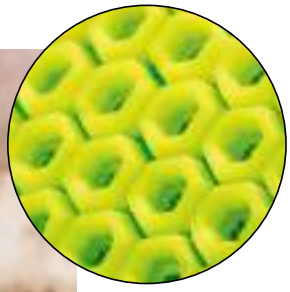
	Helix 3014
Article No.	60732
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 2 F)
Colour	grey/yellow
Sizes	5/XXS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor's patented i2 impact protection technology

Thanks to HexArmor's patented i2 impact protection technology, you no longer need to compromise: Impact protection and comfort now go hand in hand.
The i2 impact protection technology offers robust ANSI impact protection level 2 with industry-leading flexibility, breathability and lightness.
The honeycomb structure of the protectors as well as an adapted material formulation has also enabled the impact protection's profile to be reduced without compromising safety. Each honeycomb supports its neighbours in the event of an impact, meaning that gloves with i2 impact protection technology are comfortable to wear even when working in confined spaces.



60728





Impact Protection
Liner



EN 388:2016 4X31DP
EN 407:2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 138 2

MADE IN GERMANY

3004IMP

Article No. 60728

Helix

- The most comfortable impact protection glove with impact protection level 2 and cut protection level D
- 18 gauge knitted blend of bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, elastane and recycled polyamide
- Patented uvex Bamboo Twinflex® yarn technology with very high cut protection (level D) – up to six times higher moisture absorption for pleasantly dry skin
- SoftGrip foam coating – particularly flexible and lightweight, particularly abrasion-resistant
- Unique, extremely flexible i2 impact protection design on the back of the hand
- Reinforced thumb crotch
- Touchscreen compatible
- Fibreglass-free for sensitive skin

	Helix 3004IMP
Article No.	60728
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 3 1 D P), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Colour	green/yellow
Sizes	5/XXS through 13/4XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Impact Series



60725



60735



60704

EN 388:2016

3X42FP

Impact Protection

Liner

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3432	4

ANSI/ISEA 138

2

3013IMP

Article No. 60725

Helix

- 18-gauge knitted blend of HPPE, steel and recycled nylon
- Flexible polyurethane coating (PU) on the palm
- Unique, extremely flexible i2 impact protection design on the back of the hand
- Touchscreen compatibility
- Reinforced thumb crotch

	Helix 3013IMP
Article No.	60725
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 2 F P)
Colour	grey/yellow
Sizes	5/XXS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

3X42FP

Impact Protection

Liner

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3432	4

ANSI/ISEA 138

2

3014IMP

Article No. 60704

Helix

- 18-gauge knitted blend of HPPE, steel and recycled nylon
- SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm
- Unique, extremely flexible i2 impact protection design on the back of the hand
- Touchscreen compatibility
- Reinforced thumb crotch

	Helix 3014IMP
Article No.	60704
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 2 F P)
Colour	yellow/grey
Sizes	5/XXS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

4X42DP

Impact Protection

Liner

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A4	2199	3

ANSI/ISEA 138

2

1064IMP

Article No. 60735

Helix

- 18 gauge HPPE knitted blend for a 360° cut protection level D/A4
- Nitrile coating up to the wrist for protection against liquids
- Additional SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm and fingers
- Unique, extremely flexible i2 impact protection design on the back of the hand
- Touchscreen compatible
- Free from fibreglass and steel fibres

	Helix 1064IMP
Article No.	60735
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 2 D P)
Colour	black/yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

Chemical protection Series/Cut protection Series/Impact Series



60708

EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A: JKNOPT
EN 388:2016: 3121XP
EN 407:2020: X1XXXX

Xtra Grip

MADE IN GERMANY



60609

EN 388:2016: 4X42FP

Impact Protection
HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3685	2

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2



60724

EN 388:2016: 3X43FP
EN 407:2020: X1XXXX

Impact Protection
Liner

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A9	6065	4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2

rubiflex S XG BI

Article No. 60708

rubiflex S XG BI

- Comfortable, knitted NBR chemical protection glove with optimal grip features and impact protection on the back of the hand
- Optimal safety glove for heavy-duty, all-round tasks in wet, oily and dirty working environments
- Excellent protection against grazes, crushing and impact injuries thanks to protectors
- Very good mechanical abrasion resistance and long service life thanks to Xtra Grip Technology
- Cotton support and an ergonomic fit provide excellent wearer comfort
- Certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI)

	rubiflex S XG27BI
Article No.	60708
Version	Length of 27 cm
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 1 2 1 X P), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
	EN ISO 374-1: 2016/ TYP A (J K N O P T)
Colour	blue/black/yellow
Sizes	7/S through 11/XXL
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

4070

Article No. 60609

Chrome SLT 4070

- HPPE blend liner provides 360° industry-leading cut resistance (interior layer)
- Back-of-hand impact guards provide ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 1 protection on knuckles and fingers
- Synthetic leather palm with abrasion-resistant PVC dots
- Hi-vis color on back-of-hand
- Elastic cuff with Velcro® closure for a secure fit, Pull tab

	Chrome SLT 4070
Article No.	60609
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 2 F P)
Colour	orange/grey
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

3062IMP

Article No. 60724

Helix

- 18-gauge knitted blend of HPPE and metal fibres
- Foam-NBR coating offers excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Sewn-on IR-X Impact Exoskeleton impact guards
- Touchscreen compatibility
- Reinforced thumb crotch

	Helix 3062IMP
Article No.	60724
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 3 F P),
	EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Colour	yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Impact Series



60662



60665



60663

EN 388:2016
4X42DP

Impact Protection
HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
3



3000

Article No. 60662

Helix

- 13-gauge HPPE and fiberglass shell
- Flexible SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm provides excellent grip
- Back-of-hand IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design
- Reinforced thumb crotch patch

	Helix 3000
Article No.	60662
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 2 D P)
Colour	yellow/black
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016
4X43DP

Impact Protection
HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
4



3001

Article No. 60663

Helix

- 13-gauge knitted blend of HPPE and glass fibres
- Flexible SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm
- IR-X Impact Exoskeleton on the back of the hand to provide impact protection
- Extra padding on the palm for protection against impacts and reducing vibrations

	Helix 3001
Article No.	60663
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 D P)
Colour	yellow/black
Sizes	6/XS through 11/XXL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016
4X42DP

EN 407:2020
X1XXXX

Impact Protection
HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
3



3003

Article No. 60665

Helix

- 13-gauge HPPE and steel shell
- Flexible SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm
- Back-of-hand IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design
- Reinforced thumb crotch patch
- Elastic cutt with Velcro® closure

	Helix 3003
Article No.	60665
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 2 D P), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Colour	black/black
Sizes	7/S through 11/XXL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Impact Series



60648



60642



60650

EN 388:2016

3X21A

Impact Protection

Nylon Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A1	255	2

ANSI/ISEA 138 1



1095

Article No. 60642

Helix

- High-performance 15-gauge nylon blend shell
- Flexible SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm
- Back-of-hand IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design provides ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 1 protection on knuckles and fingers

	Helix 1095
Article No.	60642
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 2 1 A)
Colour	grey/black/yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

4X43EP

Impact Protection

HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A4	2053	5

ANSI/ISEA 138 2



2090X

Article No. 60648

Thin Lizzie

- Back-of-hand IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design provides ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 2 protection on knuckles and Level 1 protection on fingers
- 13-guage HPPE and glass fiber blend shell provides exceptional dexterity and feel
- SandyGrip-NBR coating on the palm provides excellent grip
- Reinforced thumb crotch patch
- Protected by U.S. Patent No. D703,389

	Thin Lizzie 2090X
Article No.	60648
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 E P)
Colour	grey/yellow
Sizes	5/XXS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

EN 388:2016

4X43FP

Impact Protection

HPPE Blend Shell

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3276	5

ANSI/ISEA 138 2



2095

Article No. 60650

Thin Lizzie

- Back-of-hand IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design provides ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 2 protection on knuckles and Level 1 protection on fingers
- 13-gauge HPPE, steel, and fiberglass blend shell
- Polyurethane coating (PU) on the palm
- Reinforced thumb crotch patch

	Thin Lizzie 2095
Article No.	60650
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 F P)
Colour	blue/black/yellow
Sizes	5/XXS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

HexArmor

Impact Series



60670



60986



60682

EN 388:2016 3X43BP EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

Impact Protection
TP-X Technology

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A3	1074	4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2



EN 388:2016 4X43EP EN 407:2020 X2XXXX

Aramid Liner
Impact Protection
TP-X Technology

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A6	3472	4

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2



EN 388:2016 4X21FP EN 407:2020 X1XXXX

SuperFabric Protection Zone
Impact Protection

ANSI/ISEA CUT	GRAM SCORE	ANSI/ISEA PUNCTURE
A8	5486	2

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2



2021X

Article No. 60670

Rig Lizard

- Back-of-hand IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design provides ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 1 protection on knuckles and fingers
- Additional IR-X guard between thumb and index finger
- Durable TP-X palm with reinforced stitching
- SlipFit cuff with pull tab
- Protected by patents and patents pending

	Rig Lizard 2021X
Article No.	60670
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (3 X 4 3 B P), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Colour	yellow/black/red
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

2039

Article No. 60682

Rig Lizard 2039

- Back-of-hand sewn-on IR-X Impact Exoskeleton with high-flex design provides ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 2 protection on knuckles and fingers
- Reinforced TP-X index finger and thumb saddle
- MudGrip+ palm: Synthetic leather with abrasion resistant PVC dots
- Elastic cuff with Velcro® closure for a secure fit, Pull tab loop

	Rig Lizard 2039
Article No.	60682
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 4 3 E P), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)
Colour	red/yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

4026

Article No. 60986

Chrome 4026

- SuperFabric brand materials provide industry-leading cut resistance (interior layer)
- Back-of-hand impact guards provide ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 1 protection on knuckles and fingers
- Synthetic leather palm with abrasion-resistant PVC dots
- Hi-vis color and reflective tape on back-of-hand
- Elastic cuff with Velcro® closure for a secure fit

	Chrome 4026
Article No.	60986
Standard	EN 388: 2016 (4 X 2 1 F P), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Colour	black/neon-yellow
Sizes	6/XS through 12/3XL
Order quantity multiples	1 PR

Safety Gloves

Overview

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60023	uvex profi pure HG	6 to 11	white, blue	286
60024	uvex athletic lite XT ESD	5 to 12	black, black	281
60026	uvex athletic lite XT	6 to 12	black, black	281
60027	uvex athletic lite	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	282
60028	uvex athletic allround	6 to 12	grey, anthracite	282
60033	uvex athletic lite dry	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	282
60035	uvex athletic lite ESD	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	282
60036	uvex athletic B XP	6 to 12	grey, anthracite	306
60037	uvex athletic C XP	6 to 12	grey, anthracite	306
60038	uvex phynomic airLite A ESD	5 to 12	black	277
60040	uvex phynomic lite	5 to 12	grey, grey	280
60041	uvex phynomic lite w	5 to 12	white, white	280
60048	uvex phynomic C XG ESD	6 to 12	blue, black	305
60049	uvex phynomic allround	5 to 12	grey, black	277
60050	uvex phynomic foam	5 to 12	white, grey	277
60054	uvex phynomic x-foam HV	5 to 13	orange, grey	278
60060	uvex phynomic wet	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	278
60061	uvex phynomic wet plus	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	278
60062	uvex phynomic pro	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	279
60064	uvex phynomic pro 2	5 to 12	blue, anthracite	279
60068	uvex phynomic F XG	6 to 12	black, black	305
60070	uvex phynomic XG	3 to 12	black, black	276
60090	uvex BambooTwinflex® D XG	6 to 12	green, black	299
60092	uvex BambooTwinflex® D SG	6 to 12	green, black	299
60093	uvex BambooTwinflex® D uXT2	6 to 12	green, black	299
60095	uvex BambooTwinflex® F uXT1	6 to 12	green, grey	298
60096	uvex BambooTwinflex® F sleeve	6 to 12	green	298
60119	uvex profapren CF33	7 to 10	dark blue	319
60147	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	6 to 11	white, orange	288
60148	uvex profi ergo ENB20	6 to 10	white, orange	288
60150	uvex contact ergo	6 to 10	white, orange	288
60151	uvex unidur 6646	6 to 11	white/grey	308
60179	uvex k-basic extra 6658	8, 10, 12	yellow	292
60190	uvex rubiflex S NB80S	9 to 11	green	314
60191	uvex rubiflex S NB80SZ	9 to 11	green	314
60208	uvex profi ergo XG20	6 to 11	white, orange, black	287
60209	uvex rubiflex S NB35SF	8 to 11	green	314
60224	uvex rubiflex S NB35B	7 to 11	blue	313
60248	uvex unipur 6639	6 to 11	black, black	284
60271	uvex rubiflex S NB27B	7 to 11	blue	313
60276	uvex rubipor XS2001	6 to 10	white, white	280
60278	uvex unilite 7710F	7 to 11	blue, black	289
60286	uvex top grade 7100	9 to 11	white, grey	291
60287	uvex top grade 7000	10 to 11	white, grey	291
60291	uvex top grade 8400	8 to 12	beige	291
60292	uvex top grade 8300	9 to 11	grey, blue	290
60294	uvex top grade 8100	8 to 11	beige, blue	290
60295	uvex top grade 8000	9 to 11	beige, blue	290
60314	uvex unidur 6643	7 to 10	mottled grey, black	308
60316	uvex rubipor XS5001B	6 to 10	white, blue	280
60321	uvex unipur 6634	7 to 10	grey, black	283
6047900	uvex glove clip	–	black	285
60491	uvex C500 sleeve	M, L	lime	300
60492	uvex C500 wet	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	302
60494	uvex C500 foam	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	302
60496	uvex C500 wet plus	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	301

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60497	uvex C500	7 to 11	lime	301
60498	uvex C500 M foam	7 to 11	lime, black, anthracite	300
60499	uvex C500 dry	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	302
60516	uvex unidur 6649	7 to 11	mottled grey, grey	308
60535	uvex protector chemical NK2725B	9 to 10	blue	315
60536	uvex protector chemical NK4025B	9 to 10	blue	315
60542	uvex C300 wet	7 to 11	anthracite	303
60544	uvex C300 foam	7 to 11	anthracite	303
60549	uvex C300 dry	7 to 11	anthracite	303
60556	uvex unipur carbon	6 to 10	grey	285
60557	uvex rubiflex S XG35B	7 to 11	blue, black	313
60558	uvex profi ergo XG20A	6 to 11	white, orange, black	287
60560	uvex rubiflex S XG27B	7 to 11	blue, black	313
60573	uvex unilite 6605	6 to 11	black, black	283
60587	uvex unipur carbon FT	6 to 10	grey	285
60591	uvex unilite thermo plus cut C	7 to 11	lime, black	293
60592	uvex unilite thermo plus	7 to 11	black	293
60593	uvex unilite thermo	7 to 11	black	293
60595	uvex profatherm XB40	11	white	292
60600	uvex C500 XG	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	301
60604	uvex D500 foam	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	300
60689	uvex C500 M sleeve TL	M, L XL	lime, mottled	300
60717	uvex u-chem N35 cut A	8 to 12	green/black	318
60718	uvex u-chem N35 cut D	8 to 12	green/green	318
60719	uvex profastrong NF34	7 to 11	green	319
60720	uvex profaprotect CN34	7 to 11	orange	319
60721	uvex profabutyl B-05W	7 to 11	black	317
60727	uvex u-fit xlite	XS to XL	indigo blue	321
60729	uvex u-fit	XS to XL	blue	321
60740	uvex rubiflex N27 uXT3	6 to 11	navy blue	312
60741	uvex rubiflex N35 uXT3	6 to 11	navy blue	312
60777	uvex phynomic D X HV	6 to 12	high-visibility yellow, yellow	304
60781	uvex phynomic D uXT1	5 to 13	blue, grey	305
60804	uvex athletic A FC	6 to 12	blue, black	281
60805	uvex athletic D FC	6 to 12	green, black	307
60808	uvex athletic D XT ESD	5 to 12	black, black	307
60838	uvex arc protect g1	7 to 11	anthracite	294
60840	uvex power protect V1000	7 to 11	red	294
60842	uvex unilite thermo FC	7 to 11	lime, black	293
60880	uvex rubiflex ESD	6 to 11	black	316
60894	uvex unidur 6679 foam HV	6 to 12	high-vis green, black	309
60943	uvex unipur 6630	6 to 11	white	284
60944	uvex unipur 6631	6 to 11	grey	284
60945	uvex compact NB27H	10	white, blue	289
60949	uvex profabutyl B-05R	7 to 11	black	317
60954	uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A	6 to 11	black	316
60957	uvex profaviton BV-06	8 to 11	black	317
60962	uvex u-fit strong N2000	S to XXL	blue	321
60968	uvex u-chem 3100	8 to 11	black	318
60974	uvex unidur sleeve TL	M, L	mottled grey	309
89636	uvex rubiflex NB27	7 to 11	orange	289
89646	uvex rubiflex S NB27S	8 to 11	green	314
89647	uvex rubiflex S NB60S	9 to 11	green	314
89651	uvex rubiflex S NB60SZ	9 to 11	green	314
98891	uvex rubiflex S NB35S	8 to 11	green	314
98902	uvex rubiflex S NB40S	8 to 11	green	314

HexArmor

Safety Gloves

Overview

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60005	PointGuard Ultra 4045	6 to 12	black	327
60010	ThornArmor 3092	5 to 11	brown/black	328
60548	Hercules 400R6EU	8 to 12	black	327
60609	Chrome SLT 4070	6 to 12	orange/grey	333
60638	PointGuard Ultra 9032	7 to 10	yellow/blue	326
60642	Helix 1095	6 to 12	grey/black/yellow	335
60648	Thin Lizzie 2090X	5 to 12	grey/yellow	335
60650	Thin Lizzie 2095	5 to 12	blue/black/yellow	335
60654	Chrome SLT 4061	6 bis 12	beige	329
60655	Chrome SLT 4062	6 to 12	beige	328
60660	Helix 2076	5 to 13	blue mottled/black	330
60662	Helix 3000	6 to 12	yellow/black	334
60663	Helix 3001	6 to 11	yellow/black	334
60665	Helix 3003	7 to 10	black/black	334
60669	HexBlue 2139	6 bis 11	black	327
60670	Rig Lizard 2021X	6 bis 12	yellow/black/red	336
60682	Rig Lizard 2039	6 to 12	red/yellow	336
60687	Helix 3062	6 to 12	yellow/black	329
60704	Helix 3014IMP	5 to 12	grey/yellow	332
60708	rubiflex S XG27BI	7 to 11	blue/black/yellow	333
60724	Helix 3062IMP	6 to 12	yellow	333
60725	Helix 3013IMP	5 to 12	grey/yellow	332
60728	Helix 3004IMP	5 bis 13	green/yellow	331
60731	Helix 3013	5 bis 12	grey	330
60732	Helix 3014	5 bis 12	grey/yellow	331
60734	Helix 3052	6 bis 12	blue/black/orange	329
60735	Helix 1064IMP	6 bis 12	black/yellow	332
60981	SharpsMaster II 9014	6 to 10	white/orange	326
60982	Arm Guard AG8TW	7 to 10	black	326
60985	Arm Guard AG10009S	6 to 12	black/neon-yellow	328
60986	Chrome 4026	6 to 12	black/neon-yellow	336



Safety Footwear

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex 3 MACSOLE® BOA®

Strong companion for heavy-duty applications

ESD
Electrostatic charge dissipation in accordance with the EN 61340-4-3 and EN 61340-5-1 standards

clima zone
Optimised breathability for dry and sweat-free feet

BOA®
One-handed continuous tightening for a precise fit

anklepro
Shock-absorbing foam minimises impact in the ankle area



bionom x
Ergonomic design for improved performance through comfort

i-**PURE**nrj planet
Midsole for better endurance due to shock absorption and energy return

MADE IN ITALY

68642

MACSOLE®
Innovative rubber outsole to prevent slipping on extremely hot or cold surfaces

waterstop
Increased water resistance keeps feet dry for longer in wet environments

uvex medicare
Certified for orthopaedic innersoles

multiple fit system
Optimised fit for various foot shapes

MACSOLE® is a registered trademark of UVEX HECKEL s.a.s. • Boa® and Boa® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA.

uvex 3 MACSOLE® BOA®



CO_2 footprint:
19.93/22.68 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (68642), calculation method
see page 342

The uvex 3, but even more robust
The MACSOLE® rubber outsole provides the S3S boots with even stronger support for heavy-duty applications, as it is particularly resistant to heat, chemicals and cuts. In addition, the MACSOLE® rubber sole technology features an unparalleled level of slip resistance, even in cold conditions.

The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:



uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



Every step we take leaves behind a carbon footprint. It's shaped by our consumption and influenced by even the smallest decisions we make each day. With uvex safety shoes, we can reduce this footprint — safely and surely. How?

For example, the **uvex 1 x-craft planet** is the perfect combination of the innovations of the uvex 1 x-craft product family and the sustainable materials: The midsole contains 15% recycled PU granulate, while the outsole contains 10%. What's more, the upper is made from recycled and bio-based materials such as PET bottles and bamboo.

Its carbon footprint is 6.09/8.06 kg CO_2e (06/2025).

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material
Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging
Product packaging featuring this symbol is made of, for example, 100% recycled materials or materials that can be composted at home.

Circular economy
Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint
The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"
Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.
Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/

uvex



Protecting people is our mission

"protecting planet" is the natural continuation of this mission when it comes to treating people, society and nature responsibly. The safety footwear product group has embodied its motto, responsible performance, for over ten years. Since 2011, we have implemented numerous projects to reduce the amount of PU waste generated, for example.

Since the end of 2022, we have been able to turn surplus PU into granulate and reuse it in soles (midsoles, TPU outsoles) for 89 models. The goal is to continuously increase the proportion of recycled and bio-based materials in the product portfolio.

uvex safety footwear

Waste prevention
through continuous process and tool optimisation

Use of water-based release agents
confirmed via automotive and supplier industries



uvex overperformance
defined standards that exceed test requirements; extended product service life

PU waste management
for recycling and saving polyurethane waste



Carbon footprint
continuous calculation of the CO_2footprints

Leather Working Group
cooperation exclusively with LWG-certified leather suppliers

100%
of our models
are made from at least one partially recycled component

By 2030
20% of each product's weight will come from bio-based or recycled materials

ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 certified
Production at the uvex Cagi site in Italy

Shoe box
with 95% recycled content

100%
green electricity
including from solar panels at the uvex Cagi production site

GOLD | Top 5%
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating
SEP 2026

uvex Cagi Srl

Restricted substances list
increased protection due to stricter chemical limit values than REACH



uvex

Safety footwear for the highest demands

uvex safety footwear competence center



Innovation:
One of the most state-of-the-art production facilities in Europe

Laser roughing cell provides excellent-quality rough contours for optimal sole adhesion.

uvex competence center for safety footwear in Ceva (CN), Italy

Development expertise, state-of-the-art robot-controlled production systems and optimised process structures to meet the highest ecological standards guarantee the first-class and sustainable quality of our safety shoes.

The production in Italy, which is one of the most modern production facilities for safety shoes in Europe, ensures efficient, resource-saving production and short distances from manufacturer to user.

Expertise

- production of direct-injected safety shoes with outsoles made of polyurethane, thermoplastic polyurethane and rubber
- innovative production technologies, e.g. for using rebound properties
- six DESMA direct-injection machines for producing uvex outsoles, with DESMA AMIR system (automated material handling with integrated robots)
- extensively equipped test laboratory for quality and production assurance and for product development



Specialisation:
Direct injection of uvex safety shoe soles

For further information, please refer to the following pages of the catalogue or contact the uvex experts directly.







Competence:
In-house expertise throughout
the entire product development process

Expertise at uvex headquarters in Fürth, Germany

- product design and development
- biomechanics
- model building and prototyping
- quality and international manufacturing support
- supply chain management
- commercial processing
- process engineering
- training, product management and marketing







uvex

Safety Footwear

Areas of application: light · medium · heavy













light
areas of application

'Light' covers all areas of application where work is primarily carried out indoors and without significant demands on the physical properties of the outsole. Examples include assembly workplaces, as well as storage and logistics areas.
We recommend products from the uvex 1 x-craft, uvex 1 G2, uvex 1, uvex 1 x-tended support, uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport white, uvex 1 x-cite and uvex 1 business product groups.

medium
areas of application

'Medium' applications usually take place both indoors and outdoors, with the outsole needing to be significantly more robust. Typical users include manual labourers, public sector employers and people working the chemical industry.
We recommend products from the uvex 2, uvex 2 MACSOLE®, uvex 2 construction, uvex 2 xenova® and uvex 2 trend product groups.

heavy
areas of application

'Heavy' applications involve external influences that place extensive demands on the shoe, its durability and stability. They are usually found in heavy mechanical engineering and in the construction industry, especially in building and civil engineering.
We recommend products from the uvex 3, uvex 3 quatro, uvex 3 foundry and uvex 3 MACSOLE® product groups.

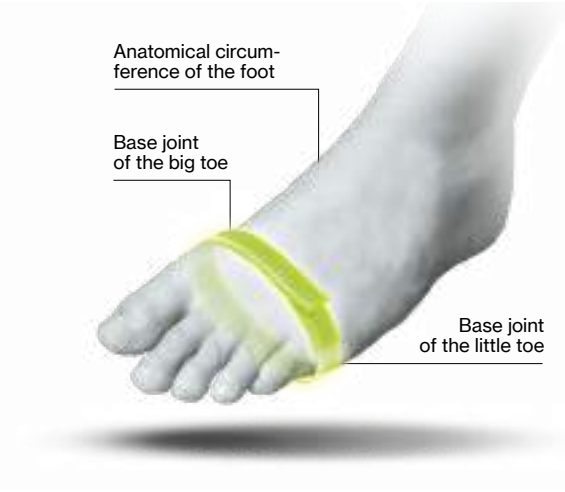
MACSOLE® is a registered trademark of UVEX HECKEL s.a.s.

uvex shoe — your fit

uvex combines the efficiency of standard sizing with the precision of a custom fit – individual, fast, and hassle-free. Shoe size, four widths and semi-orthopaedic innersoles provide ten customisation options. This means that a single shoe model offers between 150 and 200 variants, plus orthopaedic innersoles and shoe adjustments. uvex offers a wide assortment of products, with sizes from 34 to 52. Additionally, sizes 34 to 40 are produced using a women's last. Different fastening systems – ranging from classic laces and hook-and-loop closures, elastic laces and zip fastening to the BOA® Fit System – influence fit and comfort to meet a wide range of requirements.

Multiple widths system

In addition to length, width also plays a crucial role in the fit. The uvex multiple fit system offers different widths within each shoe size, defining the internal volume to ensure an optimal fit – whether the feet are narrow or wide.
For easy fitting, the multiple fit system uses colour codes: Red indicates width 10 (narrow), blue indicates width 12 (wide) and orange indicates width 14 (extra wide). Width 11 corresponds to the standard width. The different fits are based on the measurement of the widest part of the foot. While the foot is under load, a measurement is taken of either the circumference of the foot at the base joint of the big toe and the base joint of the little toe, or alternatively the width of the foot at this point (see opposite). The classification of sizes and the corresponding values are detailed in the table below (all measurements in mm). The required width can be determined from the table according to the wearer's foot length.



All measurements in mm.

uvex shoe size	Foot length	UK size	Width 10 (narrow)	Width 11 (standard)	Width 12 (wide)	Width 14 (extra wide)
			Circumference up to			
34	203-210	2	212	218	224	236
35	211-217	3	216.5	222.5	228.5	240.5
36	218-225	3.5	221	227	233	245
37	226-232	4	225.5	231.5	237.5	249.5
38	233-240	5	230	236	242	254
39	241-247	6	234.5	240.5	246.5	258.5
40	248-255	6.5	239	245	251	263
41	256-262	7	243.5	249.5	255.5	267.5
42	263-270	8	248	254	260	272
43	271-277	9	252.5	258.5	264.5	276.5
44	278-285	10	257	263	269	281
45	286-292	10.5	261.5	267.5	273.5	285.5
46	293-300	11	266	272	278	290
47	301-307	12	270.5	276.5	282.5	294.5
48	308-315	13	275	281	287	299
49	316-322	14	279.5	285.5	291.5	303.5
50	323-330	14.5	284	290	296	308
51	331-337	15	288.5	294.5	300.5	312.5
52	338-345	16	293	299	305	317

Arch support

With semi-orthopaedic innersoles, uvex offers arch support for maximum comfort and stability.
They reduce fatigue, prevent pressure points and improve body posture.
The preventive use of semi-orthopaedic innersoles can help to correct mild to moderate foot misalignment.

The **uvex tune-up** and **SECOSOL® COMPLETE+** semi-orthopaedic innersoles come in three different profiles (LOW, MEDIUM, HIGH) to support the arch.
Both variants are certified for the majority of uvex safety shoes (page 413).





medicare

In cases of severe foot misalignment, orthopaedic innersoles and adjustments ensure that uvex safety shoes provide an optimal fit – even for individuals with problem feet – and are ideally suited to meet the wearer's specific biomechanical needs. The certification of uvex safety footwear for orthopaedic adjustments enables the footwear to be supplied with custom-made orthopaedic innersoles and adjustments. They are made to measure and customised with millimetre precision (page 422-426).

Finding the perfect fit

uvex offers a range of services to determine the relevant parameters for the perfect fit. In addition to proven methods, uvex also offers digital foot measurement using an app and a pressure-sensing plate. Using the data, the system will make a personalised recommendation for the shoe size, width, and, if required, a supportive innersole. Orthopaedic innersoles are produced using the measurement data, with no need for additional measurements.

uvex

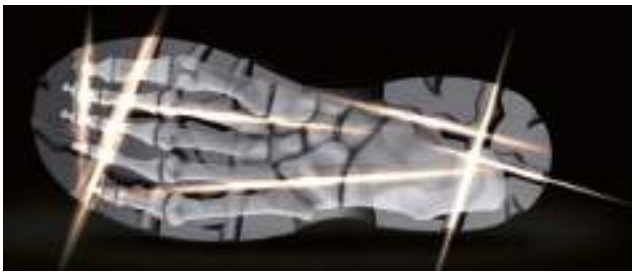
Safety Footwear

Technologies



clima zone

Optimised breathability for dry and sweat-free feet
Breathable materials, reduced layers, glue dot bonding instead of full-surface adhesion and a functional design ensure air circulation for long-lasting comfort.



bionom x

Ergonomic design for improved performance through comfort
The ergonomic design based on biomechanical principles optimises the interaction between shoes, floor and body to facilitate natural movement.



flex zone

Comfortable flexibility for unrestricted movement when kneeling
The integrated flex grooves in the midsole design increases forefoot flexibility and improves comfort, especially during tasks that require kneeling.



x-**dry** knit

Breathable functional material for dry and sweat-free feet
The breathable and water-repellent knitted upper minimises sweating and keeps the feet dry.



ankle pro

Shock-absorbing foam minimises impact in the ankle area
Absorbent foam protects the ankle area against external impacts.

lace lock

Stabilising fastening system for increased stability in the shoe
The locking lacing hook fixes the laces in place, preventing them from loosening and ensuring more stability in the shoe.



i-**PURE**nrj planet

Sustainable midsole for better endurance due to shock absorption and energy return
The innovative PU midsole material redefines cushioning and energy return, reducing fatigue. It consists of up to 20% recycled PU from our in-house production processes.



work zone

Maximum durability for a long service life due to less wear
Durable and extremely abrasion-resistant materials protect the shoe from wear in the relevant area of application and ensure a long service life.



water stop

Increased water resistance keeps feet dry for longer when working in wet environments
The special tanning technique used for the leather upper protects against water penetration for four times longer than the safety footwear standard requires — without additional chemical treatments.



x-**tended** grip planet

Sustainable grip for reduced risk of slipping and less wear
The TPU outsole with up to 10% recycled PU granulate increases abrasion resistance and provides grip on smooth and wet surfaces.



MAC sole

Innovative rubber outsole to prevent slipping on extremely hot or cold surfaces
In addition to extraordinary slip resistance and abrasion resistance, the flexible sole with innovative rubber compound is extremely resistant to cold, heat and chemicals.

Using up to 30% recycled rubber in the form of devulcanised powder and granulate saves resources and prevents waste without impacting performance.

The special geometric structure between the tread blocks on the outsole reduces the weight by up to 20%.



uvex

Safety Footwear

Technologies · Pictogram overview

uvex technologies to go

Professionals choose uvex.



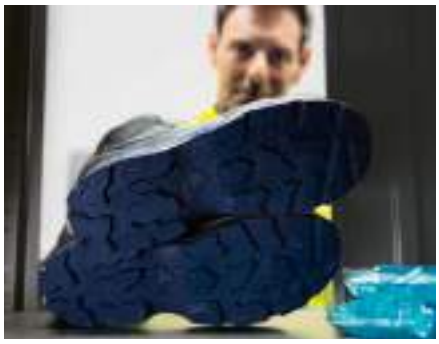
i-**PURE**nrj
Professionals don‘t get tired.
Energy to go.



bionom x
Professionals don‘t compromise on comfort.
Ergonomics to go.



clima zone
Professionals don‘t sweat.
Coolness to go.

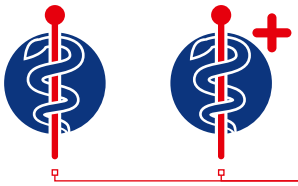


MACSOLE®
Professionals don‘t lose their cool.
Heat shield to go.



MACSOLE®
Professionals don‘t lose grip.
Grip to go.

Pictogram overview



uvex medicare
Certified for orthopaedic adjustments in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2022, German DGUV regulation 112-191 and/or Austrian ÖNORM Z 1259.

uvex medicare = certified for orthopaedic innersoles
uvex medicare + = certified for orthopaedic innersoles and shoe adjustments



Silicone-free
Free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances in accordance with automotive industry tests.



Snowflake
Shoes with cold-insulating lining material that keeps the foot warm for longer.



100% vegan
All leather-free models are proven to be produced without animal components or products.

DIALED IN.
PRECISION FIT.

uvex
Technologies

The BOA® Fit System.

The BOA® Fit System delivers mico-adjustable, precision fit, engineered and guaranteed to perform in the toughest conditions. The system delivers superior fit solutions and proven performance advantages and consists of three integral parts: a micro-adjustable dial, a super-strong lightweight lace and low friction lace guides.

The BOA® benefits.

Fit to perform.
Dial in your precise fit quickly and effortlessly. Even micro adjustments can be made quickly and easily on the fly, so you can always get the job done.

Confidence in all conditions.
The BOA® Fit System is extremely durable and has been tested under the toughest conditions. It will work as hard as you do so you can stay focused and confident in any environment – without ever having to remove your gloves.

Stay secure and focused.
BOA®'s precision engineered laces stay contained in the dial cartridge, out our your way and out of machinery.

Fit for life with BOA®.

The BOA® Fit System dials and laces are guaranteed for the lifetime of the product on which they are integrated.

How it works.

push in to engage

turn to tighten

pull up for quick release



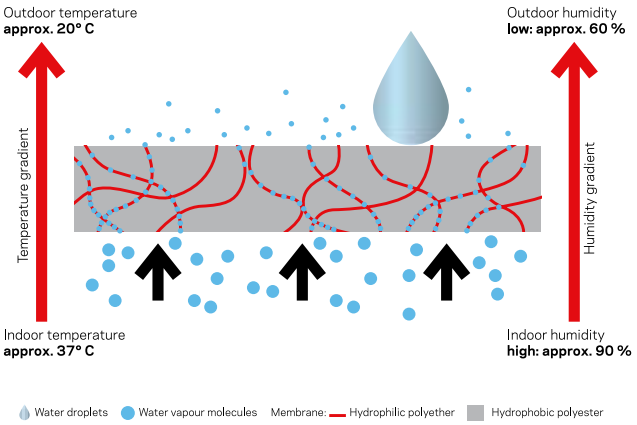
The BOA® Fit Systems contain recycled polycarbonate. Reported recycled content includes ISO 14021/GRI 301 recycled polycarbonate plus internal production regrind.

sympatex®

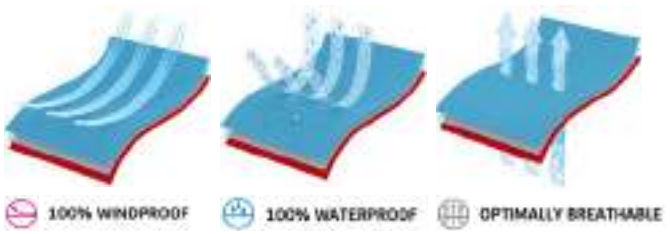
Excellent comfort whatever the weather: waterproof, breathable, windproof

There is nothing more unpleasant than wet and cold clothing and shoes. Sympatex has therefore developed a special membrane which absorbs the water vapour and removes it to the outside. This keeps the foot warm and dry even in extreme situations.

And the best thing about it is that the higher the physical activity, the more efficient the sympatex membrane works. Shoes with a sympatex membrane also provide effective protection from low temperatures and rain.



100% WATERPROOF
100% WINDPROOF
OPTIMALLY BREATHABLE
DURABLE
PFC-FREE
PTFE-FREE



www.sympatex.com

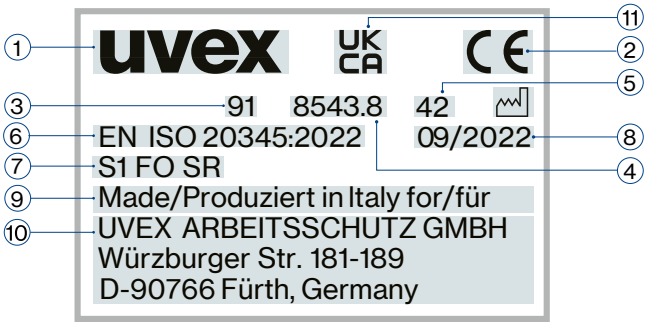
Boa® and Boa® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA.
sympatex® is a registered trademark of sympatex Technologies GmbH.

uvex

Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels

Labelling



The labelling on the shoe contains the following information

(1) Manufacturer (2) CE symbol (3) Manufacturer's type designation
(4) Article number (5) Size
(6) Number of European standard
(7) Symbol for protection
(8) Date of manufacture
(9) Country of Manufacture (10) Postal address of the manufacturer
(11) UKCA symbol

Basic and additional requirements for safety shoes (in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2022, marking S) and occupational shoes (in accordance with EN ISO 20347:2022, marking O)

Symbol	Requirement	Category												
		SB	S1	S2	S3	S3L	S3S	S5	S6	S7	S7L	S7S	O1	O2
-	Basic requirements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
-	Toe cap, tested via 200 joule impact test and 15 kilonewton compression test	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-
-	Footwear made of leather or other materials, not including solid rubber or total polymers	O	X	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X
-	Footwear made of solid rubber or total polymers	O	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with SLS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
-	Closed seat region	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
A	Antistatic footwear	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
E	Energy absorption of seat region	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WPA	Water penetration and absorption of upper material	O	-	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	-	X
WR	Whole shoe waterproof	O	O	O	O	O	O	-	X	X	X	X	O	O
P	Perforation resistance, metallic insert	O	O	O	X	-	-	X	O	X	-	-	O	O
PL	Perforation resistance, non-metallic insert, tested with a 4.5 mm test nail	O	O	O	-	X	-	-	O	-	X	-	O	O
PS	Perforation resistance, non-metallic insert, tested with a 3.0 mm test nail	O	O	O	-	-	X	-	O	-	-	X	O	O
-	Treaded sole	O	O	O	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	O

Additional requirements for special applications

Symbol	Requirement
FO	Fuel resistance and oil resistance
SR	Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with glycerol
HI	Heat insulation of the sole complex
CI	Cold insulation of the sole complex
HRO	Heat resistance of the outsole
M	Metatarsal protection
AN	Ankle protection
CR	Cut resistance of the upper part of the shoe
SC	Abrasion resistance of optional overcaps
LG	Outsoles provide hold on ladders

X = Requirement must be fulfilled O = Requirement may be fulfilled, but is not mandatory - = Requirement cannot be fulfilled

Perforation resistance

The perforation resistance of the footwear has been measured in a laboratory using standardised nails and forces. Nails with a smaller diameter and higher static or dynamic loads increase the risk of perforation. Under these conditions, additional protective measures should be considered. Three generic types of perforation-resistant insole boards are currently available for PPE footwear. These include types made of metal materials and of non-metallic materials, which must be chosen by means of an activity-based risk assessment. All types offer protection against perforation risks, but each has different additional advantages or disadvantages, including the following:

Metal (P e.g. S1 P, S3):
Is less affected by the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness) due to the processes used in shoe manufacturing, however, it may not be possible to cover the entire bottom of the foot.

Non-metal (PS or PL or category e.g. S1 PS, S3L):
May be lighter and more flexible and may cover a larger area, but perforation resistance may vary more depending on the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness). In terms of the protection obtained, two types are available. Type PS may offer better protection against objects with a smaller diameter than type PL.

Electrostatic

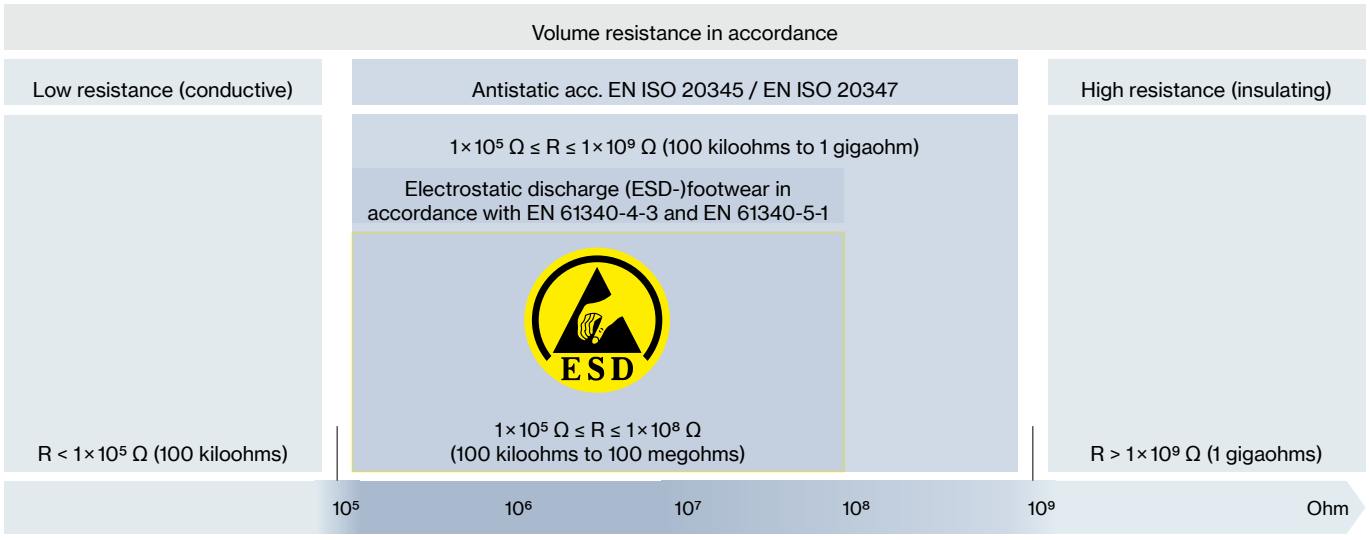
Controlling unwelcome electrostatic charge is becoming an increasingly important role in industry, as more and more employees come into contact with processes, materials or objects which are sensitive to electrostatic charge. It is often necessary to use safety footwear as part of a system to conduct electrostatic charge in such workplaces.

Independent of various measuring methods, volume resistance between 100 kiloohms (1.0×10^5 ohms) and 100 megaohms (1×10^8 ohms) is required to fulfil the various relevant standards (e.g. EN ISO 20345, EN 61340).

All ESD-certified products in this catalogue feature the ESD symbol.



These products are also suitable in accordance with the specification for footwear in the German Technical Rules for Hazardous Substances (TRGS) 727 “Avoiding risks of ignition resulting from electrostatic charges.”



R = electrical resistance



Safety Footwear

light areas of application



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-craft planet

68081
68082
68083

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet x-**tended** grip planet

uvex 1 x-craft planet · Shoe S1 PL

The uvex 1 x-craft planet is the perfect combination of the innovations of the uvex 1 x-craft product family and the sustainable materials: Midsole with 15% and outsole with 10% recycled granulate from residues, upper made of recycled and bio-based materials such as PET bottles and bamboo. It consists of approximately 28% recycled materials in total, in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14021:2016.

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- abrasion-resistant uvex x-tended grip planet TPU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- lightweight and breathable uvex x-dry knit planet textile upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- elastic laces
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-0)

uvex 1 x-craft planet	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	68081
Art. no. Width 11	**68082**
Art. no. Width 12	68083
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SC SR
Upper	textile
Lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces
Sizes	35 to 52
Order unit	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.09/8.06 kg
CO_2e 06/2025 (6808),
calculation method
see page 342

Recycled content and bio-based content: The outer shoe material is made of 100% recycled PET bottles, the lining is made of 52% recycled polyamide and 18% bio-based bamboo, certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, the midsole is made of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, The outsole is made of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processed, the innersole is made of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance is made of 80% recycled polyester, the laces are made from 100% recycled polyester

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

uvex 1 x-craft pro



the next level



Reliable comfort thanks to a flex-zone within the i-PUREnrj planet midsole and bionom x sole design



workzone with direct injected scuffcap and PUtek upper for extreme durability



Breathability thanks to perforated tongue and lightweight ripstop upper



Sporty look with pull tab and high-quality 3D details on the upper













You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/en/x-craft/



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-craft pro

reddot winner 2024
best of the best



68001
68002
68003
68004



68011
68012
68013
68014

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet x-**tended** grip planet

uvex 1 x-craft pro · Shoe S1 PL · Lace-up boot S1 PL

Designed for makers. Full support and flexibility are guaranteed by the sole with uvex bionom x and integrated flexzone in the forefoot area. Thanks to the dynamic scuffcap, technological upper materials and perforated tongue design, the range offers added abrasion resistance, protection and breathability. Whether sustainability, comfort, sportiness or innovation, the uvex 1 x-craft is simply the next level safety shoe.

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- abrasion-resistant uvex x-tended grip planet TPU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- breathable, lightweight and tear-resistant ripstop upper
- durable, robust and flexible PUtek upper in the forefoot area
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6801)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-0)

uvex 1 x-craft pro	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68001	68011
Art. no. Width 11	**68002**	**68012**
Art. no. Width 12	68003	68013
Art. no. Width 14	68004	68014
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SC SR	S1 PL FO SC SR
Upper	textile/ripstop	textile/ripstop
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.14/9.28 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6800),
8.02/10.34 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6801),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the outsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance consists of 80% recycled polyester

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-craft



68161
68162
68163



68171
68172
68173



68181
68182
68183

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 x-craft · Shoe S1 PS / S3S · Lace-up boot S3S

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100 % metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance, tested with 3 mm nail
- breathable, lightweight and tear-resistant ripstop upper (Art. no.: 6816)
- durable, robust and flexible PUtek upper in the forefoot area (Art. no.: 6816)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 6817, 6818)
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-9)

uvex 1 x-craft	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68161	68171	68181
Art. no. Width 11	**68162**	**68172**	**68182**
Art. no. Width 12	68163	68173	68183
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PS FO SC SR	S3S FO SC SR	S3S FO SC SR
Upper	textile/ripstop	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	BOA® Fit System	BOA® Fit System	BOA® Fit System
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

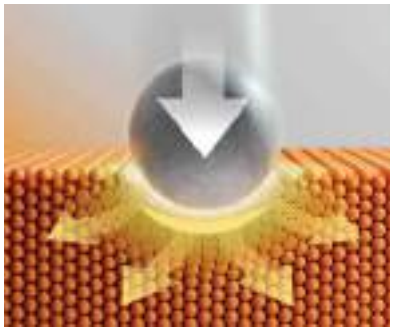
CO_2 footprint:
8.08/10.32 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6816),
8.03/10.26 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6817),
8.80/11.18 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6818),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance consists of 21% recycled polyester (GRS certified), the BOA® Fit System consists of 48% (6816, 6817) and 45% (6818) recycled polycarbonate

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA

D3O® Metatarsal protection



Advanced Impact Protection

D3O® offers advanced impact protection thanks to a range of patented, proprietary and reimagined materials.

D3O® Ghost™ Met Guards provide an ergonomic solution guaranteeing safe metatarsal protection against impacts, without restricting freedom of movement and ensuring high levels of comfort.

Non-sacrificial smart material stiffens to dissipate high impact energies and mitigate injury/damage.



Breathability
The segmented geometries offer breathability and air circulation.

Integrated metatarsal protection
M additional requirement according to EN ISO 20345 standard

Thin and lightweight
Enhanced protection with reduced weight

Soft and flexible
The protective component moulds to the shape of the foot, giving the wearer complete freedom of movement.



68061
68062
68063

clima zone i-PUREnrj planet D3O®

uvex 1 x-craft pro · Shoe S1 PS

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100 % metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance, tested with 3 mm nail
- integrated and flexible D3O® metatarsal protection with 100 J energy absorption
- breathable, lightweight and tear-resistant ripstop upper
- durable, robust and flexible PUtek upper in the forefoot area
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-9)

uvex 1 x-craft pro	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	68061
Art. no. Width 11	**68062**
Art. no. Width 12	68063
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PS FO M SC SR
Upper	textile/ripstop
Lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces
Sizes	35 to 52
Order unit	PR

CO_2 footprint:
8.71/11.03 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6806), calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance consists of 21% recycled polyester (GRS certified), the D3O® material consists of 5.52% recycled polyester

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

D3O® is a registered trademark of Design Blue Limited.



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-craft



68121
68122
68123
68124



68021
68022
68023
68024



68031
68032
68033
68034



68041
68042
68043
68044

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 x-craft · Sandal S1 PL · Perforated shoe S1 PL · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6804)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-0)

uvex 1 x-craft	Sandal	Perforated Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68121	68021	68031	68041
Art. no. Width 11	**68122**	**68022**	**68032**	**68042**
Art. no. Width 12	68123	68023	68033	68043
Art. no. Width 14	68124	68024	68034	68044
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SC SR	S1 PL FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.20/9.32 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6812),
7.16/9.28 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6802),
7.19/9.31 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6803),
7.98/10.26 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6804),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance consists of 80% recycled polyester

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-craft

reddot winner 2024
best of the best



68137
68138
68139
68130



68147
68148
68149
68140



68157
68158
68159
68150

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 x-craft · Perforated shoe S1 · Shoe S2 · Lace-up boot S2

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6815)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-0)

uvex 1 x-craft	Perforated Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68137	68147	68157
Art. no. Width 11	**68138**	**68148**	**68158**
Art. no. Width 12	68139	68149	68159
Art. no. Width 14	68130	68140	68150
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SC SR	S2 FO SC SR	S2 FO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.08/9.17 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6813),
7.11/9.20 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6814),
7.89/10,14 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6815),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

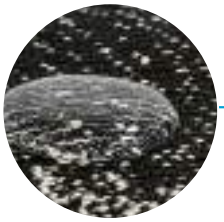
uvex

uvex 1 G2

Science. Not Fiction.
uvex i-PUREnrj Technology

Cushioning. Stability. Energy Return.

The future is full of energy with the pioneering uvex 1 G2. uvex's innovative new polyurethane sole technology – uvex PUREnrj – returns the landing energy over the entire sole unit back to the wearer. It redefines shock absorption and stability, with noticeably greater comfort and significantly lower fatigue in the feet for a working day that is brimming with energy – from beginning to end.



Water-repellent and breathable knitted upper material.



Better endurance due to shock absorption and energy return

21%

less perceived fatigue compared to standard polyurethane soles

68341
68342
68343
68344

uvex 1 G2	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	68341
Art. no. Width 11	**68342**
Art. no. Width 12	68343
Art. no. Width 14	68344
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SR
Upper	textile
Lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces
Sizes	35 to 52
Order unit	PR

Abrasion and Slip restistance optimised



TPU-polyurethane outsole

CO_2 footprint:
7.02/8.94 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6834),
calculation method see page 342



68361
68362
68363
68364



68371
68372
68373
68374



68381
68382
68383
68384



68401
68402
68403



68391
68392
68393
68394

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet x-**tended** grip planet

uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 PL · Perforated shoe S1 PL · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- abrasion-resistant uvex x-tended grip planet TPU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- TPU scuffcap
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6837, 6838, 6839, 6840)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6836, 6839)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 94907-0)

uvex 1 G2	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68361	68371	68381	68401	68391
Art. no. Width 11	**68362**	**68372**	**68382**	**68402**	**68392**
Art. no. Width 12	68363	68373	68383	68403	68393
Art. no. Width 14	68364	68374	68384	–	68394
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SC SR	S1 PL FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.86/8.80 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6836),
6.78/8.73 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6837),
6.80/8.76 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6838),
7.17/9.18 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6840),
7.08/9.08 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6839),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the outsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the BOA® Fit System consists of 51% recycled polycarbonate (6840)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68427
68428
68429
68420



68437
68438
68439
68430



68447
68448
68449
68440

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet x-**tended** grip planet

uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 · Perforated shoe S1 · Shoe S2

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- abrasion-resistant uvex x-tended grip planet TPU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6843, 6844)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6842)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 94907-0)

uvex 1 G2	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	68427	68437	68447
Art. no. Width 11	**68428**	**68438**	**68448**
Art. no. Width 12	68429	68439	68449
Art. no. Width 14	68420	68430	68440
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S2 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.15/8.00 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6842),
6.14/8.00 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6843),
6.19/8.06 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6844),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the outsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68487
68488
68489



68467
68468
68469



68527
68528
68529



68537
68538
68539



clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet x-**dry** knit

uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 · Perforated shoe S1 · Shoe S1 · Lace-up boot S1

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 6846, 6848)
- lightweight and breathable uvex x-dry knit textile upper (Art. no.: 6852, 6853)
- TPU scuffcap (Art. no.: 6852, 6853)
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6846, 6852, 6853)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6848, 6853)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 94907-9)

uvex 1 G2	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68487	68467	68527	68537
Art. no. Width 11	**68488**	**68468**	**68528**	**68538**
Art. no. Width 12	68489	68469	68529	68539
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	textile	textile
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.22/8.07 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6848),
6.22/8.08 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6846),
6.51/8.35 kg CO_2e 09/2025 (6852),
6.77/8.65 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6853),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68287
68288
68289
68280



68297
68298
68299
68290



68317
68318
68319
68310

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 · Perforated shoe S1 · Perforated lace-up boot S1

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6829, 6831)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6828, 6831)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 94907-0)

uvex 1 G2	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Perforated lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68287	68297	68317
Art. no. Width 11	**68288**	**68298**	**68318**
Art. no. Width 12	68289	68299	68319
Art. no. Width 14	68280	68290	68310
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.22/8.07 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6828),
6.22/8.08 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6829),
6.49/8.40 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6831),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68307
68308
68309
68300



68497
68498
68499



68507
68508
68509

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S2 · Lace-up boot S2

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6850)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 94907-0)

uvex 1 G2	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68307	68497	68507
Art. no. Width 11	**68308**	**68498**	**68508**
Art. no. Width 12	68309	68499	68509
Art. no. Width 14	68300	–	–
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.27/8.14 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6830, 6849),
6.52/8.43 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6850),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



uvex 1 sport

Winners at work

Designed for Individuals

Sporty design meets sophisticated **functionality**: The uvex 1 sport is a youthful and stylish shoe that also offers first-class **wearer comfort**. Thanks to its low weight, climate-optimised high-tech materials and ergonomic outsole, the uvex 1 sport is the ideal footwear for the working day and beyond.

More information can be found on our website at uvex-safety.com/en/uvex1sport


68907
68908
68909
68900


68917
68918
68919
68910


68949
68940


68937
68938
68939
68930


68927
68928
68929
68920


68957
68958
68959
68950


65987
65988
65989
65980



clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 sport · Sandal S1 · Shoe S1/S2 · Perforated boot with hook-and-loop fastening S1 · Lace-up boot S1/S2

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- shock-absorbing PU midsole (Art. no.: 6598)
- PU outsole
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 6892, 6894, 6895)
- lightweight and breathable textile upper (Art. no.: 6890, 6891, 6893, 6598)
- TPU scuffcap (Art. no.: 6890, 6891, 6893, 6598)
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6892, 6895)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-0)

uvex 1 sport	Sandal	Shoe	Perforated boot with hook-and-loop fastening	Lace-up boot	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	68907	68917	–	68937	68927	68957	65987
Art. no. Width 11	**68908**	**68918**	–	**68938**	**68928**	**68958**	**65988**
Art. no. Width 12	68909	68919	68949	68939	68929	68959	65989
Art. no. Width 14	68900	68910	68940	68930	68920	68950	65980
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SC SR	S1 FO SC SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SC SR	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR	S1 FO SC SR
Upper	textile	textile	microvelour	textile	microvelour	microvelour	textile
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	shoe laces	hook-and-loop fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.50/9.51 kg CO_2e 01/2026 (6890),
7.14/9.11 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6891),
7.91/10.05 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6894),
7.71/9.75 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6893),
7.07/9.11 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6892),
7.48/9.56 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6895),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes (excluding 6598), the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the heel cap consists of 8% recycled TPR (65987-0)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport



68961
68962
68963
68964



68971
68972
68973
68974



68991
68992
68993
68994



68891
68892
68893
68894



68981
68982
68983
68984

clima zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 1 sport · Sandal S1 PS · Perforated Shoe S1 PS · Perforated Lace-up boot S1 PS · Shoe S1PS/S3S

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance, tested with 3 mm nail
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 6896, 6897, 6899, 6898)
- lightweight and breathable textile upper (Art. no.: 6889)
- TPU scuffcap
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-0)

uvex 1 sport	Sandal	Perforated Shoe	Perforated Lace-up boot	Shoe	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	68961	68971	68991	68891	68981
Art. no. Width 11	**68962**	**68972**	**68992**	**68892**	**68982**
Art. no. Width 12	68963	68973	68993	68893	68983
Art. no. Width 14	68964	68974	68994	68894	68984
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PS FO SC SR	S1 PS FO SC SR	S1 PS FO SC SR	S1 PS FO SC SR	S3S FO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	textile	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.56/9.69 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (6896),
7.30/9.41 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (6897),
7.88/10.06 kg CO_2e 12/2025 (6899),
7.48/9.52 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6889),
7.35/9.46 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6898),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance consists of 21% recycled polyester (GRS certified)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



Occupational shoes

uvex 1 sport NC



65937
65938
65939

clima zone

uvex 1 sport NC · Shoe O1

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- lightweight and breathable textile upper
- TPU scuffcap
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95177-9)

uvex 1 sport NC	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	65937
Art. no. Width 11	**65938**
Art. no. Width 12	65939
Art. no. Width 14	–
Standard EN ISO 20347:2022	O1 FO SC SR
Upper	textile
Lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52
Order unit	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.44/8.21 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6593),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 50% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the heel cap is made from 8% recycled TPR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport white



65837
65838
65839



65807
65808
65809



65817
65818
65819



65821
65822
65823



65847
65848
65849



clima zone

uvex 1 sport white · Shoe S1/S2/S3L · Boot with hook-and-loop fastening S2

The uvex 1 sport white safety shoe line combines a sporty design, optimal comfort and sophisticated functionality for working in areas where hygiene is important or foodstuffs are handled. The almost seamless upper finish prevents unwanted contaminants from getting inside the shoe when working in sensitive hygienic areas. From a technical point of view, the work shoes are certified as washable on a gentle cycle at 40°C. The removable comfortable climatic innersoles are washable at 30°C. uvex 1 sport white – pure sporty comfort for areas where hygiene is important, clean room applications, the food industry, the pharmaceutical industry, industrial kitchens and hospitality.

- shock-absorbing PU midsole (Art. no.: 6580, 6581, 6582, 6583)
- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features (Art. no.: 6584)
- PU outsole
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance (Art. no.: 6582)
- hydrophobic microfibre upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6582)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95797-9)

uvex 1 sport white	Shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Boot with hook-and-loop fastening
Art. no. Width 10	65837	65807	65817	65821	65847
Art. no. Width 11	**65838**	**65808**	**65818**	**65822**	**65848**
Art. no. Width 12	65839	65809	65819	65823	65849
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SR	S2 FO CI SR	S2 FO CI SR	S3L FO SR	S2 FO CI SR
Upper	microfibre	microfibre	microfibre	microfibre	microfibre
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	plastic closure/hook-and-loop	hook-and-loop fastening	–	shoe laces	hook-and-loop
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes (6584), the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester (6580, 6581, 6583, 6584), the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the heel cap is made from 8% recycled TPR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426


uvex
uvex 1 x-cite
Dress up
for safety
Safety and style without compromise

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-cite

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025

reddot winner 2025



86401
86402
86403



86471
86472
86473



86421
86422
86423

clima zone

uvex 1 x-cite · Shoe S3L · Chelsea boot S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

Do you need to head straight from the meeting room to the production line? Or from the office to the construction site? uvex combines trends from the fashion world with essential protective features and is uncompromising in terms of style and safety. The elegant look of the footwear can be perfectly combined with stylish business outfits. Their first-class wearer comfort never fails to impress, from morning to night.

- PU outsole
- composite toe cap with carbon
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- hydrophobic leather upper
- breathable textile lining
- ESD certified
- metal-free (Art. no.: 8640, 8647)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86397-9)

uvex 1 x-cite	Shoe	Chelsea boot	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	86401	86471	86421
Art. no. Width 11	**86402**	**86472**	**86422**
Art. no. Width 12	86403	86473	86423
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO SR	S3L FO SR	S3L FO SR
Upper	water-repellent leather	water-repellent leather	water-repellent leather
Lining	textile	textile	textile
Fastening	shoe laces	–	shoe laces; zip
Sizes	34 to 44	34 to 44	34 to 44
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
12.95/14.60 kg CO_2e 09/2025 (8640),
14.63/16.32 kg CO_2e 03/2026 (8647),
17.79/19.59 kg CO_2e 03/2026 (8642),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The innersole consists of 43% recycled PU foam, penetration resistance is made from 80% recycled polyester

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426


uvex

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 business



84481
84482
84483



84301
84302
84303



84281
84282
84283



84697
84698
84699



84271
84272
84273



clima zone

uvex 1 business · Shoe S2/S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- PU outsole
- steel protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance (Art. no.: 8427, 8428, 8430, 8448)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 8427, 8428, 8430, 8469)
- hydrophobic leather upper (Art. no.: 8448)
- breathable textile lining
- ESD certified
- suitable for people allergic to chrome (Art. no.: 8427, 8428, 8430, 8469)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95157-9)

uvex 1 business	Shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	84481	84301	84281	84697	84271
Art. no. Width 11	**84482**	**84302**	**84282**	**84698**	**84272**
Art. no. Width 12	84483	84303	84283	84699	84273
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO SR	S3L FO SR	S3L FO SR	S2 FO SR	S3L FO SR
Upper	water-repellent leather	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	textile	textile	textile	textile	textile
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester (8469), the innersole consists of 73% recycled material PU foam, the heel cap is made from 100% recycled TPR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426





100% more shock absorption.
Comfort in 3 dimensions.



Outstanding stability.
Reliable support and safety.



uvex monoskin shaft design.
Pressure-free, comfortable fit.



uvex climazone standard.
Temperature and climate control.

Outstanding flexibility. Optimum wearer comfort.

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural movement and flexibility of the feet



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85427
85428
85429
85420



85437
85438
85439
85430



85467
85468
85469



65657
65658
65659
BOA



85477
85478
85479

clima zone

uvex 1 · Sandal S1 · Perforated shoe S1 · Perforated lace-up boot S1

The uvex 1 safety shoe provides robust protection for light applications. Its ergonomic design and seam-free construction prevent pressure points and provide optimal foot protection. The dual-density polyurethane sole offers both shock absorption and comfort. The timeless design is characterised by clean lines and a simplified look.

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 8542, 8547)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 1	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Perforated lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	85427	85437	85467	65657	85477
Art. no. Width 11	**85428**	**85438**	**85468**	**65658**	**85478**
Art. no. Width 12	85429	85439	85469	65659	85479
Art. no. Width 14	85420	85430	–	–	–
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.83/9.00 kg CO_2e 01/2026 (8542),
6.61/8.67 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (8543, 8546),
6.99/9.11 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (6565),
6.82/8.92 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (8547),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the BOA® Fit System consists of 47% recycled polycarbonate (6565)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA



85447
85448
85449
85440



65667
65668
65669



85457
85458
85459
85450

clima zone

uvex 1 · Shoe S2 · Lace-up boot S2

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 8545)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 1	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	85447	65667	85457
Art. no. Width 11	**85448**	**65668**	**85458**
Art. no. Width 12	85449	65669	85459
Art. no. Width 14	85440	–	85450
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
6.64/8.70 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (8544),
7.02/9.14 kg CO_2e 11/2025 (6566),
6.85/8.95 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (8545),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified poly–ester), the BOA® Fit System consists of 47% recycled polycarbonate (6566)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 ladies



85607
85608



85617
85618



85627
85628

clima zone

uvex 1 ladies · Sandal S1 · Perforated shoe S1 · Shoe S2

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 8560)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 1	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	85607	85617	85627
Art. no. Width 11	**85608**	**85618**	**85628**
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S2 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces
Sizes	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426


85361
85362
85363


85127
85128
85129

85117
85118
85119


85141
85142
85143

85191
85192
85193


65681
65682
65683

clima zone

uvex 1 x-tended support · Sandal S1 PL · Perforated Shoe S1 PL/S1

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap (Art. no.: 8514, 8519, 8536, 6568)
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance (Art. no.: 8514, 8519, 8536, 6568)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (not Art. no.: 8536)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 8536)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 1 x-tended support	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe
Art. no. Width 10	85361	85127	85117	85141	85191	65681
Art. no. Width 11	**85362**	**85128**	**85118**	**85142**	**85192**	**65682**
Art. no. Width 12	85363	85129	85119	85143	85193	65683
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SC SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 PL FO SC SR	S1 PL FO SC SR	S1 PL FO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	elastic laces	elastic laces	BOA® Fit System
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.48/9.59 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (8519),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester (8511, 8512), the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the BOA® Fit System consists of 48% recycled polycarbonate (6568)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85161
85162
85163



65671
65672
65673



85171
85172
85173

clima zone

uvex 1 x-tended support · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 8517)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 1 x-tended support	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	85161	65671	85171
Art. no. Width 11	**85162**	**65672**	**85172**
Art. no. Width 12	85163	65673	85173
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.31/9.42 kg CO_2e 03/2026 (8516),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: Innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the BOA® Fit System consists of 48% recycled polycarbonate (6567)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA



Safety Footwear

medium areas of application

uvex

uvex 2

Pushing the Limits!

Website

Superior performance across all disciplines

The innovative uvex 2 safety shoe series does not shy away from any challenge among medium applications: robust upper materials and a deep sole profile ensure maximum performance in your everyday work. The lightweight design, flexible sole and breathability ensure comfort all day long.



Full sole flexibility and certified grip on ladders (LG)



Quick-release laces can be adjusted to fit any foot



Directly moulded PU scuffcap reliably protects the upper



High stability thanks to integrated heel basket



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65021
65022
65023
65024



65031
65032
65033
65034

clima zone

uvex 2 · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- hydrophobic leather upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- certified grip on ladders (LG)
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6503)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 2	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	65021	65031
Art. no. Width 11	**65022**	**65032**
Art. no. Width 12	65023	65033
Art. no. Width 14	65024	65034
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO LG SC SR	S3L FO LG SC SR
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
12.68/14.91 CO_2e 06/2025 (6502),
15.60/17.95 kg CO_2e 06/2025 (6503),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: Innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65001
65002
65003
65004



65011
65012
65013
65014



65081
65082
65083
65084



65091
65092
65093
65094

clima zone

uvex 2 · Sandal S1 PL · Perforated shoe S1 PL · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- certified grip on ladders (LG)
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6501, 6508, 6509)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6500, 6509)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 2	Sandal	Perforated Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	65001	65011	65081	65091
Art. no. Width 11	**65002**	**65012**	**65082**	**65092**
Art. no. Width 12	65003	65013	65083	65093
Art. no. Width 14	65004	65014	65084	65094
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO LG SC SR	S1 PL FO LG SC SR	S3L FO LG SC SR	S3L FO LG SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	elastic laces	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
8.20/10.52 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6500),
7.90/10.16 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6501),
7.94/10.21 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6508),
8.09/10.38 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6509),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: Innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 MACSOLE®



65221
65222
65223
65224



65311
65312
65313



65231
65232
65233
65234



65321
65322
65323



65363



65303



clima zone

uvex 2 MACSOLE® · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

All the advantages of the uvex 2 safety shoe range combined with a MACSOLE® rubber outsole: The uvex 2 MACSOLE® is characterised by outstanding resistance to heat, chemicals and cuts. In addition, the MACSOLE® rubber sole technology features an unparalleled level of slip resistance, even in cold conditions.

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- heat-, chemical- and cut-resistant uvex MACSOLE® rubber outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- hydrophobic leather upper
- breathable distance mesh lining (Art. no.: 6522, 6523, 6531, 6532)
- warm winter lining (Art. no.: 6530, 6536)
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- certified grip on ladders (LG)
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6523, 6530)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 2 MACSOLE®	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Lace-up boot	Winter lace-up boot	Winter lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	65221	65311	65231	65321	–	–
Art. no. Width 11	**65222**	**65312**	**65232**	**65322**	–	–
Art. no. Width 12	65223	65313	65233	65323	65363	65303
Art. no. Width 14	65224	–	65234	–	–	–
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces	BOA® Fit System	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
17.52/20,18 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6536),
16.35/18,95 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6530),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: Innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the BOA® Fit System consists of 37% (6536), 38% (6531), and 39% (6532) recycled polycarbonate

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

LG-certified products will be available from April 2027

MACSOLE® is a registered trademark of UVEX HECKEL s.a.s. BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 MACSOLE®





65241
65242
65243

sympatex®



65251
65252
65253

sympatex®



65281
65282
65283
65284

clima zone



65291
65292
65293
65294

MAC sole

ESD

uvex 2 MACSOLE® · Shoe S7L/S3L · Lace-up boot S7L/S3L

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- heat-, chemical- and cut-resistant uvex MACSOLE® rubber outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining (Art. no.: 6528, 6529)
- waterproof sympatex® lining (Art. no.: 6524, 6525)
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- certified grip on ladders (LG)
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6525, 6529)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 2 MACSOLE®	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	65241	65251	65281	65291
Art. no. Width 11	**65242**	**65252**	**65282**	**65292**
Art. no. Width 12	65243	65253	65283	65293
Art. no. Width 14	–	–	65284	65294
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S7L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S7L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG HI HRO SC SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	sympatex® laminate	sympatex® laminate	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	elastic laces	shoe laces	elastic laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.36/9.71 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6528),
7.50/9.87 kg CO_2e 02/2026 (6529),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: Innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

LG-certified products will be available from April 2027

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

MACSOLE® is a registered trademark of UVEX HECKEL s.a.s. sympatex® is a registered trademark of sympatex Technologies GmbH.



Safety Footwear

uvex 2 construction



65101
65102
65103



clima zone

uvex 2 construction · Lace-up boot S3

The new uvex 2 construction was developed to meet the specific challenges of the construction industry. The construction and engineering industries really put workers and their footwear to the test. In addition to high mechanical stress, extreme weather conditions are often a factor too. Thanks to their intelligent design and innovative technologies, the uvex 2 construction models offer reliable protection, stability and exceptional comfort.

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance
- water-resistant uvex waterstop leather upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- certified grip on ladders (LG)
- reflective elements
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 2 construction	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	65101
Art. no. Width 11	**65102**
Art. no. Width 12	65103
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3 FO LG SC SR
Upper	water repellent leather
Lining	textile
Fastening	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52
Order unit	PR

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 60% recycled PU foam

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

uvex 2 xenova®

Comfortable all-rounder
Improved comfort.
Guaranteed protection.

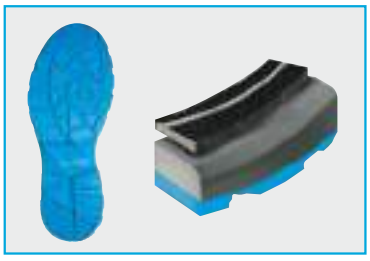
You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex2xenova



Metal-free protective toe cap and optional metal-free penetration resistance



Breathable upper



Lightweight and robust dual-density polyurethane sole



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



S1 PL 95531 95532 95533 **S1** 95537 95538 95539



95547 95548 95549



95581 95582 95583 BOA



95577 95578 95579

clima zone

uvex 2 xenova® · Sandal S1 PL/S1 · Perforated shoe S1/S1 PL · Shoe S2

Improved comfort, guaranteed protection and an attractive design: All of this is offered by the new and completely metal-free uvex 2 xenova® safety shoes. An improved fit, lighter weight and optimum shock absorption, breathability and padding significantly increase wearer comfort. The combination of protection, style and comfort makes the new uvex 2 xenova® a popular all-rounder for indoor and outdoor work, for example in mechanical and plant engineering, metalworking or handicraft work.

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance (Art. no.: 95531-3, 9558)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 9554, 9557, 9558)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 9553, 9554, 9557)
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-9)

uvex 2 xenova®	Sandal	Sandal	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	95531	95537	95547	95581	95577
Art. no. Width 11	**95532**	**95538**	**95548**	**95582**	**95578**
Art. no. Width 12	95533	95539	95549	95583	95579
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PL FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 PL FO SR	S2 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	shoe laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester (95537-9, 9554, 9557), the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the heel cap is made from 8% recycled TPR, the BOA® Fit System consists of 38% recycled polycarbonate (9558)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95557
95558
95559



95551
95552
95553



95561
95562
95563



95691
95692
95693

BOA

clima zone

uvex 2 xenova® · Shoe S2/S3L · Lace-up boot S3L

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance (Art. no.: 95551-3, 9556, 9569)
- hydrophobic leather upper
- scuffcap with PU coating (Art. no.: 95551-3, 9556, 9569)
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 9555, 9556)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95347-0)

uvex 2 xenova®	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	95557	95551	95561	95691
Art. no. Width 11	**95558**	**95552**	**95562**	**95692**
Art. no. Width 12	95559	95553	95563	95693
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S2 FO SR	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR	S3L FO SC SR
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain leather	water-repellent, full-grain leather	water-repellent, full-grain leather	water-repellent, full-grain leather
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	BOA® Fit System
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 15% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester (9555), the innersole consists of 74% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the heel cap is made from 8% recycled TPR, the BOA® Fit System consists of 40% recycled polycarbonate (9569)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA



uvex

uvex 2 trend

You can find more information at uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-2-trend

Safety is trend

Reliable quality and comfort

Assembly, production, indoors or outdoors — uvex 2 trend safety shoes offer **well-established technologies** in a powerful entry-level collection for medium areas of application. The anti-twist heel cap enhances the robust protective elements, providing extra ankle support with every step. The variety of materials and features ensures the ideal model for **a wide range of applications.** Reduced weight and the polyurethane outsole provide a comfortable fit.

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69031
69032
69033





69041
69042
69043

clima zone

uvex 2 trend · Shoe S1 PS · Lace-up boot S1 PS

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- steel protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance, tested with 3 mm nail
- lightweight and breathable textile upper
- TPU scuffcap
- reflective elements
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95187-9)

uvex 2 trend	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	69031	69041
Art. no. Width 11	**69032**	**69042**
Art. no. Width 12	69033	69043
Norm EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 PS FO SC SR	S1 PS FO SC SR
Upper	textile	textile
Lining	textile	textile
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
8.42/10.45 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6903),
8.90/11.05 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6904),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 60% recycled PU foam, the penetration resistance consists of 21% recycled polyester (GRS certified)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



69411
69412
69413



69421
69422
69423



69311
69312
69313



69321
69322
69323

clima zone

uvex 2 trend · Shoe S3S · Lace-up boot S3S

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- steel protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance, tested with 3 mm nail
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 6941, 6942)
- hydrophobic leather upper (Art. no.: 6931, 6932)
- TPU scuffcap (Art. no.: 6941, 6942)
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95187-9)

uvex 2 trend	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	69411	69421	69311	69321
Art. no. Width 11	**69412**	**69422**	**69312**	**69322**
Art. no. Width 12	69413	69423	69313	69323
Norm EN ISO 20345:2022	S3S FO SC SR	S3S FO SC SR	S3S FO SR	S3S FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	water repellent leather	water repellent leather
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
7.61/9.64 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6941),
7.95/10.03 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6942),
15.05/17.16 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6931),
15.74/17.91 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6932),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 60% recycled PU foam, the penetration resistance consists of 21% recycled polyester (GRS certified)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend







S1 P 69361 69362 69363 **S1** 69367 69368 69369

69381 69382 69383 BOA

clima zone

uvex 2 trend · Sandal S1 P/S1 · Perforated shoe S1 P

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- steel protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance (Art. no.: 69361-3, 6938)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6938)
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95187-9)

uvex 2 trend	Sandal	Sandal	Perforated shoe
Art. no. Width 10	69361	69367	69381
Art. no. Width 11	**69362**	**69368**	**69382**
Art. no. Width 12	69363	69369	69383
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 P FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 P FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	hook-and-loop fastening	BOA® Fit System
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 60% recycled PU foam, the heel cap is made from 100% recycled TPR, the BOA® Fit System consists of 37% recycled polycarbonate (6938)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA



S1 P 69371 69372 69373 **S1** 69377 69378 69379



69477 69478 69479



69397 69398 69399



69497 69498 69499



69097 69098 69099

clima zone

uvex 2 trend · Perforated shoe S1 P/S1 · Shoe S2

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- steel protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance (Art. no.: 69371-3)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- suitable for people allergic to chrome
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95187-9)

uvex 2 trend	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Perforated shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Shoe
Art. no. Width 10	69371	69377	69477	69397	69497	69097
Art. no. Width 11	**69372**	**69378**	**69478**	**69398**	**69498**	**69098**
Art. no. Width 12	69373	69379	69479	69399	69499	69099
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S1 P FO SR	S1 FO SR	S1 FO SR	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR	S2 FO SR
Upper	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 60% recycled PU foam, the heel cap is made from 100% recycled TPR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69347
69348
69349



69341
69342
69343





69481
69482
69483

BOA



69357
69358
69359



69351
69352
69353

clima zone

uvex 2 trend · Shoe S2/S3 · Lace-up boot S2/S3

- shock-absorbing PU midsole
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap (Art. no.: 69341-3, 69351-3)
- steel protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance (Art. no.: 69341-3, 69351-3, 69481-3)
- hydrophobic leather upper (Art. no.: 6934, 6935)
- lightweight and breathable microvelour upper (Art. no.: 6948)
- breathable distance mesh lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- suitable for people allergic to chrome (Art. no.: 6948)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 95187-9)

uvex 2 trend	Shoe	Shoe	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	69347	69341	69481	69357	69351
Art. no. Width 11	**69348**	**69342**	**69482**	**69358**	**69352**
Art. no. Width 12	69349	69343	69483	69359	69353
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S2 FO SR	S3 FO SR	S3 FO SR	S2 FO SR	S3 FO SR
Upper	full-grain soft leather	full-grain soft leather	mikrovelour	full-grain soft leather	full-grain soft leather
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 5% (69341-3, 69351-3)/10% (69347-9, 6948, 69357-9) recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 60% recycled PU foam, the heel cap is made from 100% recycled TPR, the BOA® Fit System consists of 37% recycled polycarbonate (6948)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA





Safety Footwear

heavy areas of application

uvex

uvex 3 – safety and comfort made easy.

Hard work. Easy going.

reddot winner 2022



uvex anklepro
Protection against impacts in the ankle area



uvex lacelock
Optimised lacing for increased stability with locking lace hooks



uvex waterstop Technologie
Reliable protection against water penetration for four times longer



68721
68722
68723





68751
68752
68753

reddot winner 2022

bionom x **clima** zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 3 · Lace-up boot S3 · High lace-up boot S3

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance
- water-resistant uvex waterstop leather upper
- breathable textile lining
- uvex anklepro ankle protection
- uvex lacelock fastening hook
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 36 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86937-9)

▶ **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**

uvex 3	Lace-up boot	High lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68721	68751
Art. no. Width 11	**68722**	**68752**
Art. no. Width 12	68723	68753
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3 FO CI SC SR	S3 FO CI SC SR
Upper	water repellent leather	water repellent leather
Lining	textile	textile
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
19.66/22.29 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6872), calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 72% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 3

reddot winner 2022



68711
68712
68713

68741
68742
68743

68771
68772
68773

68781
68782
68783

bionom x **clima** zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 3 · Shoe S3L · Lace-up boot S3L · High lace-up boot S3L CI · High zip-up boot S3L CI

The uvex 3 is the ideal companion for heavy-duty applications. It combines the necessary robustness with a sporty and dynamic design. The uvex bionom x design ensures that upper and outsole offer optimum wearer comfort. Additional features also provide outstanding protection.

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- flexible textile penetration resistance
- water-resistant uvex waterstop leather upper
- breathable textile lining
- uvex anklepro ankle protection (Art. no.: 6874)
- uvex lacelock fastening hook (Art. no.: 6874)
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 36 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- metal-free (Art. no.: 6871)
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86937-9)

uvex 3	Shoe	Lace-up boot	High lace-up boot	High zip-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68711	68741	68771	68781
Art. no. Width 11	**68712**	**68742**	**68772**	**68782**
Art. no. Width 12	68713	68743	68773	68783
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO CI SC SR	S3L FO CI SC SR	S3L FO CI SC SR	S3L FO CI SC SR
Upper	water repellent leather	water repellent leather	water repellent leather	water repellent leather
Lining	textile	textile	warm lining	warm lining
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	zip
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the innersole consists of 72% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



Facing the Challenge



68791
68792
68793

68811
68812
68813

68821
68822
68823

bionom x **clima** zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 3 quatro · Lace-up boot S3 · High lace-up boot S3 · High zip-up boot S3

Made from durable materials, the uvex 3 quatro meets the challenges of the day. Its versatility ensures reliable performance – on demanding construction sites as well as in challenging industrial environments. The sole technology offers outstanding comfort thanks to shock absorption, optimised energy return and ergonomics for long working days.

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- PU outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance
- hydrophobic leather upper
- textile distance mesh lining (Art. no.: 6879)
- warm textile lining (Art. no.: 6881, 6882)
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue (Art. no.: 6879, 6881)
- sizes 36 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86937-9)

uvex 3 quatro	Lace-up boot	High lace-up boot	High zip-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68791	68811	68821
Art. no. Width 11	**68792**	**68812**	**68822**
Art. no. Width 12	68793	68813	68823
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3 FO CI SC SR	S3 FO CI SC SR	S3 FO CI SC SR
Upper	water repellent leather	water repellent leather	water repellent leather
Lining	textile	warm lining	warm lining
Fastening	shoe laces	shoe laces	zip
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
14.99/17.50 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6879),
17.01/19.55 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6881),
22.79/25.53 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6882),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 72% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

uvex

uvex 3 Macsole®

Sustainable rubber technology





MAC sole

planet up to

30%

recycled rubber

Global Recycled Standard

#Weave SEE THE LIGHTER SIDE

10%

less weight



Contact heat resistant short-term up to 300° Celsius and heat-insulating



Prevents slipping on extremely hot or cold surfaces



Cut-resistant and largely chemical-resistant

Safety Footwear
uvex 3 MACSOLE®



68641
68642
68643



68601
68602
68603



68621
68622
68623 sympatex®



68611
68612
68613



68631
68632
68633 sympatex®

bionom x **clima** zone i-**PURE**nrj planet

uvex 3 MACSOLE® · Lace-up boot S3S / S3/S7 · Shoe S3/S7

The uvex 3, but even more robust. The MACSOLE® rubber outsole provides even stronger support for heavy-duty applications, making it particularly resistant to heat, chemicals and cuts. In addition, the MACSOLE® rubber sole technology features an unparalleled level of slip resistance, even in cold conditions.

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- heat-, chemical- and cut-resistant uvex MACSOLE® rubber outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance (Art. no.: 6860, 6861, 6862, 6863)
- textile penetration resistance, tested with 3 mm nail (Art. no.: 6864)
- hydrophobic leather upper (Art. no.: 6862, 6863)
- water-resistant uvex waterstop leather upper (Art. no.: 6860, 6861, 6864)
- waterproof Sympatex lining (Art. no.: 6862, 6863)
- breathable textile lining (Art. no.: 6860, 6861, 6864)
- uvex anklepro ankle protection (Art. no.: 6861, 6863, 6864)
- uvex lacelock fastening hook (Art. no.: 6861, 6863)
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 36 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86937-9)

uvex 3 MACSOLE®	Lace-up boot	Shoe	Lace-up boot	Shoe	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68641	68601	68611	68621	68631
Art. no. Width 11	**68642**	**68602**	**68612**	**68622**	**68632**
Art. no. Width 12	68643	68603	68613	68623	68633
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3S FO CI HI HRO SC SR	S3 FO CI HI HRO SC SR	S3 FO CI HI HRO SC SR	S7 FO CI HI HRO SC SR	S7 FO CI HI HRO SC SR
Upper	water repellent leather	water repellent leather	water repellent leather	water repellent leather	water repellent leather
Lining	textile	textile	textile	sympatex® laminate	sympatex® laminate
Fastening	BOA® Fit System	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces	shoe laces
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

CO_2 footprint:
19.93/22.68 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6864),
20.58/23.57 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6863),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the outsole consists of 30% recycled rubber waste (GRS certified), the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester (6860, 6861, 6862, 6863), the innersole consists of 72% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester), the penetration resistance consists of 21% recycled polyester (GRS certified) (6864), the BOA® Fit System consists of 40% recycled polycarbonate (6864)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

MACSOLE® is a registered trademark of UVEX HECKEL s.a.s. sympatex® is a registered trademark of sympatex Technologies GmbH.
Boa® and Boa® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA.



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder

Hot work.

Easy





68661
68662
68663



clima zone

MAC sole

ESD

uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder · Lace-up boot S3 WG

Designed for high-heat environments,
the sole incorporates specialised insulating materials to protect against extreme temperatures. The steel midsole provides reliable penetration resistance and added protection from external hazards. The ergonomic fit makes these shoes the perfect companion for strenuous work.

- uvex i-PUREnrj planet midsole with shock-absorption and energy-return features
- heat-, chemical- and cut-resistant uvex MACSOLE® rubber outsole
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap
- foamed polyurethane heel basket
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance
- heat-resistant seams
- hydrophobic leather upper
- elastic laces, concealed with leather
- breathable textile lining
- reflective elements
- ESD certified
- dust tongue
- sizes 36 to 40 produced using a womens' last
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86937-9)

uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder	Lace-up boot
Art. no. Width 10	68661
Art. no. Width 11	**68662**
Art. no. Width 12	68663
Standard EN ISO 20349-2:2017 + A1:2020	S3 WG CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	hydrophobic leather
Lining	textile
Fastening	concealed elastic laces
Sizes	36 to 52
Order unit	PR

CO_2 footprint:
19.03/21.64 kg CO_2e 10/2025 (6866),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The midsole consists of 10% recycled PU waste (PIR) from our production processes, the outsole consists of 30% recycled rubber waste (GRS certified), the insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 72% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426

MACSOLE® is a registered trademark of UVEX HECKEL s.a.s.



uvex

Safety Footwear

uvex 3 foundry

going.







65731
65732
65733



uvex 3 foundry · Boot S3 Fe Al

Designed for high-heat environments,
the sole incorporates specialised insulating materials to protect against extreme temperatures. The steel midsole provides reliable penetration resistance and added protection from external hazards. The ergonomic fit makes these shoes the perfect companion for strenuous work.

- heat-, chemical- and cut-resistant rubber sole
- shock-absorbing EVA inserts in the rubber sole at the heel and forefoot
- rubber scuffcap
- 100% metal-free protective toe cap
- steel penetration resistance
- special upper construction to prevent the penetration of molten metal
- heat-resistant seams
- hydrophobic leather upper
- quick-release strap closure for quickly taking off the footwear in case of contact with molten metal
- breathable textile lining
- reflective elements
- cover and dust tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable innersole (Art. no.: 86197-9)

uvex 3 foundry	Boot
Art. no. Width 10	65731
Art. no. Width 11	**65732**
Art. no. Width 12	65733
Standard EN ISO 20349-1:2017 + A1:2020	S3 Fe Al Cl HI HRO SRC
Upper	hydrophobic leather
Lining	textile
Fastening	quick release fastener
Sizes	36 to 51
Order unit	PR

CO_2 footprint:
28.24/31.44 kg CO_2e 09/2025 (6573),
calculation method see page 342

Recycled content: The insole board consists of 38% recycled polyester, the innersole consists of 73% recycled material (PU foam, GRS-certified polyester)

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 422 to 426



Heckel safety shoes

Performance with style

A brand of the uvex group
Heckel, headquartered in France, has been a specialist in safety footwear since 1970 and is among the pioneers of the industry. Heckel has been part of the uvex group since 2001 and its products are distributed in over 30 countries.

Performance with style
Heckel stands for performance. When wearing Heckel safety shoes, users know they are fully protected and ready for the most extreme conditions. By not compromising on the quality and testing of our products, we guarantee the performance of our safety shoes and the protection of the professionals who wear them. Heckel safety shoes protect against mechanical and chemical risks as well as heat, cold and moisture, while emphasising style.

MACSOLE® technology
Being a true specialist in rubber soles, Heckel has been developing its own technology for more than 20 years: MACSOLE®. Made from an exclusive mixture of nitrile rubbers, MACSOLE® soles offer unrivalled performance in slip resistance, durability and comfort.

HECKEL
PERFORMANCE WITH STYLE

MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0



MAC sole
ADVENTURE 3.0



Resistant and durable
MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0 rubber soles guarantee unrivalled performance in slip resistance and durability and are also resistant to contact heat.



Designed for outdoor use
With a scuffcap made from highly abrasion-resistant rubber and the Agile Ankle Guard support system, these safety shoes are suitable for outdoor work and difficult surfaces.



Comfortable & wear-resistant
The natural elastic properties of rubber combined with innovative MACABSORB technology ensure shock absorption that is 85% higher than the standard for durable wearer comfort.

HECKEL
PERFORMANCE WITH STYLE

Safety Footwear

SR



67323

HRO



67313

ADVENTURE 3.0

MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW + HIGH S3L FO CI HI HRO SC SR

MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0 rubber **sole** with EVA MACABSORB inserts at the heel and forefoot | liquid-resistant oiled full-grain leather **upper** with Agile Ankle Guard reinforced heel and sides | polyester 3D mesh **lining** | non-metallic **toe cap** | non-metallic **penetration-resistant sole** | **hygienic innersole** made from 85% recycled PU foam with shock absorption at the front and heel

Areas of application: heavy application

Removable innersole made wholly or partly from recycled materials
Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

CO_2 footprint:
11.94/14.94 CO_2e 06/2025 (6731),
calculation method see page 342

	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH
Art. no. Width 10	67322	67312
Art. no. Width 11	67323	67313
Art. no. Width 12	67324	67314
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR
Colours	black, lime	black, lime
Sizes	36 to 48	35 to 51
Weight	650 g	700 g
Order unit	PR	PR

LG-certified products will be available from April 2027

Safety Footwear

M



67353

D30®



BOA



67363



67373



BOA

MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH META S3L FO LG CI HI HRO M SC SR + **HIGH BOA** S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR + **LOW BOA** S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR

MAC sole ADVENTURE 3.0

MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0 rubber **sole** with EVA MACABSORB inserts at the heel and forefoot | liquid-resistant oiled full-grain leather **upper** with Agile Ankle Guard reinforced heel and sides | BOA® Fit System easy, quick fastening solution with personalised adjustment (BOA) | D30 100 J energy absorption highly flexible (META) **metatarsal protection** | polyester 3D mesh **lining** | non-metallic **toe cap** | non-metallic **penetration-resistant sole** | **hygienic innersole** made from 85% recycled PU foam with shock absorption at the front and heel

Areas of application: heavy application

Removable innersole made wholly or partly from recycled materials
Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

CO_2 footprint:
12.96/16.09 kg CO_2e 04/2026 (6735),
12.19/15.26 kg CO_2e 04/2025 (6736),
calculation method see page 342

	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH META	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH BOA	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW BOA
Art. no. Width 10	67352	67362	67372
Art. no. Width 11	67353	67363	67373
Art. no. Width 12	67354	67364	67374
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO M SC SR	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR	S3L FO LG CI HI HRO SC SR
Colours	black, lime	black, blue	black, blue
Sizes	36 to 48	36 to 48	36 to 48
Weight	740 g	700 g	670 g
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

LG-certified products will be available from April 2027

BOA® and BOA® Fit System are registered trademarks of Boa Technology Inc., USA

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Innersoles



Multiple fit system

In addition to foot length, foot width also plays a decisive role in ensuring that the shoe fits perfectly. The uvex multiple fit system offers different widths within each shoe size, defining the internal volume of the shoe to ensure an optimal fit – whether the feet are narrow or wide. For easy fitting, the multiple fit system uses colour codes: Red indicates width 10 (narrow), blue indicates width 12 (wide) and orange indicates width 14 (extra wide). Width 11 corresponds to the standard width.









Example image. Deviations are possible, depending on the selected variant.

clima zone

Replacement innersoles

- improved full-surface shock absorption
- ultra-breathable, moisture-absorbing and quick-drying materials
- shock absorption zones support natural movement of the foot
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support
- washable, hand wash at 30°C

Accessories – innersoles									
Art. no. Width 10	94907	95797	95177	95157	95187	95347	86937	86397	86197
Art. no. Width 11	**94908**	**95798**	**95178**	**95158**	**95188**	**95348**	**86938**	**86398**	**86198**
Art. no. Width 12	94909	95799	95179	95159	95189	95349	86939	86399	86199
Art. no. Width 14	94900	95790	–	–	–	95340	–	–	–
Version	for uvex 1 G2, uvex 1 G2 planet	for uvex 1 x-craft, uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport white	for uvex 1 sport NC	for uvex 1 business	for uvex 2 trend	for uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 construction, uvex 2 MACSOLE®, uvex 2 xenova®	for uvex 3, uvex 3 MACSOLE®, uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder, uvex 3 quatro	for uvex 1 x-cite	for uvex 3 foundry
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	36 to 52	34 to 44	36 to 51
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR



LOW
Art. no. 95281
Art. no. 95284
Art. no. 95287
Sizes 35 to 52



MEDIUM
Art. no. 95282
Art. no. 95285
Art. no. 95288
Sizes 35 to 52



HIGH
Art. no. 95283
Art. no. 95286
Art. no. 95289
Sizes 35 to 52

clima zone

uvex tune-up for support and comfort

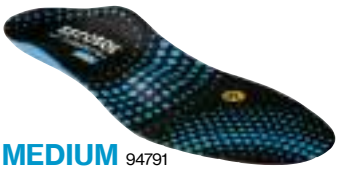
Antistatic innersole concept for use in safety footwear. Designed to increase wearer comfort and enhance ergonomics by providing optimum support for the arches of the feet, helping to reduce foot fatigue.

- three different arch support versions: LOW, MEDIUM and HIGH
- very good cushioning for comfort underfoot
- reduces symptoms of fatigue
- prevents pressure points
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- breathable and moisture-absorbing
- anti-bacterial
- antistatic
- suitable for ESD footwear
- hand-washable at 30°C
- certified for use in the following uvex safety shoes

Accessories – Innersoles	uvex tune-up comfortable innersole	uvex tune-up comfortable innersole	uvex tune-up comfortable innersole
Art. no. arch support low	95281	95284	95287
Art. no. arch support medium	**95282**	**95285**	**95288**
Art. no. arch support high	95283	95286	95289
Version certified in accordance with	uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 MACSOLE®	uvex 1 x-craft,	uvex 1 G2, uvex 2 trend,
EN ISO 20345 for the safety shoe types	uvex 2 xenova®	uvex 1 sport	uvex 3, uvex 3 quatro
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR



LOW 94790



MEDIUM 94791



HIGH 94792

SECOSOL® COMPLETE+

SECOSOL® COMPLETE+ for support and stability

SECOSOL® COMPLETE+ is an ergonomically designed comfort innersole for safety shoes. It stabilises the foot, supports a healthy body position and thereby prevents knee and back discomfort. It is certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345/47:2022 for selected uvex shoe models.

- stabilises the arch in three different designs: LOW, MID and HIGH
- reduces stress symptoms
- reduces impact forces thanks to the integrated shock absorber
- relieves strain on the forefoot thanks to the integrated pad
- provides optimal level of support and improves body static
- breathable and moisture-absorbing
- antistatic
- suitable for ESD footwear
- certified for the following uvex safety shoes

Accessories – Innersoles	SECOSOL® COMPLETE+
Art. no. arch support low	94790
Art. no. arch support medium	**94791**
Art. no. arch support high	94792
Version certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345/47 for the safety shoe types	uvex 1 , uvex 1 G2 , uvex 1 x-craft , uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport NC, uvex 2, uvex 2 MACSOLE®, uvex 2 trend, uvex 3, uvex 3 quatro
Sizes	35 to 50
Order unit	PR



uvex nano shoe add in

footwear disinfectant against foot odour and athlete's foot

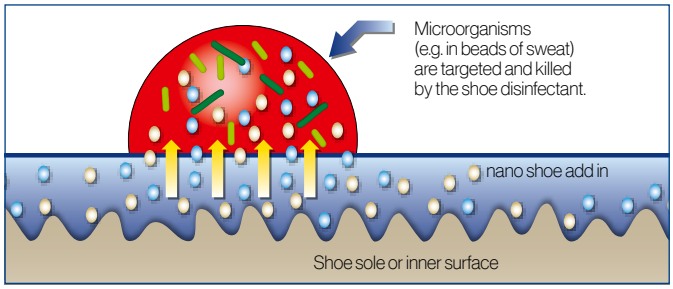
The principle
uvex nano shoe 'add in' uses specially developed technology which releases controlled doses of active ingredients with long-lasting effect:
The uvex nano shoe 'add in' disinfectant contains antimicrobial and antifungal active ingredients which eliminate bacteria and fungus over the longer term. Although this expertise owes its origins to chemical nano-technology, the uvex nano shoe 'add in' does not contain any actual nano particles: The formula contains only active ingredients which are approved for use for a number of years and can be found in cosmetics (formaldehyde-free, phenol-free).

How it works
- Odour prevention:
  Regular application of uvex nano shoe 'add in' in new shoes will prevent any build-up of odour from the outset. Unlike deodorants, which simply cover sweaty smells, this product deals with the underlying causes: bacteria.
- Ongoing deodorization:
  Application of uvex nano shoe 'add in' will return footwear that has already been well worn to odour-neutral conditions.
- Kills fungi:
  Filamentous or yeast fungi are among the most common causes of skin diseases (such as athlete's foot) affecting the feet. uvex nano shoe 'add in' kills existing fungi and prevents reoccurrence.

Use
- uvex nano shoe add in is optimised for use in the interior of the shoe. Shake before use. Hold the spray head inside the shoe and spray on approximately five to ten pumps of the uvex nano shoe add in. Only wear shoes that have dried fully. (Allow shoes to dry for at least 15 minutes).

Application
- 1–2 times a week.

The nano shoe add in working principle
Controlled release of germicidal agents to protect against foot odour and athletes foot



uvex nano shoe add in	
Art. no.	9698300
Content	125 ml
Order unit	PC

Collonil ORGANIC COVER

Footwear impregnation for protection against moisture penetration and stains



- Effective protection against dirt, dust and moisture
- Ideal for smooth/full-grain leather, synthetic, textile and high-tech materials as well as shoes with membrane
- Suitable for use in enclosed spaces
- Gentle material care with natural ingredients including sunflower wax
- Vegan
- PFC-free/fluorine-free, tested according to DIN 14582
- In an pump atomiser, without propellant gases
- The containers are made of polyethylene (PE) with at least 50% recycled content
- No dangerous materials, no hazard warnings on the back

Use
- Shake the bottle before use, hold it upright and spray it in short bursts from approx. 20 cm away. Distribute the liquid evenly using a sponge or cloth. Then leave it to take effect and allow to dry thoroughly before putting on. The product must dry for at least 24 hours. Roughen suede with a brush, if necessary. Polishing smooth leather increases the water-repellent effect. Repeated application increases the protection.

Collonil ORGANIC COVER	
Art. no.	9698500
Content	200 ml
Order unit	PC



94756



94766



98754

NORA safety boots S5

General features:
- long PVC safety boot

Protection features:
- free of plasticisers included on the SVHC Candidate List of the REACH Regulation
- resistant to oil, grease, fuel, alkalis, acids and disinfectants
- with steel toecap and midsole
- toe and heel reinforcements plus ankle protection
- antistatic

Comfort features:
- anatomically shaped lasts, prevent foot fatigue
- leg height 33 cm (for size 42 boot)
- long shaft, can be shortened
- anatomically shaped insole board
- pull-off aid

uvex tricot liner socks

- kind to the skin
- extremely high level of moisture absorption
- washable at up to 30 °C
- elastic

NORA safety boots S5		
Art. no.	94756	94766
Standard EN ISO 20345:2022	S5 FO SR	S5 FO SR
Upper	PVC	PVC
Sizes	37 to 48	36 to 47
Order unit	PR	PR

uvex tricot liner socks	
Art. no.	98754
Sizes	39/40 to 47/48
Material	70% polyester, 30% wool
Order unit	PR

uvex

Safety Footwear

New products

uvex 1 x-craft

page 360

S1 PL 68121-4

page 358

S3S 68171-3

page 358

S3S 68181-3

uvex 1 x-craft pro

page 358

S1 PS 68161-3

page 359

S1 PS 68061-3

uvex 1 sport

page 369

S1 68907-0

page 369

S1 68917-0

page 369

S2 68927-0

page 369

S1 68937-0

page 369

S1 68949-0

page 369

S2 68957-0

page 370

S1 PS 68961-4

page 370

S1 PS 68971-4

page 370

S1 PS 68991-4

page 370

S1 PS 68891-4

page 370

S3 S 68981-4

uvex 1 sport white

page 372

S2 65847-9

Safety Footwear

New products

uvex 2 trend

page 394

S1 PS 69031-3

page 394

S1 PS 69041-3

page 395

S3S 69411-3

page 395

S3S 69421-3

page 395

S3S 69311-3

page 395

S3S 69321-3

uvex 3 quatro

page 403

S3 68791-3

page 403

S3 68811-3

page 403

S3 68821-3

uvex 3 MACSOLE®

page 405

S3S 68641-3

uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder

page 406

S3 WG 68661-3

uvex 3 foundry

page 407

S3 Fe Al 65731-3



uvex

Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	Replacement innersole	Page
65001	uvex 2	95347	386
65002	uvex 2	95348	386
65003	uvex 2	95349	386
65004	uvex 2	95340	386
65011	uvex 2	95347	386
65012	uvex 2	95348	386
65013	uvex 2	95349	386
65014	uvex 2	95340	386
65021	uvex 2	95347	385
65022	uvex 2	95348	385
65023	uvex 2	95349	385
65024	uvex 2	95350	385
65031	uvex 2	95347	385
65032	uvex 2	95348	385
65033	uvex 2	95349	385
65034	uvex 2	95350	385
65081	uvex 2	95347	386
65082	uvex 2	95348	386
65083	uvex 2	95349	386
65084	uvex 2	95340	386
65091	uvex 2	95347	386
65092	uvex 2	95348	386
65093	uvex 2	95349	386
65094	uvex 2	95340	386
65101	uvex 2 construction	95347	389
65102	uvex 2 construction	95348	389
65103	uvex 2 construction	95349	389
65221	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95347	387
65222	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95348	387
65223	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	387
65224	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95340	387
65231	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95347	387
65232	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95348	387
65233	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	387
65234	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95340	387
65241	uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®	95347	388
65242	uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®	95348	388
65243	uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®	95349	388
65251	uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®	95347	388
65252	uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®	95348	388
65253	uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®	95349	388
65281	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95347	388
65282	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95348	388
65283	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	388
65284	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95340	388
65291	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95347	388
65292	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95348	388
65293	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	388
65294	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95340	388
65303	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	387
65311	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95347	387
65312	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95348	387
65313	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	387
65321	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95347	387
65322	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95348	387
65323	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	387
65363	uvex 2 MACSOLE®	95349	387
65657	uvex 1	95347	378
65658	uvex 1	95348	378
65659	uvex 1	95349	378
65667	uvex 1	95347	379
65668	uvex 1	95348	379
65669	uvex 1	95349	379
65671	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	382
65672	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	382
65673	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	382
65681	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	381
65682	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	381
65683	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	381
65731	uvex 3 foundry	86197	407
65732	uvex 3 foundry	86198	407
65733	uvex 3 foundry	86199	407
65807	uvex 1 sport white	95797	372
65808	uvex 1 sport white	95798	372
65809	uvex 1 sport white	95799	372
65817	uvex 1 sport white	95797	372
65818	uvex 1 sport white	95798	372
65819	uvex 1 sport white	95799	372
65821	uvex 1 sport white	95797	372
65822	uvex 1 sport white	95798	372
65823	uvex 1 sport white	95799	372
65837	uvex 1 sport white	95797	372
65838	uvex 1 sport white	95798	372
65839	uvex 1 sport white	95799	372
65847	uvex 1 sport white	95797	372
65848	uvex 1 sport white	95798	372
65849	uvex 1 sport white	95799	372
65937	uvex 1 sport NC	95177	371
65938	uvex 1 sport NC	95178	371
65939	uvex 1 sport NC	95179	371
65980	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
65987	uvex 1 sport	95797	369
65988	uvex 1 sport	95798	369
65989	uvex 1 sport	95799	369
68001	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95797	357
68002	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95798	357
68003	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95799	357
68004	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95790	357
68011	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95797	357
68012	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95798	357
68013	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95799	357
68014	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95790	357
68021	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	360
68022	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	360
68023	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	360
68024	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	360
68031	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	360
68032	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	360
68033	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	360
68034	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	360
68041	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	360
68042	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	360
68043	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	360
68044	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	360
68061	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95797	359
68062	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95798	359
68063	uvex 1 x-craft pro	95799	359
68081	uvex 1 x-craft planet	95797	355
68082	uvex 1 x-craft planet	95798	355
68083	uvex 1 x-craft planet	95799	355
68121	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	360
68122	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	360
68123	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	360
68124	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	360
68130	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	361
68137	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	361
68138	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	361
68139	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	361
68140	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	361
68147	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	361
68148	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	361
68149	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	361
68150	uvex 1 x-craft	95790	361
68157	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	361
68158	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	361
68159	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	361
68161	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	358
68162	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	358
68163	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	358
68171	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	358
68172	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	358
68173	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	358
68181	uvex 1 x-craft	95797	358
68182	uvex 1 x-craft	95798	358
68183	uvex 1 x-craft	95799	358
68280	uvex 1 G2	94900	366
68287	uvex 1 G2	94907	366
68288	uvex 1 G2	94908	366
68289	uvex 1 G2	94909	366
68290	uvex 1 G2	94900	366
68297	uvex 1 G2	94907	366
68298	uvex 1 G2	94908	366
68299	uvex 1 G2	94909	366
68300	uvex 1 G2	94900	367
68307	uvex 1 G2	94907	367
68308	uvex 1 G2	94908	367
68309	uvex 1 G2	94909	367
68310	uvex 1 G2	94900	366
68317	uvex 1 G2	94907	366
68318	uvex 1 G2	94908	366
68319	uvex 1 G2	94909	366
68341	uvex 1 G2	94907	362
68342	uvex 1 G2	94908	362
68343	uvex 1 G2	94909	362
68344	uvex 1 G2	94900	362
68361	uvex 1 G2	94907	363
68362	uvex 1 G2	94908	363
68363	uvex 1 G2	94909	363
68364	uvex 1 G2	94900	363
68371	uvex 1 G2	94907	363
68372	uvex 1 G2	94908	363
68373	uvex 1 G2	94909	363
68374	uvex 1 G2	94900	363
68381	uvex 1 G2	94907	363
68382	uvex 1 G2	94908	363
68383	uvex 1 G2	94909	363
68384	uvex 1 G2	94900	363
68391	uvex 1 G2	94907	363
68392	uvex 1 G2	94908	363
68393	uvex 1 G2	94909	363
68394	uvex 1 G2	94900	363
68401	uvex 1 G2	94907	363
68402	uvex 1 G2	94908	363
68403	uvex 1 G2	94909	363
68420	uvex 1 G2	94900	364
68427	uvex 1 G2	94907	364
68428	uvex 1 G2	94908	364
68429	uvex 1 G2	94909	364
68430	uvex 1 G2	94900	364
68437	uvex 1 G2	94907	364
68438	uvex 1 G2	94908	364
68439	uvex 1 G2	94909	364
68440	uvex 1 G2	94900	364
68447	uvex 1 G2	94907	364
68448	uvex 1 G2	94908	364
68449	uvex 1 G2	94909	364
68467	uvex 1 G2	94907	365
68468	uvex 1 G2	94908	365
68469	uvex 1 G2	94909	365
68487	uvex 1 G2	94907	365
68488	uvex 1 G2	94908	365
68489	uvex 1 G2	94909	365
68497	uvex 1 G2	94907	367
68498	uvex 1 G2	94908	367
68499	uvex 1 G2	94909	367
68507	uvex 1 G2	94907	367
68508	uvex 1 G2	94908	367
68509	uvex 1 G2	94909	367
68527	uvex 1 G2	94907	365
68528	uvex 1 G2	94908	365
68529	uvex 1 G2	94909	365
68537	uvex 1 G2	94907	365
68538	uvex 1 G2	94908	365
68539	uvex 1 G2	94909	365
68601	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86937	405
68602	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86938	405
68603	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86939	405
68611	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86937	405
68612	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86938	405
68613	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86939	405
68621	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86937	405
68622	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86938	405
68623	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86939	405
68631	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86937	405
68632	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86938	405
68633	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86939	405
68641	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86937	405
68642	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86938	405
68643	uvex 3 MACSOLE®	86939	405
68661	uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder	86937	406
68662	uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder	86938	406
68663	uvex 3 MACSOLE® welder	86939	406
68711	uvex 3	86937	402
68712	uvex 3	86938	402
68713	uvex 3	86939	402
68721	uvex 3	86937	401
68722	uvex 3	86938	401
68723	uvex 3	86939	401
68741	uvex 3	86937	402
68742	uvex 3	86938	402
68743	uvex 3	86939	402
68751	uvex 3	86937	401
68752	uvex 3	86938	401
68753	uvex 3	86939	401
68771	uvex 3	86937	402
68772	uvex 3	86938	402
68773	uvex 3	86939	402
68781	uvex 3	86937	402
68782	uvex 3	86938	402
68783	uvex 3	86939	402
68791	uvex 3 quatro	86937	403
68792	uvex 3 quatro	86938	403
68793	uvex 3 quatro	86939	403
68811	uvex 3 quatro	86937	403
68812	uvex 3 quatro	86938	403
68813	uvex 3 quatro	86939	403
68821	uvex 3 quatro	86937	403
68822	uvex 3 quatro	86938	403
68823	uvex 3 quatro	86939	403
68891	uvex 1 sport	95797	370
68892	uvex 1 sport	95798	370
68893	uvex 1 sport	95799	370
68894	uvex 1 sport	95790	370
68900	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
68907	uvex 1 sport	95797	369
68908	uvex 1 sport	95798	369
68909	uvex 1 sport	95799	369

Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	Replacement innersole	Page
68910	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
68917	uvex 1 sport	95797	369
68918	uvex 1 sport	95798	369
68919	uvex 1 sport	95799	369
68920	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
68927	uvex 1 sport	95797	369
68928	uvex 1 sport	95798	369
68929	uvex 1 sport	95799	369
68930	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
68937	uvex 1 sport	95797	369
68938	uvex 1 sport	95798	369
68939	uvex 1 sport	95799	369
68940	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
68949	uvex 1 sport	95799	369
68950	uvex 1 sport	95790	369
68957	uvex 1 sport	95797	369
68958	uvex 1 sport	95798	369
68959	uvex 1 sport	95799	369
68961	uvex 1 sport	95797	370
68962	uvex 1 sport	95798	370
68963	uvex 1 sport	95799	370
68964	uvex 1 sport	95790	370
68971	uvex 1 sport	95797	370
68972	uvex 1 sport	95798	370
68973	uvex 1 sport	95799	370
68974	uvex 1 sport	95790	370
68981	uvex 1 sport	95797	370
68982	uvex 1 sport	95798	370
68983	uvex 1 sport	95799	370
68984	uvex 1 sport	95790	370
68991	uvex 1 sport	95797	370
68992	uvex 1 sport	95798	370
68993	uvex 1 sport	95799	370
68994	uvex 1 sport	95790	370
69031	uvex 2 trend	95187	394
69032	uvex 2 trend	95188	394
69033	uvex 2 trend	95189	394
69041	uvex 2 trend	95187	394
69042	uvex 2 trend	95188	394
69043	uvex 2 trend	95189	394
69097	uvex 2 trend	95187	397
69098	uvex 2 trend	95188	397
69099	uvex 2 trend	95189	397
69311	uvex 2 trend	95187	395
69312	uvex 2 trend	95188	395
69313	uvex 2 trend	95189	395
69321	uvex 2 trend	95187	395
69322	uvex 2 trend	95188	395
69323	uvex 2 trend	95189	395
69341	uvex 2 trend	95187	398
69342	uvex 2 trend	95188	398
69343	uvex 2 trend	95189	398
69347	uvex 2 trend	95187	398
69348	uvex 2 trend	95188	398
69349	uvex 2 trend	95189	398
69351	uvex 2 trend	95187	398
69352	uvex 2 trend	95188	398
69353	uvex 2 trend	95189	398
69357	uvex 2 trend	95187	398
69358	uvex 2 trend	95188	398
69359	uvex 2 trend	95189	398
69361	uvex 2 trend	95187	396
69362	uvex 2 trend	95188	396
69363	uvex 2 trend	95189	396
69367	uvex 2 trend	95187	396
69368	uvex 2 trend	95188	396
69369	uvex 2 trend	95189	396
69371	uvex 2 trend	95187	397
69372	uvex 2 trend	95188	397
69373	uvex 2 trend	95189	397
69377	uvex 2 trend	95187	397
69378	uvex 2 trend	95188	397
69379	uvex 2 trend	95189	397
69381	uvex 2 trend	95187	396
69382	uvex 2 trend	95188	396
69383	uvex 2 trend	95189	396
69397	uvex 2 trend	95187	397
69398	uvex 2 trend	95188	397
69399	uvex 2 trend	95189	397
69411	uvex 2 trend	95187	395
69412	uvex 2 trend	95188	395
69413	uvex 2 trend	95189	395
69421	uvex 2 trend	95187	395
69422	uvex 2 trend	95188	395
69423	uvex 2 trend	95189	395
69477	uvex 2 trend	95187	397
69478	uvex 2 trend	95188	397
69479	uvex 2 trend	95189	397
69481	uvex 2 trend	95187	398

Art. no.	Collection	Replacement innersole	Page
69482	uvex 2 trend	95188	398
69483	uvex 2 trend	95189	398
69497	uvex 2 trend	95187	397
69498	uvex 2 trend	95188	397
69499	uvex 2 trend	95189	397
84271	uvex 1 business	95157	376
84272	uvex 1 business	95158	376
84273	uvex 1 business	95159	376
84281	uvex 1 business	95157	376
84282	uvex 1 business	95158	376
84283	uvex 1 business	95159	376
84301	uvex 1 business	95157	376
84302	uvex 1 business	95158	376
84303	uvex 1 business	95159	376
84481	uvex 1 business	95157	376
84482	uvex 1 business	95158	376
84483	uvex 1 business	95159	376
84697	uvex 1 business	95157	376
84698	uvex 1 business	95158	376
84699	uvex 1 business	95159	376
85117	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	381
85118	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	381
85119	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	381
85127	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	381
85128	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	381
85129	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	381
85141	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	381
85142	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	381
85143	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	381
85161	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	382
85162	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	382
85163	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	382
85171	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	382
85172	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	382
85173	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	382
85191	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	381
85192	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	381
85193	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	381
85361	uvex 1 x-tended support	95347	381
85362	uvex 1 x-tended support	95348	381
85363	uvex 1 x-tended support	95349	381
85420	uvex 1	95340	378
85427	uvex 1	95347	378
85428	uvex 1	95348	378
85429	uvex 1	95349	378
85430	uvex 1	95340	378
85437	uvex 1	95347	378
85438	uvex 1	95348	378
85439	uvex 1	95349	378
85440	uvex 1	95340	379
85447	uvex 1	95347	379
85448	uvex 1	95348	379
85449	uvex 1	95349	379
85450	uvex 1	95340	379
85457	uvex 1	95347	379
85458	uvex 1	95348	379
85459	uvex 1	95349	379
85467	uvex 1	95347	378
85468	uvex 1	95348	378
85469	uvex 1	95349	378
85477	uvex 1	95347	378
85478	uvex 1	95348	378
85479	uvex 1	95349	378
85607	uvex 1 ladies	95347	380
85608	uvex 1 ladies	95348	380
85617	uvex 1 ladies	95347	380
85618	uvex 1 ladies	95348	380
85627	uvex 1 ladies	95347	380
85628	uvex 1 ladies	95348	380
86197	Innersoles	–	412
86198	Innersoles	–	412
86199	Innersoles	–	412
86397	Innersoles	–	412
86398	Innersoles	–	412
86399	Innersoles	–	412
86401	uvex 1 x-cite	86397	374
86402	uvex 1 x-cite	86398	374
86403	uvex 1 x-cite	86399	374
86421	uvex 1 x-cite	86397	374
86422	uvex 1 x-cite	86398	374
86423	uvex 1 x-cite	86399	374
86471	uvex 1 x-cite	86397	374
86472	uvex 1 x-cite	86398	374
86473	uvex 1 x-cite	86399	374
86937	Innersoles	–	412
86938	Innersoles	–	412
86939	Innersoles	–	412
94756	NORA safety boots	–	415
94766	NORA safety boots	–	415

Art. no.	Collection	Replacement innersole	Page
94790	SECOSOL® COMPLETE+	Innersoles	413
94791	SECOSOL® COMPLETE+	Innersoles	413
94792	SECOSOL® COMPLETE+	Innersoles	413
94900	Innersoles	–	412
94907	Innersoles	–	412
94908	Innersoles	–	412
94909	Innersoles	–	412
95157	Innersoles	–	412
95158	Innersoles	–	412
95159	Innersoles	–	412
95177	Innersoles	–	412
95178	Innersoles	–	412
95179	Innersoles	–	412
95187	Innersoles	–	412
95188	Innersoles	–	412
95189	Innersoles	–	412
95281	Innersoles	–	413
95282	Innersoles	–	413
95283	Innersoles	–	413
95284	Innersoles	–	413
95285	Innersoles	–	413
95286	Innersoles	–	413
95287	Innersoles	–	413
95288	Innersoles	–	413
95289	Innersoles	–	413
95340	Innersoles	–	412
95347	Innersoles	–	412
95348	Innersoles	–	412
95349	Innersoles	–	412
95531	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	391
95532	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	391
95533	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	391
95537	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	391
95538	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	391
95539	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	391
95547	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	391
95548	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	391
95549	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	391
95551	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	392
95552	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	392
95553	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	392
95557	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	392
95558	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	392
95559	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	392
95561	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	392
95562	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	392
95563	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	392
95577	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	391
95578	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	391
95579	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	391
95581	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	391
95582	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	391
95583	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	391
95691	uvex 2 xenova®	95347	392
95692	uvex 2 xenova®	95348	392
95693	uvex 2 xenova®	95349	392
95790	Innersoles	–	412
95797	Innersoles	–	412
95798	Innersoles	–	412
95799	Innersoles	–	412
9698300	uvex nano shoe add in	–	414
9698500	Collonil ORGANIC COVER	–	414
98754	uvex tricot liner socks	–	415

HECKEL
PERFORMANCE WITH STYLE

Art. no.	Collection	Page
67312	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH	410
67313	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH	410
67314	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH	410
67322	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW	410
67323	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW	410
67324	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW	410
67352	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH META	411
67353	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH META	411
67354	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH META	411
67362	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH BOA	411
67363	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH BOA	411
67364	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH BOA	411
67372	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW BOA	411
67373	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW BOA	411
67374	MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW BOA	411

uvex



More information
can be found at
uvex-academy.com

Our new website –
Your direct access to the uvex academy







Enhanced clarity. Enhanced service. Enhanced knowledge.

With the relaunch of our website, we've re-designed the uvex academy in a fully digital format – thoughtfully tailored to meet the needs of our customers. The result is a modern, user-friendly platform that makes it easier than ever to access all of our training offerings.

Your benefits at a glance:

- Intuitive navigation: Find the right training course quickly – whether it's occupational safety, laser protection or individual seminars.
- Flexible learning: Discover our new formats, such as FlexLearn courses, live online courses and in-person courses – choose what suits your needs.
- Direct booking options: Simply register for courses or request an individual offer.
- Transparent information: All content, dates and contact persons at a glance – clearly structured and accessible at any time.

For more information or to book a place, please visit
uvex-academy.com, call **+49 911 9736-1710** or email **academy@uvex.de**

uvex academy





uvex medicare

uvex

uvex medicare

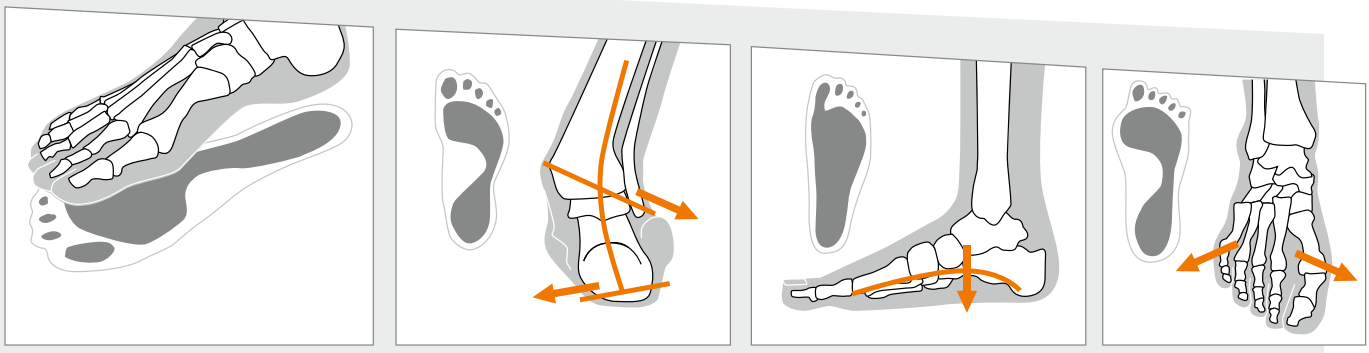
Personal innersoles are not permitted in safety shoes.



Orthopaedic solutions for uvex safety shoes

Orthopaedic innersoles and adjustments from uvex medicare ensure that uvex safety shoes provide an optimal fit – even for individuals with problem feet – and are ideally suited to meet the wearer's specific biomechanical needs. They are made to measure and customised with millimetre precision.

In order to ensure that all safety-related protective features are still guaranteed in the event of an orthopaedic change to the safety shoe, orthopaedic innersoles must only be used in combination with tested, orthopaedic materials. German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) regulation 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z 1259 describe how a fully certified orthopaedic solution must be used in most situations. **This means that personal orthopaedic insoles are not allowed in safety shoes. All uvex medicare products have therefore been tested and certified in combination with uvex safety shoes in accordance with DIN EN ISO 20345.**



uvex medicare | **Skewfoot** | **Flatfoot** | **Splayfoot**

MADE FOR **YOUR FEET**



How do I get an orthopaedic adjustment for uvex safety shoes?

uvex requires the footprint of your feet. Our field service can take care of this or you can use our uvex medicare footprint set – a convenient, simple and flexible way to self-record the footprint. All order details can be found on the order form in the folder. In addition, we offer a digital foot measurement service using an app or a pressure-sensing plate. The length, width and arch of the foot are measured on site. Based on the data, a custom recommendation is made for shoe size, width and, if necessary, a suitable innersole. Orthopaedic innersoles are produced using the measurement data, with no need for additional measurements.



Instructions

1



Separate the white sheet from the clear protective film and place the film over the blueprint, making sure that there are no wrinkles.

2



Place this on a flat surface and place your foot in the middle of it, putting your full body weight onto it.
Draw around the foot with a pen.

3



Peel off the transparent film and remove the blueprint. Now place the film with your footprint on the chequered backing sheet and smooth it out, ensuring that there are no creases.

Repeat the process for your other foot.

Watch our How-to video for a clear explanation of the individual steps.

Simply scan the QR code.



Please note the Austrian regulation ÖNORM Z 1259 regarding footprints.

uvex

uvex medicare

Comfortable customised innersoles – Innersole technology for tailor-made treatment



All uvex safety shoes that are marked with the **uvex medicare symbol** can be fitted with uvex orthopaedic comfortable customised innersoles.

The **uvex medicare + logo** indicates that both orthopaedic customised innersoles and orthopaedic adjustments are available.

EVA soft-foam technology

Various Medical Concepts
Applicable – depending on classification:

- conventional orthopaedics
- sensorimotor function
- Spiraldynamik®
- supports correct biomechanical foot rolling
- does not require to be 'broken in' and high wearer comfort



uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- optimum moisture absorption and release
- excellent shock absorption in high-strain zones such as the ball and heel of the foot
- smooth surface
- excellent abrasion resistance

Orthopaedic Adjustment

- modular concept
- adapts to assist natural movement

Supporting Core

- 2 levels of shore hardness (medium/soft) selected according to requirements: Individually adaptable to body type and support requirements
- high support, guiding and shock absorption properties through soft, raised heel shell

Orthopaedic uvex comfort custom insole	
Art. no.	6499902



uvex medicare

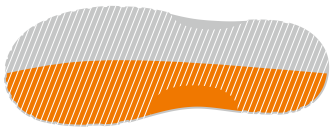
Orthopaedic shoe adjustments – Professional and discreet

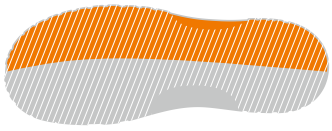


6499911



6499913





6499915

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments

Shoe lift
A shoe lift is required to balance legs of different length.
A shoe lift should never exceed 3 cm.

Roller sole
A roller sole eases the burden on the feet during your stride. The precise effect is governed by the location of the pressure point. This helps adjust the length of your stride.

Outer and inner sole wedges
By using a wedge, you can adjust the slope beneath the feet in a standing position and correct the line of your stride when walking.

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments	
Art. no.	6499911
Design	orthopaedic shoe lift up to 1 cm per side
Art. no.	6499912
Design	shoe lift per additional cm (up to max. 3 cm) per side
Art. no.	6499913
Design	rocker sole
Art. no.	6499915
Design	external or internal edge lift

▶ All adjustments are available exclusively in black material.



uvex medicare

Orthopaedic solutions for uvex safety shoes

uvex as a partner for customised protective equipment

Scientific studies prove that well over half the adult population suffers from orthopaedic problems such as flat feet, skewfoot, splayfoot or fallen arches. These conditions have an undisputed effect on the entire musculoskeletal system and physical performance.

With our orthopaedic uvex medicare solutions for uvex safety shoes we offer various orthopaedic protection solutions that are tailored to each individual employee. Maximum comfort and quality guaranteed.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our experts are happy to advise you on professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.

uvex experts:
- specialists in on-site service
- qualified advisors in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex orthopaedics service partner network throughout Germany

uvex flexibility:
- on-site product consultation and customisation on request
- appointments for early, late or night shifts also available
- optimal planning via the uvex online appointment portal

uvex knowledge:
- decades of experience in orthopaedics and products under continuous development
- training courses/practical seminars can be provided for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'made in uvex' quality: commitment to a comprehensive quality system with a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

Steps to orthopaedic solutions for uvex safety shoes

1 Appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by email and receive advice from uvex experts.

medicare@uvex.de

2 Workplace analysis and product identification

Our uvex experts will be happy to introduce you to our uvex medicare programme at your premises. Each orthopaedic medicare solution is designed using a medical diagnosis and a blueprint of the foot.

Together, we can find the ideal products for you so you can protect your employees.

3 Complete orthopaedic solution

Delivery is quick and easy.

Contact us for more information with no obligation.



Workwear
Protective Clothing

uvex

uvex ultimate line

Our motto **made 2 perform** drives us: We develop and manufacture products for maximum performance — without compromising on safety, comfort, quality and sustainability.

Our products perform impressively — whether it's at work, in sport or during leisure. **made 2 perform** is more than just a promise — it is our motivation for users, athletes, employees and everyone who wants to achieve their best.

made 2 perform

uvex corporate 26

Comfortable in wind and rain

Material technology

3-layer laminate made from: 100% recycled polyester, a zero waste membrane made from pre-consumer waste and an inner layer made from recycled PET.
The robust outer layer can withstand 30,000 abrasion cycles.

Design

Elegant and sporty look in a timeless design with high-quality and unobtrusive accessories.

Fit

Regular fit – even in women's sizes – with adjustable hem and sleeve hem.



70700

Wearer comfort

Comfortable to wear thanks to regular fit and lightweight outer material. The jacket can also be stored in a compact manner.

Breathability

Ventilation zips under the arms for additional breathability. Classified as class 4 in accordance with EN 343/EN ISO 24323.
The material achieves a value of 10,000 g/m²/24 h.

Weather protection EN 343/EN ISO 24323

Class 1 water permeability resistance and taped seams help to protect against the weather.
The water column of the material is 10,000 mm.

ENGINEERED IN GERMANY

Our commitment to resource conservation

The high performance jacket is made of a 3-layer laminate and offers protection against bad weather conditions and sudden changes in weather, such as wind and rain. The material for the outer layer of the 3-layer laminate has obtained through textile-to-textile recycling. This means that existing textiles are recycled to produce high-quality and high-performance fabrics. This innovative approach allows us to reduce the consumption of natural resources while minimising waste.

The **made 2 perform** motto represents clear goals: maximum performance, uncompromising safety – measurable, tangible and designed for everyone who wants to achieve more.

Further information can be found at:



CO_2 footprint: **4.17**/10.24 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70700), calculation method see page 430

uvex corporate 26

uvex

Sustainability mission at uvex safety

protecting planet



The **uvex suXXeed multifunction high vis** collection is made from a high-performance fabric with 43% TENCEL™ Lyocell and offers a long-lasting, smart appearance — even after 50 industrial washes in accordance with ISO 15797.

The high wear resistance extends the service life of the clothing, while the colour fastness of 4–5 ensures long-lasting vibrancy. The fabric is inherently flame-retardant and contains 43% lyocell. It reduces the ecological footprint without compromising on multi-standard performance.
The TENCEL™ Lyocell fibres used come from responsible wood sources and require up to 50% less water.

responsible performance
increased transparency about the product

Material
Products featuring this symbol contain bio-based materials, materials that can be composted at home or recycled materials. Recycled materials covers both post-consumer recycling materials (PCR) and post-industrial recycling materials (PIR).

Packaging
Product packaging featuring this symbol is made of, for example, 100% recycled materials or materials that can be composted at home.

Circular economy
Products featuring this symbol are, for example, designed to last for a particularly long time, recyclable, intended to be used a second time or able to be repaired.

Carbon footprint
The product-specific greenhouse gas emissions are calculated on the basis of the DIN EN ISO 14067 standard. The values are shown in the following notation:
"Carbon footprint: **[cradle-to-customer value]**/[cradle-to-grave value] kg CO_2e calculation date (article number)"
Compared to the cradle-to-customer value, the cradle-to-grave value also takes into account emissions from disposal and, if necessary, a usage phase.
Calculation method: IPCC 2021 GWP100a (in accordance with ISO 14067); **Database/software:** company-specific calculation based on SimaPro und ecoinvent; **Functional unit:** single product; for products used in pairs: pair; **Scope:** cradle-to-grave; **Unit:** kg CO_2e • These CO_2 values are valid at the time of calculation and may be subject to change.

More detailed information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/uvex-safety-group/sustainability/goals/



Engineered in Germany – from the initial idea down to the seam
Our workwear is created in a place where quality is a long-standing tradition: In our own product development and sample making departments in Germany. Here, we combine technical expertise with precision of craftsmanship – for workwear that delivers what it promises. Developed for the high requirements of leasing laundries and optimised for resource-saving industrial laundering, our workwear stands for durability, functionality and sustainability. High-quality materials, strong partnerships and responsible use of resources along the entire value creation chain underline our aim: Workwear with responsibility.

uvex workwear

In-house product development and sample preparation in Germany

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

75% **OEKO-TEX®** certified models

All products are delivered in **100% recycled packaging** (PCR)



100% **BSCI certified** Tier 1 suppliers

own RSL for strict control of pollutant limits

Socially responsible production by selected partners

ILO and social standards throughout the supply chain

100% **green electricity** on site in Germany

ISO 9001 certified site in Germany



All **shipping in Germany is carried out using GLS Klima Protect**

Resource-conscious development – with recycled and certified materials
With our new developments, we are always keen to keep increasing the percentage of recycled materials that we use. Whenever possible, we use raw materials and products with recognised eco-labelling, such as GRS and OEKO-TEX®.

uvex

uvex corporate 26

For more information on the collection, see pages 444/445



EN 343/
EN ISO 24232
1
4



:PERTEX:
.QUANTUM



:PERTEX:
.QUANTUM

All-weather jacket

men regular fit

Art. no. **70700** graphit
Size XS to 4XL

women regular fit

Art. no. **70701** graphit
Size XS to 3XL
Material 100% polyester (recycled), approx.140 g/m² recycled polyester membrane

Description: • 2-way front zip • chin protection • 2 zip pockets • 1 inner pocket • width- and height-adjustable hood • width-adjustable hem and sleeve hem

Vest

men regular fit

Art. no. **70704** graphit
Size XS to 4XL

women regular fit

Art. no. **70705** graphit
Size XS to 3XL
Material 53% polyester (recycled), 47% polyester, approx. 59 g/m²
filling: 100% polyester, approx. 220g/m²
side insert: 100% polyester, approx. 285 g/m²

Description: • vest with a 2-way front zip • chin protection • 1 chest pocket with zip • 1 inner pocket and 2 side zip pockets

Down jacket

men regular fit

Art. no. **70702** graphit
Size XS to 4XL

Description: • jacket with stand-up collar • chin protection • 2-way front zip • 1 chest pocket with zip • 1 inside pocket and 2 side zip pockets • the hem is width-adjustable

Down parka

women regular fit

Art. no. **70703** graphit
Size XS to 3XL
Material 53% polyester (recycled), 47% polyester, approx. 59 g/m²
filling: 100% grey duck down
filling/lining: (same as main material)

Description: • parka with a hood • chin protection • 2-way front zip • 1 chest pocket with zip • 1 inner pocket and 2 side zip pockets

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 100% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

CO_2 footprint:
4.17/10.24 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70700),
4.01/9.70 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70701),
5.31/11.74 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70704),
4.89/10.58 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70705),

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 53% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

3.72/9.10 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70702),
3.82/9.96 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70703),
3.51/8.49 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70716),
3.36/7.94 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70717),
6.08/13.79 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70706),
5.52/12.24 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70707),
4.71/8.05 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70708, 70709),
4.30/7.18 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70710, 70711),
4.54/8.26 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70712, 70713),
4.30/7.71 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70714, 70715),
calculation method see page 430

PERTEX® is a registered trademark of MN Inter-Fashion Ltd.

uvex corporate 26 collection: An homage to 100 years of innovation and tradition

As part of the 100th anniversary of uvex, we are proud to present the **uvex corporate 26 collection**. This exclusive line is an homage to our rich legacy and the generations before us that paved the way to our success. Inspired by the pioneering spirit of our founder Philipp M. Winter, the collection combines **expertise and zeitgeist** in perfect harmony. The new collection is designed not only for everyday work, but also as stylish corporate wear. Each piece reflects the values and innovation that have formed a key part of uvex over the last century.
Particular importance has been placed on the use of state-of-the-art technology and cutting-edge materials to ensure maximum wearer comfort.

Our commitment to resource conservation is a special feature of the uvex corporate 26 collection.
With our **textile-2-textile recycling** material, we are setting new standards in recycled textiles.
Old garments are recycled using an innovative process and processed into new, high-quality materials.







T-Shirt

men regular fit

Art. no.	**70708**	■ graphit
	70709	□ white
Size	XS to 4XL	

women regular fit

Art. no.	**70710**	■ graphit
	70711	□ white
Size	XS to 3XL	
Material	60% cotton, 40% polyester, approx. 190 g/m²	

Description: • The T-shirt is made of a jersey that is equipped with UV protection. Normal fit and classic rounded neckline

Functional trousers

men slim fit

Art. no.	**70716**	■ graphit
Size	42 to 64, 90 to 110	

women slim fit

Art. no.	**70717**	■ graphit
Size	34 to 50	
Material	89% polyamide, 11% elastane, approx. 185 g/m²	

Description: • the functional trousers are made of a double-weave material • the inside is pleasantly soft on the skin, the outside features an impressively high abrasion resistance • the trousers have a narrow cut • the high elasticated content ensures good wearer comfort and freedom of movement • the trousers have 2 side pockets and a thigh pocket with a narrow zip

Midlayer

men regular fit

Art. no.	**70706**	■ graphit
Size	XS to 4XL	

women regular fit

Art. no.	**70707**	■ graphit
Size	XS to 3XL	
Material	100% polyester, approx. 285 g/m²	

Description: • the material is similar to a softshell material • the inside has a fluffy warm fleece texture • the outside boasts a robust body look • the material is water-repellent • the midlayer is equipped with a 2-way front zip • chin protection • 1 chest pocket and 2 side zip pockets • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Polo shirt

brrr°

men regular fit

Art. no.	**70712**	■ graphit
	70713	□ white
Size	XS to 4XL	

women regular fit

Art. no.	**70714**	■ graphit
	70715	□ white
Size	XS to 3XL	
Material	55% cotton, 45% brrr° (recycled polyester), approx. 200 g/m²	

Description: • the polo has a button panel with 2 small metal stud buttons, 5 small metal stud buttons for the women's version • the collar and the cuffs are ribbed

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 89% recycled polyester (PIR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 45% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.

brrr° is a registered trademark of Brrr!, Inc.

uvex

uvex suXXeed family

One design, one fit, one range.

From head to toe, from underwear to arc protection, from recreation to protective clothing: The uvex suXXeed family's comprehensive range guarantees something for everyone. Whether you are looking for professional and protective clothing suitable for leasing or a leisure style, the uvex suXXeed collections are as extensive and flexible as the tasks for which they were created.

Flexibility and comfort are guaranteed thanks to different fit shapes and perfectly matched materials. The cuts and the 360° performance fit ensure a perfect fit and, thanks to the different models for men and women, anyone can get a feel for the extraordinary workwear up close.

Want some variety? Thanks to the selected colours and materials, all products in the collection are perfectly adapted to the most diverse requirements of workplaces. However, with well-matched items in the line, there is nothing to stop you mixing and matching and piecing together favourites yourself. Ensuring safety meets style.



uvex suXXeed premium



uvex suXXeed mobility



uvex suXXeed craft



uvex suXXeed industry

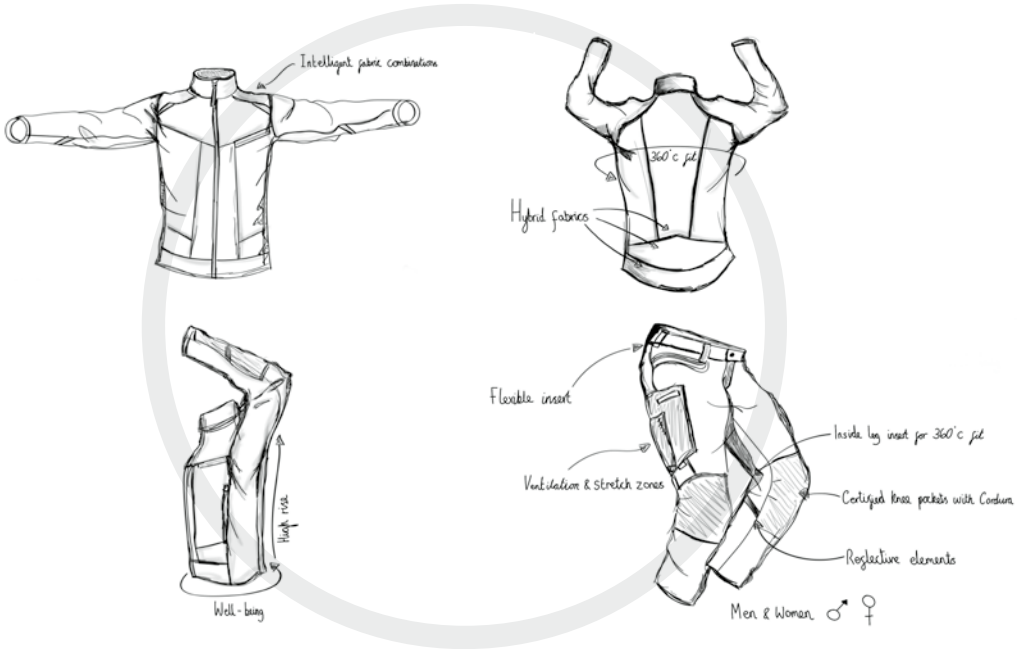


uvex suXXeed essentials

FINALIST

German Sustainability Award Design 2023

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2019



uvex suXXeed high-vis



uvex suXXeed arc



uvex suXXeed ESD



uvex suXXeed multifunction

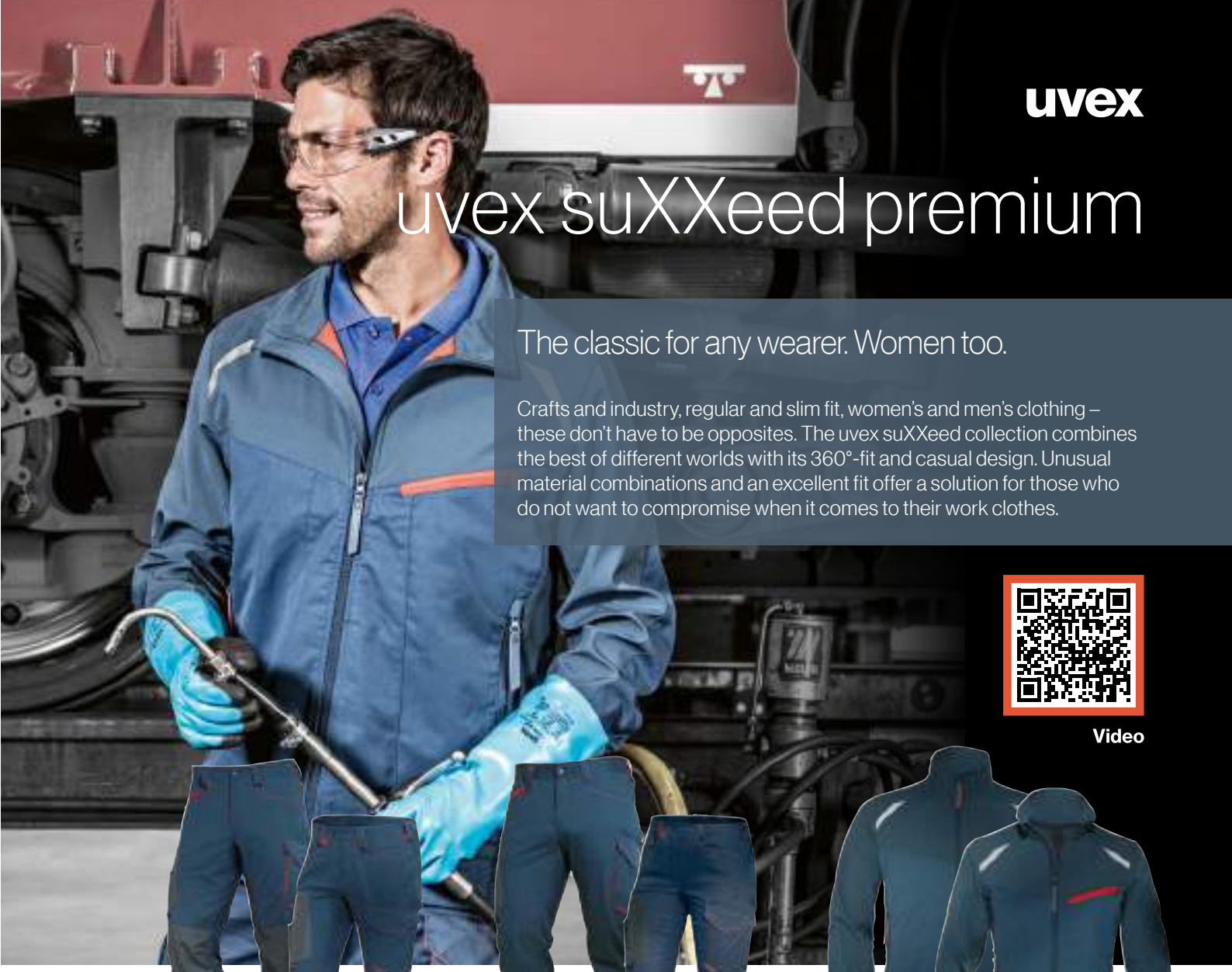


uvex suXXeed multifunction light



uvex suXXeed multifunction high-vis





uvex

uvex suXXeed premium

The classic for any wearer. Women too.

Crafts and industry, regular and slim fit, women's and men's clothing – these don't have to be opposites. The uvex suXXeed collection combines the best of different worlds with its 360°-fit and casual design. Unusual material combinations and an excellent fit offer a solution for those who do not want to compromise when it comes to their work clothes.

Video



Cargo trousers
men – regular fit

Art. no.	89668	midnight blue
	89669	graphite
Size	23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 118	

Cargo trousers
men – slim fit

Art. no.	89659	midnight blue
	89665	graphite
Size	23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 118	

Realworker Jacket
men

Art. no.	89466	midnight blue
	89467	graphite
Size	S to 6XL	

women – regular fit

Art. no.	89686	midnight blue
	89688	graphite
Size	19 to 26, 34 to 54	
Material	65% polyester (recycled), 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²	

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • flexible waistband • ventilation zones with stretch insert at the back of thighs • two back and thigh pockets each reinforced with CORDURA® • integrated folding rule, mobile phone and tool pocket • knee reinforcement made of CORDURA® (men and women) and knee pockets inside (men) for knee pads (art. 9868900) • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

women – slim fit

Art. no.	88288	midnight blue
	88287	graphite
Size	19 to 26, 34 to 54	
Material	60% cotton, 20% polyester, 20% elastane, approx. 280 g/m²	

Description: • casual slim-fit with additional elastic component for even greater freedom of movement • Flex waistband • ventilation zones with stretch insert at the back of thighs • two back and thigh pockets each reinforced with CORDURA® • integrated folding rule, mobile phone and tool pocket • narrow leg hems • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

women

Art. no.	89474	midnight blue
	89653	graphite
Size	XS to 4XL	
Material	1. outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, approx. 230 g/m² 2. outer fabric: 92% polyester, 8% elastane 3. outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²	

Description: • combination of robust mixed fabrics, softshell material and stretch inserts in the back for optimal wearing comfort • new fit with "high rise" arm construction and additional stretch for even greater freedom of movement • one breast and two side pockets for work utensils • one inner pocket on the left with hook-and-loop fastening • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 65% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.

CORDURA® is a registered trademark of INVISTA™.

uvex

uvex suXXeed industry

Excellence without compromise

Comfortable to wear, sporty design, excellent materials, concealed closures, suitable for industrial laundering. We do not compromise with suXXeed industry. You don't have to either. With your own logo, different styles and colour combinations, you can customise your employees' work clothing.







Trousers

men

Art. no.		
	88324	ultramarine
	88325	anthracite
	88326	red
	88327	midnight blue
	88328	graphite
	70776	navy
	70771	dark green

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

women

Art. no.		
	88594	ultramarine
	88595	anthracite
	88596	red
	88597	midnight blue
	88598	graphite

Size 19 to 26, 34 to 54
Material 49% cotton, 49% polyester, 2% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • two-way stretch material • 3D pattern design • elasticated waistband • two back/thigh pockets • back pockets reinforced with Cordura® • double ruler pocket made of Cordura® • mobile phone/tool pocket • all zips concealed • stretch inserts on the knees • sewn-on kneepad pockets • reflex details • slim leg hems • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Dungarees

Art. no.		
	88564	ultramarine
	88565	anthracite
	88566	red
	88567	midnight blue
	88568	graphite
	70779	navy
	70774	dark green

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110
Material 49% cotton, 49% polyester, 2% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • 2-way stretch material • elasticated waistband • bib pocket with flap • elasticated suspenders with high-quality buckle fastening • 2 back pockets reinforced with Cordura® • thigh pocket • double ruler pocket made of Cordura® • mobile phone/tool pocket • all fastening elements are covered • stretch inserts on the knees and hip area • kneepad pocket • reflective detailing • narrow leg hem • stretch elements • 3D cut • fit optimisation combined with the elasticated base material ensure maximum wearer comfort • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Bermuda

men

Art. no.		
	88552	ultramarine
	88553	anthracite
	88554	red
	88555	midnight blue
	88556	graphite
	70778	navy
	70773	dark green

Size 42 to 66

women

Art. no.		
	70393	midnight blue
	70394	graphite
	70769	anthracite

Size 34 to 54
Material 49% cotton, 49% polyester, 2% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • 2-way stretch material • elasticated waistband • 2 side pockets • thigh pocket • 2 back pockets reinforced with Cordura® • double ruler pocket made of Cordura® • all fastening elements are covered • reflective detailing • OEKO-TEX® standard 100

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.



Jacket

Art. no.		
	88547	ultramarine/graphite
	88548	anthracite/graphite
	88549	red/graphite
	88550	midnight blue/graphite
	88551	graphite/graphite
	70777	navy/graphite
	70772	dark green/graphite

Size S to 6XL
Material 49% cotton, 49% polyester, 2% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • sporty design • 2-way stretch material • ergonomic cut • "high-rise" arm construction • stand-up collar • stretch inserts on the sleeve hem, in the collar and in the back • 2 chest and side pockets • 1 inner pocket • front centre with concealed zip • all fastening elements covered • stretch elements • 3D cut • fit optimisation combined with the elasticated base material ensure maximum wearer comfort • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Vest

men

Art. no.		
	70389	midnight blue
	70390	graphite
	70765	anthracite

Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no.		
	70391	midnight blue
	70392	graphite
	70766	anthracite

Size XS to 4XL
Material 1. outer fabric: 49% polyester, 40% cotton, 2% elastane, approx. 260 g/m²
2. outer fabric: 100% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • ergonomic cut • stand-up collar • partial material mix with softshell in the back • 2 chest pockets and 2 side pockets • inner pocket • front centre with concealed zip • reflective elements • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Long-sleeve

men

Art. no.		
	88636	ultramarine/anthracite
	88637	anthracite/graphite
	88638	red/graphite
	88639	midnight blue/anthracite
	88640	graphite/anthracite
	88641	white/anthracite

Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no.		
	88751	ultramarine/anthracite
	88754	anthracite/graphite
	88755	red/graphite
	88756	midnight blue/anthracite
	88757	graphite/anthracite
	88758	white/anthracite

Size XS to 4XL
Material 50% cotton, 50% polyester, approx. 190 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • sporty long-sleeved shirt • accentuated side seams • optimal moisture management • excellent care/washing options • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



T-shirt

men

Art. no.		
	88913	ultramarine/anthracite
	88914	anthracite/graphite
	88921	red/graphite
	88922	midnight blue/anthracite
	88923	graphite/anthracite
	88924	white/anthracite
	70780	navy/anthracite
	70775	dark green/anthracite

Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no.		
	88906	ultramarine/anthracite
	88907	anthracite/graphite
	88908	red/graphite
	88909	midnight blue/anthracite
	88910	graphite/anthracite
	88911	white/anthracite

Size XS to 4XL
Material 50% cotton, 50% polyester, approx. 160 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • sporty T-shirt • tailored (women) • accentuated side seams • optimal moisture management • excellent care/washing options • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Polo shirt

men

Art. no.		
	88628	ultramarine/anthracite
	88621	anthracite/graphite
	88622	red/graphite
	88623	midnight blue/anthracite
	88624	graphite/anthracite
	88625	white/anthracite

Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no.		
	88654	midnight blue/anthracite
	88655	graphite/anthracite
	70770	anthracite/graphite

Size XS to 4XL
Material 50% cotton, 5% polyester, approx. 200 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**◐○

Description: • sporty polo shirt • accentuated side seams • optimal moisture management • excellent care/washing options • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Sweatshirt

Art. no.		
	70434	midnight blue/anthracite
	70435	anthracite/graphite
	70436	graphite/anthracite
	70781	dark green/anthracite
	70782	navy/anthracite

Size XS to 6XL
Material 100% cotton, 30% polyester, approx. 300 g/m²

Description: • unisex cut • round neck collar • contrasting seam on the shoulder • side contrasting inserts to match the suXXeed range • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

uvex

uvex suXXeed craft

Robust and sustainable. In all weather conditions.

The workwear is robust and, along with special weather-proof clothing, is suitable for outdoor use. Whether you are a craftsperson or a service technician, the various pockets offer space for your tools. The four-way stretch material ensures freedom of movement and is a sustainable solution with the partly recycled polyester.





Trousers

men

Art. no.		
	88766	khaki
	88767	white
	88768	anthracite
	88769	graphite
	70356	midnight blue

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

women

Art. no.		
	88840	white
	88841	anthracite
	88842	graphite
	70360	midnight blue

Size 19 to 26, 34 to 54
Material 90% polyester (recycled), 10% elastane, approx. 265 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • four-way stretch material • two back and thigh pockets each reinforced with CORDURA® • integrated ruler, mobile phone and tool pocket • knee reinforcement made of CORDURA® and kneepad pockets on the inside (art. 9868900) • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 90% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

Fleece jacket

men

Art. no.		
	88932	beige
	88933	anthracite
	88935	ultramarine
	88936	graphite
	70363	midnight blue

Size XS to 6XL
Material 100% polyester, approx. 260 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • fashionable fleece jacket with microfleece • optimal protection against wind and wet weather when combined with all-weather jacket (7321) • stand-up collar • visible front zip • two integrated side pockets • one chest pocket on the left with zip • sleeve hem with soft edging • elongated back • width-adjustable waistband • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

women

Art. no.		
	88855	white
	88857	graphite
	88856	anthracite
	70362	midnight blue

Size XS to 4XL
Material 100% polyester (recycled), approx. 315 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • fashionable fleece jacket with Sherpa fleece • stand-up collar • stretch inserts in contrasting colours • visible front zip • two integrated side pockets • elongated back • elasticated hem

Recycled content: Outer fabric consists of 100% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)



All-weather jacket

men

Art. no.		
	88741	white
	88742	midnight blue
	88743	graphite
	88744	anthracite
	89307	ultramarine

Size XS to 6XL

women

Art. no.		
	70364	midnight blue
	70365	graphite

Size XS to 4XL
Material 100% polyester, approx. 150 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**◐○

Description: • optimal protection against wind and wet weather when combined with fleece jacket (7329) • width-adjustable, roll-up hood • width-adjustable hem and cuffs • one chest and two side pockets with zips • one inside pocket • breathability of 7000 MVP • water column of 8000 mm • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.



uvex

uvex syneXXo

Wherever you work

With the uvex syneXXo collection, we have developed a sporty and durable work clothing range. Do you need highly durable clothing for outdoor work, or something lighter for indoor work? The uvex syneXXo collection makes you look good anywhere.





Softshell jacket

men

Art. no.	**88824**	khaki
	88825	white
	88826	midnight blue
	88827	graphite
	88828	anthracite
	89308	ultramarine
Size	XS to 6XL	

women

Art. no.	**70366**	midnight blue
	70367	graphite
	70368	anthracite
Size	XS to 4XL	
Material	100% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²	

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • width-adjustable hood • visible front zip • one chest pocket on the left with vertical opening and concealed zip • two side pockets with zip • reflex details • water column of 8000 mm • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Softshell jacket

Art. no.	**89068**	black
Size	XS to 6XL	
Material	96% polyester, 4% elastane, approx. 300 g/m²	

Description: • breathable, water-repellent and windproof • width-adjustable hood • 2 side pockets with plastic zip in the panel seam • width-adjustable hem • reflective detailing

Jacket

Art. no.	**88467**	black
Size	XS to 6XL	
Material	65 % polyester, 35 % cotton, 250 g/m²	

Description: • reduced surface weight with the same level of comfort • concealed front zip • longer at the back • one chest pocket with flap • two side pockets with CORDURA®-reinforced opening • all closures concealed • pocket on left sleeve • width-adjustable sleeve hem • reflective detailing

Cargo trousers

Art. no.	**89062**	black
Size	42 to 64, 90 to 110	
Material	65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 300 g/m²	

Description: • Kneepad pockets made of CORDURA® for knee pads (art. 9868900) • multifunctional thigh pockets on both sides • 2 back pockets with fastening option • reflective detailing

Trousers

Art. no.	**88465**	black
Size	42 to 64, 90 to 110	
Material	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²	

Description: • lightweight version • high wearer comfort due to the 3D cut • reflective detailing • 2 side pockets, opening reinforced with CORDURA® • covered fastenings • left thigh pocket with flap, plenty of storage space • right double ruler pocket, CORDURA® reinforcement at the relevant areas • back pocket with flap, hook-and-loop fastening

CORDURA® is a registered trademark of INVISTA™.

Especially suited for use in the construction industry

uvex

uvex suXXeed essentials

The smart introduction to the suXXeed philosophy — overalls 2.0

The new suXXeed essentials collection combines modern design with proven functionality and a high level of wearer comfort. Sporty fits, ergonomic details and two different material options offer maximum freedom of movement and flexibility for all requirements. The clean design with subtle contrasts ensures that team members can have a unified but individual appearance.







Jacket

Art. no.		
	70395	pure
	70396	ultramarine
	70397	midnight blue
	70398	graphite
	70681	anthracite

Size S to 6XL
Material 65% polyester (recycled), 35% cotton, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH●●**

Description: • stand-up collar • zip • 2 side pockets • chest pocket • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 •
*in certification

Coat

Art. no.		
	70399	pure
	70400	ultramarine
	70401	midnight blue
	70402	graphite
	70682	anthracite

Size XS to 6XL
Material 65% polyester (recycled), 35% cotton, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH●●**

Description: • lapel collar • press stud panel with stainless steel buttons • 2 side pockets • chest pocket • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 •
*in certification

Trousers

men

Art. no.		
	70407	pure
	70408	ultramarine
	70409	midnight blue
	70410	graphite
	70684	anthracite

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110

women

Art. no.		
	70411	pure
	70412	ultramarine
	70413	midnight blue
	70414	graphite
	70685	anthracite

Size 34 to 54
Material 65% polyester (recycled), 35% cotton, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH●●**

Description: • elasticated waistband for maximum wearer comfort • 2 side pockets • back pocket • cargo pocket with flap • ruler pocket • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 •
*in certification

Dungarees

Art. no.		
	70403	pure
	70404	ultramarine
	70405	midnight blue
	70406	graphite
	70683	anthracite

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110
Material 65%polyester (recycled), 35% cotton, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH●●**

Description: • 2 side pockets • back pocket • cargo pocket with flap • ruler pocket • bib pocket with zip and separate pen pocket • button-up waist • elasticated straps with adjustable fasteners for an individual fit • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 •
*in certification

Recycled content: outer fabric consists of 65% recycled polyester (PCR), certified according to GRS (GRS = Global Recycled Standard)

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.





Jacket

Art. no.	**70415**	☐ pure
	70416	■ ultramarine
Size	S to 6XL	
Material	100% cotton, approx. 290 g/m²	

Description: • stand-up collar • zip • 2 side pockets • chest pocket • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 •
*in certification

CO_2 footprint:
6.19/13.36 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70395, 70396, 70397, 70398, 70681),
6.03/13.00 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70399, 70400, 70401, 70402, 70682),
5.07/10.46 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70407, 70408, 70409, 70410, 70684),
4.85/9.81 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70411, 70412, 70413, 70414, 70685),
5.97/12.70 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70403, 70404, 70405, 70406, 70683),
11.31/20.03 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70415, 70416),
11.13/19.61 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70417, 70418),
9.01/15.57 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70691, 70692),
8.82/15.42 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70419, 70420),
8.11/14.03 kg CO_2e 08/2025 (70421, 70422),
calculation method see page 430



Coat

men

Art. no.	**70417**	☐ pure
	70418	■ ultramarine
Size	XS to 6XL	

women

Art. no.	**70691**	☐ pure
	70692	■ ultramarine
Size	XS to 4XL	
Material	100% cotton approx. 290 g/m²	

Description: • lapel collar • press stud panel with stainless press studs • 2 side pockets • chest pocket (70417, 70418) • OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 •
*in certification



Trousers

men

Art. no.	**70419**	☐ pure
	70420	■ ultramarine
Size	42 to 64, 90 to 110	

women

Art.-Nr.	**70421**	☐ pure
	70422	■ ultramarine
Size	34 to 54	
Material	100% cotton, approx. 290 g/m²	

Description: • elasticated waistband for maximum wearer comfort • 2 side pockets • back pocket • cargo pocket with flap • ruler pocket • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 •
*in certification

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.



uvex suXXeed arc

For those working on live components

The suXXeed arc and suXXeed multifunction collections are based on the highest safety standards for heavy duty and dangerous work. In addition to protecting against heat and flames, they offer extended protection against arcing. This makes the collections ideal for working on electrically charged components with a perfect fit when moving thanks to the 3D cut.

EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 11612	EN 61482-2	EN 1149-5
Class 1-A1	A1, B1, C1, F1	APC=1 APC=2 (front and sleeve only)	

EN 61482-2 APC 2 (7 ka)
EN 61482-2 APC 2 in the double-layered areas of the jacket and trousers (front and sleeves)

EN IEC 61482-1 ATPV
in the double-layered areas of the jacket and trousers (front and sleeves) = 50 cal/cm²
in the double-layered areas of the jacket (front and sleeves) in combination with shirt 7937 = 80 cal/cm²
in the double-layered areas of the jacket (front and sleeves) in combination with shirt 7421 = 55 cal/cm²









Jacket

men

Art. no. 88492 graphite
Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no. 70351 graphite
Size XS to 4XL
Material outer fabric: 50% cotton, 49% polyester, 1% antistatic fibre, approx. 345 g/m²
lining: 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, approx. 200 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • multifunctional and for the highest protection requirements • ergonomic cutting guide • double-layer construction in the front area and sleeves • integrated stretch zones for greater freedom of movement under the arms and in the back • "high-rise" sleeve construction • flame-retardant reflex strips • orange coloured pictogrammes for quick differentiation of protection classes • maximum protection in combination with long-sleeved shirt or poloshirt (89312, 89409, 89798)

Trousers

men

Art. no. 88493 graphite
Size 42 to 66, 90 to 110, 23 to 32
Material see jacket

women

Art. no. 70352 graphite
Size 34 to 54
Material see jacket

Description: • for maximum protection requirements in hazardous environments • particularly soft and skin-friendly wearing comfort • double-layer construction in the front area • crotch insert for maximum freedom of movement • two leg and side pockets • with inner knee pockets • flame-retardant reflex strips • orange coloured pictogrammes for differentiation

Dungarees

Art. no. 88494 graphite
Size 42 to 66, 90 to 110, 23 to 32
Material see jacket

Description: • maximum protection when working in extreme conditions • particularly soft and skin-friendly wearing comfort • double-layer construction in the front area • integrated stretch zones on the sides for greater freedom of movement • flame-retardant reflex strips • orange coloured pictogrammes for differentiation

▶ **Note: This protective clothing must always be worn as a suit in combination with jacket and trousers or dungarees.**



uvex

uvex suXXeed multifunction

Safety meets functionality

Neither heat nor electric arcs can damage the flame-retardant material. At the same time, the "high rise" arm design ensures that this all-rounder keeps up with every movement. So you are as flexible as the applications covered by this collection. Whether in the electrical, automotive or steel industry, the uvex suXXeed multifunction collection fulfils our mission of "protecting people".

EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 11612	IEC 61482-2	EN 1149-5	EN 13034
Class 1-A1	A1, B1, C1, E2, F1	APC=1		Type 6







Jacket

men

Art. no.	**88281**	midnight blue
	88282	graphite
Size	S to 6XL	

women

Art. no.	**70346**	graphite
Size	XS to 4XL	
Material	49% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% aramid, 3% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 300 g/m²	

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●●

Description: • uvex suXXeed design is multifunctional and suitable for the toughest protection requirements • flame-retardant fabric and the use of para-aramid and polyester fibres ensure high durability and multifunctional protection against molten iron E2 • particularly soft and very comfortable to wear • integrated stretch fabric panels for more freedom of movement • high-rise sleeve design • flame-retardant reflective stripes

Trousers

men

Art. no.	**88283**	midnight blue
	88284	graphite
Size	23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110	
Material	see jacket	

women

Art. no.	**70347**	graphite
Size	34 to 54	
Material	see jacket	

Description: • suitable for the highest protection requirements in hazardous areas, in uvex suXXeed design • inside knee pockets for knee pads • flame-retardant reflective strips

Dungarees

Art. no.	**88285**	midnight blue
	88286	graphite
Size	23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110	
Material	see jacket	

Description: • maximum protection when working in extreme conditions • in uvex suXXeed design • integrated stretch zones for greater freedom of movement • inside knee pockets for knee pads • flame-retardant reflective strips

▶ **Note: This protective clothing must always be worn as a suit in combination with jacket and trousers or dungarees.**



uvex suXXeed multifunction high-vis

So that the danger sees you coming

The uvex suXXeed multifunction high-vis collection not only protects against electric arcs — it is also flame-retardant. The use of materials with a high lyocell content provides the products with excellent moisture management and is also made from a renewable raw material.

And because even with electricity and fire, you will sometimes be working in dark areas, the line is completely equipped with reflective stripes. So you definitely won't be overlooked.

EN ISO 11611
Class 1-A1

EN ISO 11612
A1,B1,C1,E2,F1

EN 1149-3/ EN 1149-5

EN 13034
Typ 6

Jacket

IEC 61482-2
APC=1/APC=2 in combination with articles 17238, 17239 or 70355

EN ISO 20471
X2
X3 in combination with articles 89575, 89649 or 70349

Trousers and dungarees

IEC 61482-2
APC=1

EN ISO 20471
X1
X3 in combination with 89428, 89426, 70348 or 70350 (trousers only)







Jacket

men

Art. no. 89428 high-vis yellow/black
Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no. 70348 high-vis yellow/black
Size XS to 4XL
Material 51% modacrylic, 43% lyocell, 5% para-aramid, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL WASH●○

Description: • the fabric boasts a high Lyocell® content, which results in very good moisture management and a pleasant feeling on the skin • "high rise" arm construction • 3D cut • 2 side pockets with press studs • 2 chest pockets with zip (men's version) • concealed zip in the front centre with additional hook-and-loop fastening and chin guard • reflective strips on the torso, sleeves and shoulders • adjustable sleeve hem with press stud • stretch inserts in the back • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Trousers

men

Art. no. 89575 high-vis yellow/black
Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

women

Art. no. 70349 high-vis yellow/black
Size 34 to 54
Material 51% modacrylic, 43% lyocell, 5% para-aramid, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL WASH●○

Description: • the fabric boasts a high Lyocell® content, which results in very good moisture management and a pleasant feeling on the skin • ergonomic cut • crotch insert • shaped knees • elasticated waistband • concealed plastic button fastening • zipped fly • 2 side pockets • leg pocket and ruler pocket with flap and press stud fastening • 2 reinforced back pockets with flap and press stud fastening • knee inserts made of contrasting material • 2 reflective strips on each trouser leg • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Dungarees

Art. no. 89649 high-vis yellow/black
Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110
Material 51% modacrylic, 43% lyocell, 5% para-aramid, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 240 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL WASH●○

Description: • the fabric boasts a high Lyocell® content, which results in very good moisture management and a pleasant feeling on the skin • ergonomic cut • crotch insert • shaped knees • elasticated waistband • side stretch inserts • zipped fly • bib with outer pocket (concealed zip) • adjustable straps with plastic buckle • 2 side pockets • leg pocket and ruler pocket with flap and press stud fastening • 2 reinforced back pockets with flap and press stud fastening • knee inserts made of contrasting material • 2 reflective strips on each trouser leg • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Bio-based content:
Outer fabric consists of 43% lyocell

▶ **Note: This protective clothing must always be worn as a suit in combination with jacket and trousers or dungarees.**

Further information on OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification can be found at uvex-safety.de/zertifikate and on page 447.



uvex protection fire + arc shirts

Optimal combination options within the product families

The uvex protection fire + arc product family offers reliable protection against thermal hazards. In combination with the long-sleeved shirt pro, for example, our products achieve even higher protection classes.

Electric arc protection against increased thermal energy

uvex suXXeed arc Jacket	uvex protection fire + arc long-sleeved polo
men	men
Art. no. 88492 graphite	Art. no. 17238 grey Art. no. 17239 cornflower blue
women	women
Art. no. 70351 graphite	Art. no. 70355 grey

Electric arc APC=2

uvex suXXeed multifunction Jacket	uvex protection fire + arc long-sleeved polo
men	men
Art. no. 88281 midnight blue 88282 graphite	Art. no. 17238 grey Art. no. 17239 cornflower blue
women	women
Art. no. 70346 graphite	Art. no. 70355 grey

Electric arc APC=2

uvex suXXeed multifunction high-vis Jacket	uvex protection fire + arc long-sleeved polo
men	men
Art. no. 88428 high-vis yellow	Art. no. 17238 grey Art. no. 17239 cornflower blue
women	women
Art. no. 70348 high-vis yellow	Art. no. 70355 grey



EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1 — EN 1149-5

Long-sleeved polo

Art. no. 89798 grey

Size XS to 5XL

Material 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, approx. 190 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL WASH●○

Description: • trim with plastic press studs • knitted cuffs on the arm hem • modacrylic fibres for high heat and flame resistance • high wearer comfort due to the use of cotton • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1 — IEC 61482-2 APC=1 — EN 1149-5

Long-sleeved polo pro

men

Art. no. 17238 grey
17239 cornflower blue

Size XS to 3XL

women

Art. no. 70355 grey *

Size XS to 4XL

Material 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, approx. 270 g/m²

INDUSTRIAL WASH●○

Description: • collar with embroidery • button panel with concealed plastic press studs • reinforced shoulder area • sleeve insert made of ribbed knit • pleasantly soft jersey material provides maximum comfort • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

▶ **Note: This protective clothing must always be worn as a suit in combination with jacket and trousers or dungarees.**

uvex

uvex cut quatroflex, nanoflex

Protects when work gets sharp

Glass fibre is not just good for fast internet. In the uvex cut collection, the cut-resistant fibre provides maximum protection against sharp edges, glass and blades. Inside, the clothes are lined with bamboo yarn and are pleasantly soft. This collection is therefore robust and comfortable at the same time, even after multiple industrial cleans.

The knitted cut protection fabric protects against superficial mechanical injuries and achieves performance level D according to EN 388:2019, tested according to ISO 13997:1999.







uvex cut quatroflex polo shirt

Art. no. **17266** black/anthracite (sleeves)

Size XS to 5XL

Material 1st material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester, approx. 185 g/m²
2nd material: 42% polyamide, 22% polyethylene, 22% viscose, 12% fibreglass, 2% elastane

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: see below

Art. no. **17267** black/anthracite (sleeves)

Size S to 5XL

Material 1st material: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, approx. 195 g/m²
2nd material: 42% polyamide, 22% polyethylene, 22% viscose, 12% fibreglass, 2% elastane

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • slim fit • sleeves made from cut-resistant material of the highest cut protection class combined with heat-resistant body material made from breathable functional fibres • panel with three buttons • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without irritating seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex cut quatroflex t-shirt

Art. no. **17268** black/anthracite (sleeves)

Size XS to 4XL

Material 1st material: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, approx. 160 g/m²
2nd material: 42% polyamide, 22% polyethylene, 22% viscose, 12% fibreglass, 2% elastane

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**◐○

Description: • slim fit made from single-jersey fabric with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without irritating seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex cut nanoflex t-shirt

Art. no. **17261** dark grey melange/ anthracite (sleeves)

Size S to 3XL

Material 1st material: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, approx. 160 g/m²
2nd material: 42% polyamide, 22% polyethylene, 22% viscose, 12% fibreglass, 2% elastane

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**◐○

Description: • slim fit • made from single-jersey fabric with cut-protection sleeves of a high cut protection class • lower arm with highly elasticated inserts • protection and wearer comfort ensured even after repeated washing • cut-protection material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex cut quatroflex trousers

Art. no. **17270** black/anthracite (front side of trouser legs)

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110

Material 1st material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²
2nd material: 42% polyamide, 22% polyethylene, 22% viscose, 12% fibreglass, 2% elastane

INDUSTRIAL**WASH**●○

Description: • casual cut • functional, highly elastic strip in the knee area • integrated inserts to allow crosswise stretch along the side seam • waistband elasticated at the back • two back pockets • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex

OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 Certificates Sustainability



Textiles tested in accordance with the criteria of OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 ensure that no amount of substances are present that affect human health. Only products that meet the very strict requirements and undergo ongoing checks are awarded OEKO-TEX® certification. Products are shown below.

S20-0516 HOHENSTEIN applicable to the following items:
17238, 17239, 70355, 70356, 70358, 70360, 70363, 70364, 70365, 70366, 70367, 70368, 70389, 70390, 70391, 70392, 70393, 70394, 70434, 70435, 70436, 70706, 70707, 70765, 70766, 70769, 70770, 70771, 70772, 70773, 70774, 70775, 70776, 70777, 70778, 70779, 70780, 70781, 70782, 88287, 88288, 88324, 88325, 88326, 88327, 88328, 88547, 88548, 88549, 88550, 88551, 88552, 88553, 88554, 88555, 88556, 88564, 88565, 88566, 88567, 88568, 88594, 88595, 88596, 88597, 88598, 88621, 88622, 88623, 88624, 88625, 88628, 88636, 88637, 88638, 88639, 88640, 88641, 88654, 88655, 88741, 88742, 88743, 88744, 88751, 88754, 88755, 88756, 88757, 88758, 88766, 88767, 88768, 88769, 88824, 88825, 88826, 88827, 88828, 88840, 88841, 88842, 88906, 88907, 88908, 88909, 88910, 88911, 88913, 88914, 88921, 88922, 88923, 88924, 88932, 88933, 88935, 88936, 89307, 89308, 89466, 89467, 89474, 89653, 89659, 89665, 89668, 89669, 89798

24.HDE.31919 HOHENSTEIN applicable to the following items:
89686, 89688

PPE
24.HDE.54951 HOHENSTEIN applicable to the following items:
70349, 89575

Manufacturing expertise
Designed and made in Europe for consistent quality

amfori BSCI
Trade with purpose
Verantwortung für bessere soziale Nachhaltigkeit

uvex hazardous substances list
List of banned hazardous substances — compliance is ensured by regular monitoring from independent test institutes

DIN EN ISO 9001
Quality thanks to optimised work processes

www.tuev-sued.de/ms-zert

OEKO-TEX Standard 100
Comprehensive avoidance of substances harmful to health

GLS — KlimaProtect
Climate-neutral parcel delivery thanks to CO_2 offsetting

Detailed information on the award criteria of the OEKO-TEX® certificate issuers can be found at: www.uvex-safety.com/en/knowledge/certificates/

uvex

uvex academy

Benefit from our knowledge







You can find more information at:
uvex-academy.com

Hands-on occupational safety training

Training approved by VDSI and VÖSI

Individual training and event concepts



Practical training courses

In-person, live online and hybrid formats

Experienced experts as trainers


uvex

uvex awards

Protection that sets new standards — and wins awards

Uncompromising in function, design and safety – that is our promise to our customers.

This commitment is reflected in the many awards we've received from independent expert juries and institutions. They reaffirm our commitment to quality, innovation, and responsibility.

Prestigious design awards, such as the **red dot design award** and the **German Design Award**, confirm that uvex products meet the highest demands on functionality while still looking good.

German Design Award Winner 2024
uvex pheos nxt



reddot winner 2026
uvex OTG plus



German Design Award Winner 2026
uvex pheos nxt guard



reddot winner 2026
uvex RX cd 5528



reddot winner 2026
uvex hypervision und hypervision faceguard





GIT Security Award Winner 2024
uvex pheos S-KR Mips®

reddot winner 2024
Best of the best
uvex 1 x-craft



German Design Award Winner 2025 und **reddot winner 2025**
uvex 1 x-cite



EUROPE

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH

Würzburger Straße 181-189
90766 Fürth
GERMANY

T: +49 911 9736 360
F: +49 911 9736 460
E: serviceteam@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY
Textiles GmbH

Zum Plom 5
08541 Neuensalz
GERMANY

T: +49 3741 3006-0
F: +49 3741 3006-100
E: corporatefashion@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY
Gloves GmbH & Co. KG

Elso-Klöver-Straße 6
21337 Lüneburg
GERMANY

T: +49 4131 9502-0
F: +49 4131 84338
E: serviceteam@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY
Austria GmbH

Pfarrgasse 25
4600 Wels
AUSTRIA

T: +43 7242 210 745
F: +43 7242 210 745-28
E: safety@uvex.at
I: uvex-safety.at

UVEX Arbeitsschutz
(Schweiz) AG

Uferstrasse 90 - Postfach
4019 Basel
SWITZERLAND

T: +41 61 638 84 44
E: info@uvex.ch
I: uvex-safety.ch
I: heckel-safety.ch

UVEX HECKEL s.a.s.

44 rue d'Engwiller
La Walck
67350 Val de Moder
FRANCE

T: +33 3 88 07 61 08
F: +33 3 88 XX 51 06
E: contact.france@uvex-heckel.fr
I: uvex-safety.fr

UVEX SAFETY (UK) LTD

uvex House
Farnham Trading Estate
Farnham
Surrey
GU9 9NW
UNITED KINGDOM

T: +44 1252 73 XX 00
E: safety@uvex.co.uk
I: uvex-safety.co.uk

UVEX Safety Italia S.R.L.

Corso Grosseto 437
10151 Torino
ITALY

T: +39 011 4536511
F: +39 011 7399522
E: info@uvex-safety.it
I: uvex-safety.it

UVEX Safety Scandinavia AB

Nordanväg 7
28235 Tyringe
SWEDEN

M: +45 21466656
E: nordic@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.se

UVEX SAFETY Polska sp. z o.o. sp.k.

Większyce, ul. Głogowska 3A
47-208 Reńska Wieś
POLAND

T: +48 77 482 XX 58
F: +48 77 482 XX 57
E: uvex@uvex-integra.pl
I: uvex-safety.pl

UVEX Safety CZ, k.s.

Na Sádkách 1799
516 01 Rychnov nad Kněžnou
CZECH REPUBLIC

T: +420 494 531 331
F: +420 494 533 395
E: info@uvex.cz
I: uvex-safety.cz

UVEX Safety SK k.s.

Jesenná 1
080 05 Prešov
SLOVAKIA

T: +421 517 732 138
M: +421 918 964 591
E: uvex@uvex-safety.sk
I: uvex-safety.sk

UVEX Safety Hungaria Bt.

Terstyánszky utca 14
2083 Solymár
HUNGARY

T: +36 26 560093
M: +36 30 4773135
E: e.boros@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.hu

ASIA · PACIFIC · AUSTRALIA

UVEX (GUANGZHOU)
SAFETY CO. LTD

Room 101, No. 1 Baojiang Road
Dashi Street, Panyu District
Guangzhou Guangdong
CHINA 511430

T: +86 20 3479 2338
F: +86 20 3479 1098
E: info@uvex.com.cn
I: uvex.com.cn

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE
PTE LTD

25 International
Business Park Rd,
#03-112/113, German Centre
SINGAPORE 609916

T: +65 6162 8138
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.sg

UVEX SAFETY AUSTRALIA
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Unit 3 Riverside Centre
24-28 River Road West
Parramatta NSW 2150
AUSTRALIA

T: +61 2 9891 1700
F: +61 2 9891 1788
E: info@uvex.com.au
I: uvex-safety.com.au

Sydney 1800 815 790
Melbourne +61 3 9832 0851
Brisbane +61 7 2104 8955
Adelaide +61 8 8376 0732
Perth +61 8 9209 1444

UVEX Safety New Zealand
Pty Ltd

T: +64 9300 3519
E: info@uvex.co.nz
I: uvex-safety.co.nz

For Indonesia:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE
PTE LTD

Representative Office Indonesia
Pondok Indah Office Tower 3, 17th Floor,
Jl. Sultan Iskandar Muda, Kav. V-TA
Pondok Indah, Jakarta 12310
INDONESIA

T: +6221 2953 8910
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.co.id/id

For Malaysia:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE
PTE LTD

Representative Office Malaysia
Menara TH 1 Sentral, Level 16,
Jalan Stesen Sentral 5,
KL Sentral, Kuala Lumpur 50470
MALAYSIA

T: +603 2092 9261
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.my

For Vietnam:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE
PTE LTD

Representative Office Vietnam
Deutsches Haus, 11th Floor,
33 Le Duan, Sai Gon Ward,
Ho Chi Minh City
VIETNAM

T: +84 28 3554 2606
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.sg

AFRICA · MIDDLE EAST AND INDIA

uvex safety South Africa
(Pty) Ltd

2 Kubu Avenue,
Riverhorse Valley,
Effingham, Durban, 4051
SOUTH AFRICA

T: +27 31 569 67 80
E: info@uvex.co.za
I: uvex.co.za

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ
GMBH

Dubai Office
B6-606
HQ Building
Dubai Silicon Oasis
Dubai
UAE

Middle East & India:
T: +971 4 372 4753
E: sales@uvex.co.za
I: uvex-safety.ae/en/

Thank you for your interest in our online catalogue!
By not using a printed paper version, we were able to save valuable resources.

Resources saved: 51 t

Wood	Water	Energy	CO_2 emissions
109.854 kg	**2.567.850 l**	**663.000 kWh**	**49.521 kg**

uvex Safety Eyewear 15

Coating technology 24
Labelling and norms 30
Lens tinting 32
Safety spectacles 36
Overspecs 56
Safety goggles 60
Infrared protection 70
Welding protection 72
Accessories 75
Cord/case mix 78
Applications 79
Safety eyewear – Overview 80

Prescription safety spectacles and prescription VDU spectacles 83

Prescription safety eyewear 98
Prescription VDU spectacles 118

uvex Hearing Protection 123

All ears when it comes to safety 128
uvex xact-fit test system 132
Disposable hearing protection plugs 134
Reusable ear plugs 136
Banded ear protection 141
Hearing protection – Overview 144

uvex high-fit 145

Otoplastic headsets 150
Otoplastics 151

uvex Earmuffs 161

uvex aXess RAL 164
Helmet earmuffs 170
Accessories 174
Hearing protection – Overview 176

uvex Safety Helmets 177

Standards at a glance 184
Safety helmets 186
Accessories 199
Head torchs 203

uvex Visors and Face Protection 207

Visor lenses, certification and norms 208
Visors and face protection 210

uvex Bump Caps 221

Bump caps 221
Safety helmets – Overview 225

uvex Breathing Protection 227

The uvex breathing protection navigator 231
Applications 232
Combination options with uvex safety eyewear 233
uvex silv-Air premium 234
uvex silv-Air e 237
uvex silv-Air c 240
Pictograms – Functions 244
Breathing protection – Overview 245

uvex Disposable Protective Clothing 247

Guide to standards and products 248
Disposable coverall 250
Accessories 257
Protection against infectious diseases 258
Guide to standards and products 259
Guidelines for use 260

uvex Safety Gloves 261

Features 266
Standards 270
Coating technology 274
Mechanical risks 275
Cut protection 295
uvex glove expert 310
Chemical risks 311
Disposable safety gloves 320
Hexarmor safety gloves 322
Safety gloves – Overview 337

uvex Safety Footwear 339

Areas of application 346
uvex perfect fit 347
Technologies 348
Pictogram overview 350
Standards and labels, ESD 352
Safety footwear light areas of application 354
Safety footwear medium areas of application 383
Safety footwear heavy areas of application 399
Heckel safety shoes 408
Accessories innersoles 412
New products 416
Safety footwear – Overview 418

uvex medicare 421

uvex Workwear 427

uvex corporate 26 432
uvex suXXeed premium 435
uvex suXXeed industry 436
uvex suXXeed craft 438
uvex syneXXo 439
uvex suXXeed essentials 440
uvex suXXeed arc 442
uvex suXXeed multifunction 443
uvex suXXeed multifunction high-vis 444
uvex protection fire + arc shirts 445
uvex cut collection 446

uvex



EN

protecting people

10.26/PDF
Rights of technical changes reserved. © 2026 – UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH